New! 300MHz Power Mac 6500!

603e Processor/64MB RAM/4GB HD/12X CD-ROM/Built-in 33.6 Modem/Internal Zip Drive

Only $2999!

Page 14. CPU 0658

Monitor sold separately.

Wow! 300MHz!

Page 23. CPU 0475

Performa 6360/160 — WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

PowerPC 603e processor/16MB RAM 1.2GB HD/8X CD-ROM/FaxModem

ONLY $1199

Monitor sold separately

Page 4. CPU 0571

Power Mac 7300/180

PowerPC 604e processor 16MB RAM/2.0GB HD/12X CD-ROM

ONLY $2299

Monitor sold separately

New!

Page 29

COLOR PAGEWIZ

PAGE SCANNER FROM MICROTEK

ONLY $159.95

• 300 X 600 DPI INTERPOLATED

ASK ABOUT OUR $12.95 DAILY SPECIALS!

MacWAREHOUSE®

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC™ OS SYSTEMS AND PRODUCTS • INDEX ON PAGE 134.

180MHz POWERCOMPUTING BLOWOUT

as low as $999!

180MHz! BLOWOUT!

POWERCOMPUTING POWERBASE 180 $999!

POWERPC 603E/16MB RAM 1.2 GB HD/ 12X CD

Page 2 CPU 0658

Monitor sold separately

PowerComputing

12X CD-ROM DRIVE!

180MHz! BLOWOUT!

SUPERMAC C500/180 $949!

POWERPC 603E/16MB RAM 1.2 GB HD/ 8X CD

Page 12 CPU 0672

UMAX Computer Corporation

Monitor sold separately.

COLOR POWERBOOKS NOW AS LOW AS $1699!*

*PRICE FOR POWERBOOK 1400CS/117 12MB RAM/750MB HD. WAS: ~~$2199~~. NOW $1699. MODEL SHOWN IS POWERBOOK 3400C/180 16MB RAM/1.3GB HD/12X CD-ROM/33.6 MODEM/ETHERNET. ONLY $4499. SEE PAGE 6.

PRICES SLASHED ON COLOR POWERBOOKS!

NEW EVERYDAY LOW PRICE!

Iomega Zip Drive Now Only $149.95!

INCLUDES DISK!

WAS ~~$199.95~~

Page 16

FREE! Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.01 for Mac!

Now you can download the latest version of Internet Explorer for Mac for FREE—right from our Web Site!

http://ie.warehouse.com

An Official Microsoft Internet Explorer Downloading Site!

24 hours a day—7 days a week!

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

12X CD-ROM Drive only $199.95!

SUPER FAST!

FREE!

PLUS, FREE F/A-18 HORNET 3.0

WITH PURCHASE OF 12X CD-ROM DRIVE! ASK FOR ITEM # AAA 0520

*Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. While supplies last.

Page 22

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

UPGRADE FOR ONLY $149.95!

48 New Effects, Adjustment Layers, and Navigator features!

Hurry! Last chance for introductory price!

*Introductory price of $149.95 good while supplies last. Future price will be $179.95

FREE! Vertigo 3D Dizzy! (Shipped in promotional packaging.)

Page 18

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

UPGRADE ONLY $99.95!

Now with HTML file import and export!

FREE! PhotoDisc Holidays & Celebrations (Shipped in promotional packaging.)

Page 34

Teleport Platinum 33.6 Fax/Modem

NOW AS LOW AS $99.95!*

*After $50 mfr's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $149.95.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Page 20

NEW! Page 20

56Kbps Fax/Modem ONLY $209.95!

HP Deskwriter 600 COLOR-READY!

Now Only $149.95!

ASK FOR ITEM # INP 0542

Optional Color Kit required for color output. Ask for item # PA 0078 — only $39.95.

Page 39

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

NEW VERSION!

Upgrade for only $99.95!*

FREE VERTIGO 3D WORDS!*

*Vertigo 3D Words shipped in promotional packaging.

Page 11

Norton Utilities 3.5

NEW VERSION!

Upgrade for only $49.95!*

*Price after $50 mfr.'s mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Offer exp. 8/31/97.

Page 30

Microsoft FrontPage

NEW!

Web Publishing as low as $99.95!*

*Price for MS Office, MS Word, MS Excel and MS PowerPoint owners after mfr.'s $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $139.95.

Page 9

LOWEST MEMORY PRICES EVER!

SIMMS AS LOW AS $19.95!

30-PIN, 80ns 1MB SIMMs

Page 58A

100MB Zip Disks

AS LOW AS $12.95 Each, after rebate.

See page 16 for details

Page 16

PRICE SLASHED!

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE

INTERNAL DRIVE NOW ONLY $299.95!

WAS: ~~$399.95~~

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE!

Page 24

EXTERNAL DRIVE, SHOWN, NOW ONLY $399.95

Get it Overnight for only $3.00! up to 3lbs.

1-800-255-6227

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

Order Online @ http://www.warehouse.com

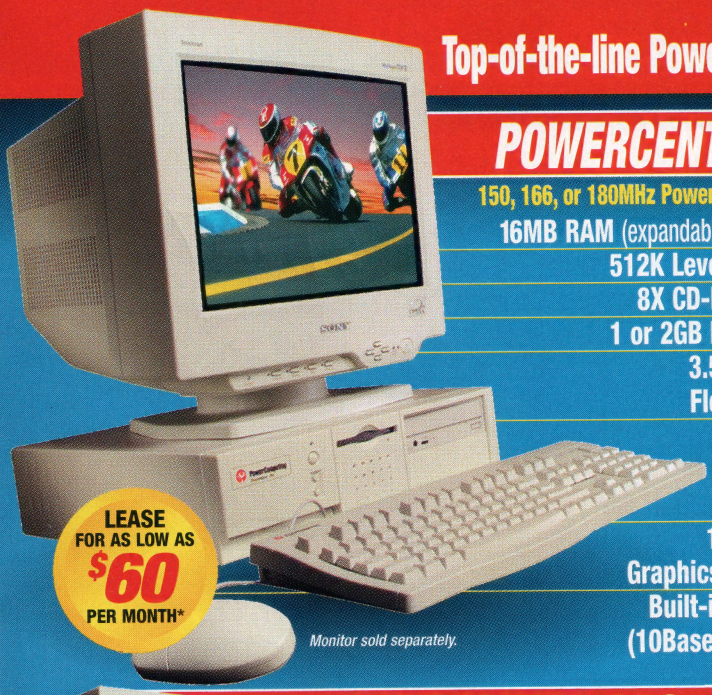
Express Customer Service: 1-800-925-6227

You can also FAX your order to: 1-908-905-9279

Volume 70

PRICES SLASHED on Power

Top-of-the-line PowerPC 604 and 604e Computers!



POWERCENTER

150, 166, or 180MHz PowerPC™ 604

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- 512K Level-2 Cache
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 or 2GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- 1MB VRAM Graphics on Board
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $60 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

BONUS! The PowerCenter series is jam-packed with software including these great titles: Adobe Acrobat Reader, Now Contact & Up-To-Date, ClarisWorks 4.0, and more!

PowerCenter Low Profile 150MHz (1.0GB HD)
Ask for Item # CPU 0506
~~Was $1699~~ ..... **$1499** or lease for $60/month*

PowerCenter Mini-Tower 150MHz (1.0GB HD)
Ask for Item # CPU 0508
~~Was $1799~~ ..... **$1599** or lease for $64/month*

PowerCenter Mini-Tower 166MHz (2.0GB HD)
Ask for Item # CPU 0549
~~Was $2399~~ ..... **$1799** or lease for $76/month*

PowerCenter Mini-Tower 180MHz (2.0GB HD)
Ask for Item # CPU 0550
~~Was $2799~~ ..... **$1999** or lease for $88/month*

NEW! POWERCENTER PRO

180 or 210MHz PowerPC™ 604e

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- 16X CD-ROM Drive 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- 2MB VRAM Graphics on Board
- 60MHz System—fastest available Bus

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $84 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

BONUS! The PowerCenter Pro series is jam-packed with software including these great titles: Adobe Acrobat Reader, Fractal Dabbler 2.0, ClarisWorks 4.0, and more!

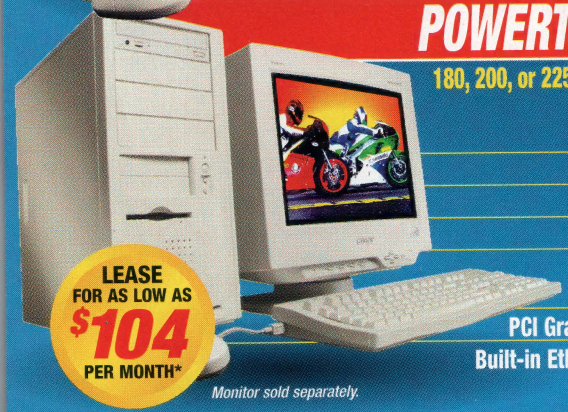
PowerCenter Pro Low Profile 180MHz
Ask for Item # CPU 0643 ..... **$2099** or lease for $84/month*

PowerCenter Pro Low Profile 210MHz
Ask for Item # CPU 0644 ..... **$2399** or lease for $88/month*

PowerCenter Pro Mini-Tower 180MHz
Ask for Item # CPU 0646 ..... **$2199** or lease for $96/month*

PowerCenter Pro Mini-Tower 210MHz
Ask for Item # CPU 0645 ..... **$2499** or lease for $100/month*

POWERTOWER PRO



180, 200, or 225MHz PowerPC™ 604e

- 16 or 32MB RAM (expandable to 1.0 GB RAM)
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- 2.0GB SCSI HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 6 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- PCI Graphics w/2 or 8MB VRAM
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $104 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

BONUS! The PowerTower Pro series is jam-packed with software including these great titles: Macromedia Director 5.0**, Connectix Speed Doubler, and more!

PowerTower Pro 180MHz (16MB/8MB VRAM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0376 ..... **$2599** or lease for $104/month*

PowerTower Pro 200MHz Core Configuration (16MB/2MB VRAM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0585
~~Was $3299~~ ..... **$2699** or lease for $108/month*

PowerTower Pro 200MHz (32MB/8MB VRAM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0564
~~Was $3799~~ ..... **$3199** or lease for $128/month*

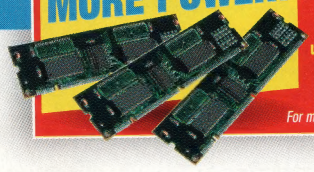
PowerTower Pro 225MHz Core Configuration (16MB/2MB VRAM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0584
~~Was $3799~~ ..... **$3199** or lease for $128/month*

PowerTower Pro 225MHz (32MB/8MB VRAM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0563
~~Was $4299~~ ..... **$3699** or lease for $148/month*

***Macromedia Director not included with Power Tower Pro 180.*

*Business leases are available for business customers only and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Add RAM for MORE POWER!



Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual.

Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade for only **$29.95** when you purchase your new Mac OS system and your memory upgrade together.

ASK FOR ITEM # INSTL01

For memory upgrade pricing, see pull-out chart at center of catalog.

PowerCenter PowerCenter Pro PowerTower Pro	24MB	(1)8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0381
	32MB	(1)16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0383
	48MB	(1)32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0382
	80MB	(1)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0392
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2)CHP 0392
PowerBase	24MB	(1)8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0426
	32MB	(1)16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0427
	48MB	(1)32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0428
	80MB	(1)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0429
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2)CHP 0429

Base Computers!

AS LOW AS $999!

New Low Prices on PowerBase PowerPC 603e Systems!

PowerComputing

POWERBASE

THE VALUE-PACKED POWERBASE SERIES INCLUDES:

- 180, 200, or 240MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- ADB Keyboard and Mouse
- Three fast PCI Expansion Slots
- 2MB VRAM graphics on board

BONUS! The PowerCenter series is jam-packed with software including these great titles: ClarisWorks 4.0, 1997 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, and more!

180MHz

INCLUDES 12X CD-ROM DRIVE!

Mac OS

Monitor sold separately.

Choose the convenient PowerBase Low Profile Cases...

PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz
(No Cache/12X CD-ROM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0659 ..... **$999**

PowerBase Low Profile 200MHz
(256K Level-2 Cache/8X CD-ROM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0409
Was ~~$1699~~ **$1399**
or lease for $56/month*

PowerBase Low Profile 240MHz
(256K Level-2 Cache/8X CD-ROM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0408
Was ~~$1999~~ **$1599**
or lease for $64/month*

Or get a PowerBase Mini-Tower Case with extra expansion bays...

PowerBase Mini-Tower 180MHz
(256K Level-2 Cache/8X CD-ROM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0411
Was ~~$1599~~ **$1299**
or lease for $52/month*

PowerBase Mini-Tower 200MHz
(256K Level-2 Cache/8X CD-ROM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0410
Was ~~$1799~~ **$1499**
or lease for $60/month*

PowerBase Mini-Tower 240MHz
(256K Level-2 Cache/8X CD-ROM)
Ask for Item # CPU 0407
Was ~~$2099~~ **$1699**
or lease for $68/month*

View your work in sharp, vibrant colors!

Power Computing Displays!

Specifications	Power 15" Multimedia Display	Power 17" Display
CRT Size	15"	17"
Viewable Image Size	11.4" x 8.57"	13" x 9.7"
Picture Tube	Flat Square	Flat Square
Dot Pitch	0.28 mm	0.26 mm
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768 @75 Hz	1600 x 1280 @60 Hz
Audio/Speakers/Jack	yes	—
Item No.	MON 0507	MON 0508
Price	$349.95	$649.95

NEW!

Shown: Power 15" Multimedia Display

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist.

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

NEW FOR 1997!

180-233MHz Power

New!

200MHz Power Mac 8600

The Power Mac 8600 delivers the power you need to create and enjoy breathtaking multimedia presentations and applications. The hard disk supports AV applications — transfers video data at 30 frames per second without dropping frames! The new Power Mac 8600 also includes an Iomega® Zip™ Drive to quickly backup all of your work!

- 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 32MB of RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 2GB, AV-Capable fast SCSI internal HD
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB) supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Three PCI expansion slots
- Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet
- Supports Open Transport networking software: TCP/IP and AppleTalk
- New tower enclosure allows easy upgrade. Includes security lock to protect components, and larger power supply

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $128 PER MONTH*

BUILT-IN IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE for fast and easy back-ups!

Monitor sold separately.

Power Macintosh 8600/200
32MB/2GB/12XCD/Zip Drive
CPU 0573 . . . . . **$3199** or lease for $128/month*

200MHz Power Mac 9600

Apple's top systems for publishing, scientific, and engineering applications. The 9600/200 MP includes two 200MHz 604e processors to run color publishing, video editing, and 3D modeling multiprocessing software at blazing-fast speeds!

- One or two 200MHz PowerPC 604e processors
- 32MB of RAM (expandable to 768MB)
- 512K Level-2 cache • 4GB, AV-Capable Fast SCSI internal HD
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- 4MB VRAM supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Accelerated graphics card • Six PCI expansion slots
- Expansion bays for additional 3.5" drives
- Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet connections
- Supports TCP/IP and AppleTalk Open Transport networking software
- New tower enclosure allows easy upgrade. Includes security lock to protect components, and larger power supply

Power Macintosh 9600/200 32MB/4GB/12XCD
CPU 0574 . . . . . **$3699** or lease for $148/month*

Power Macintosh 9600/233 32MB/4GB/12XCD
CPU 0613 . . . . . **$4199** or lease for $168/month*

Power Macintosh 9600/200MP 32MB/4GB/12XCD
(Includes two 200MHz PowerPC 604e processors)
CPU 0575 . . . . . **$4699** or lease for $188/month*

New!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $148 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

GET MORE POWER FOR YOUR POWER MAC 7300, 8600, 9600!

32MB Configuration

Upgrade your RAM for increased speed and productivity! Upgrades are easy with our free step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you! Installation is just $29.95 when you purchase your new Mac and upgrade together! Ask for item #INSTL01. (For memory upgrade pricing, see chart at center of catalog.)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
96MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
160MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392

Macs! AS LOW AS $2299!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

180-200MHz Power Mac 7300

New!

Two great machines for number-crunching and publishing applications!

- PowerPC 604e processor
- 16 or 32MB of RAM, expandable to 512MB
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 2GB fast SCSI internal HD
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- Three PCI expansion slots
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB) supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Built-in 10 Base-T and AAUI Ethernet connections
- Supports Open Transport networking software

PowerPC

Monitor sold separately.

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $92 PER MONTH*

Power Macintosh 7300/180
16MB/2GB/12XCD
CPU 0571 ..... **$2299**
or lease for $92/month*

Power Macintosh 7300/200
32MB/2GB/12XCD
CPU 0572 ..... **$2699**
or lease for $108/month*

Power Macintosh 7300/180 DOS
32MB/2GB/12XCD/Includes 180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor and 166MHz Pentium Processor
CPU 0676 ..... **$3199**
or lease for $128/month*

Every Power Mac on these two pages includes: Apple Design keyboard, ABD Mouse II, System 7.5.3 or later, and Apple Internet Connection Kit.

APPLE STYLEWRITER 2500

Prints 5ppm B&W!

- Quick output: 5 ppm for black and white pages, .66 ppm for color pages
- 720 x 360 dpi output for both black & white and color pages!
- Prints on a variety of media
- Includes a CD with Card Shop Plus, Calendars And More, and Sticker Shop Plus

Ask for item # INP 0666 ..... **$259**

APPLE MULTIPLE SCAN 1705 DISPLAY

- 17" flat, square shadow mask screen (15.8" viewable image size)
- Three different viewing modes of resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- PC video adapter

Three different viewing modes!

Ask for item # MON 0130 .... **$649**

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

* Business Leases are available for Business customers only and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

APPLE COLOR

The PowerBook 3400 is the fastest NoteBook on the planet!

New! The new PowerBook 3400c series brings you desktop-level performance, dazzling multimedia, and flexible communications capabilities—all the portable power you need to handle desktop-sized jobs wherever you are. And with your choice of a 1.3, 2 or 3GB internal hard disk drive, you can take along the sophisticated programs and data that you need.

You can quickly connect to LANs, peripherals, and the Internet. Choose a 3400c Power Book model with standard 33.6-Kbps modem and 10Base-T Ethernet connector for high-speed communications. And a built-in Infrared port even enables wireless LAN access and wireless printing!

BONUS BUNDLED SOFTWARE! Apple Internet Connection Kit, Web-Whacker offline browsing tool, Claris Organizer cross-platform compatibility software, and Apple Location Manager

PowerBook 3400c/180MHz/ 16MB RAM/1.3GB/12X CD is shown

PowerBook 3400 Features:

NEW LOW PRICES! AS LOW AS $3799! (PowerBook 3400c/180 without 6X CD-ROM)

- 180, 200 or 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 256K Level-2 cache
- Internal 1.3, 2, or 3GB hard disk drive
- Internal 12X CD-ROM or 6X CD-ROM available
- 12.1" active-matrix SVGA color display with resolutions up to 800 x 600 pixels
- 32-watt hour Lithium-ion battery is lightweight and averages up to 4 hours per charge
- 33.6Kbps modem (standard on three models)
- SCSI port can accommodate six external devices
- Infrared port for wireless LAN access or printing
- Open expansion bay for additional hard disk drive, magneto-optical drive, or Zip drive
- 10Base-T Ethernet connector (standard on three models)
- Two PC card slots for two Type II or one Type III PC card
- Built-in 4-speaker sound system with active crossover, 16-bit stereo I/O, and integrated microphone

PowerBook 3400c/180
16MB RAM/1.3GB Hard Drive (does not include CD-ROM Drive, modem or Ethernet connection)
CPU 0577 Was ~~$4499~~ ..... **$3799** or $152/month lease*

12X CD-ROM Module for PowerBook 3400
ACC 2815 ..... **$249.95**

PowerBook 3400c/180
16MB RAM/1.3GB Hard Drive/ 33.6 Modem/10Base-T Ethernet
CPU 0578 w/6X CD-ROM Was ~~$4999~~ ..... **$4299** or $172/month lease*
CPU 0671 w/12X CD-ROM ..... **$4499** or $180/month lease*

PowerBook 3400c/200
16MB RAM/2.0GB Hard Drive/33.6 Modem/ 10Base-T Ethernet
CPU 0579 w/6X CD-ROM Was ~~$5499~~ ..... **$4799** or $192/month lease*
CPU 0670 w/12X CD-ROM ..... **$4999** or $200/month lease*

PowerBook 3400c/240
16MB RAM/3.0GB Hard Drive/12XCD/ 33.6 Modem/10Base-T Ethernet
CPU 0610 Was ~~$6499~~ ..... **$5999** or $240/month lease*

GET MORE POWER FOR YOUR POWERBOOK 3400!

Upgrade your RAM for increased speed and productivity! Upgrades are easy with our free step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you! Installation is just $29.95 when you purchase your new Mac and upgrade together! Ask for item #INSTL01. (For memory upgrade pricing, see chart at center of catalog.)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
24MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0436
32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0437
40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0438

Apple Computer, Inc. products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only. They are not available for sale to any public or non-profit educational institution.

* Business Leases are available for Business customers only and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

POWERBOOKS!

The new PowerBook 1400 — Productivity and Multimedia ready to go anywhere!

PRICES SLASHED! AS LOW AS **$1699!**

- 117MHz POWERPC 603e PROCESSOR!
- BIG 11.3" SVGA COLOR DISPLAY!
- TWO PC CARD SLOTS!
- FULL SIZE KEYBOARD!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $68 PER MONTH*

6X CD-ROM DRIVE! (STANDARD ON TWO MODELS)

603e PROCESSOR

PowerPC

UP TO 133MHz

Our Lowest Priced PowerBook!

Built around a robust 117MHz PowerPC 603e processor, the 1400 series delivers high-speed computing at a price aimed to please. Choose a model with a built-in 6X CD-ROM drive for blazing performance on the road—you'll never again have to leave behind your multi-media or latest business productivity software.

PowerBook 1400 Features:

- 117MHz or 133MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 12MB or 16MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- Internal 750MB or 1.0GB hard disk drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive (standard on two models)
- 30 watt-hour nickel-metal-hydride battery
- 11.3" color dual-scan or active-matrix SVGA display
- Expansion bay for additional hard disk drive, magneto-optical drive, or Zip drive
- Internal expansion slot for video-out or Ethernet cards
- Two PC Card slots for two Type II or one Type III PC Card
- Built-in speaker and integrated microphone
- Bonus Bundled Software! Includes ClarisWorks, Apple Internet Connection Kit, software for remote access, cross-platform capability, and more!

FREE! 33.6 DATA FAX/MODEM with the purchase of any PowerBook 1400** Ask for coupon # AAA 0517

PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz/16MB RAM/750MB HD/6XCD is shown

PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz
12MB RAM/750MB HD/11.3" Dual-Scan Display (Does not include CD-ROM drive)
CPU 0522 Was ~~$2199~~ ..... NOW **$1699** or $68/month lease*

8X CD-ROM Module for PowerBook 1400
ACC 2788 ..... **$199.95**

PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz
16MB RAM/750MB HD/6XCD/11.3" Dual-Scan Display
CPU 0523 Was ~~$2499~~ ..... NOW **$1999** or $80/month lease*

PowerBook 1400c/133 MHz
16MB RAM/1.0GB HD/6XCD/11.3" Active-Matrix Display
CPU 0568 Was ~~$3499~~ ..... NOW **$3199** or $128/month lease*

**Buy any Powerbook 1400 and get a Megahertz CruiseCard 33.6Kbps Cellular Capable Modem by U.S. Robotics. Ask for coupon #AAA 0517. Modem will be sent to you directly from Apple. Special promotion is good 4/15/97 to 6/27/97.

GET MORE POWER FOR YOUR POWERBOOK 1400!

Upgrade your RAM for increased speed and productivity! Upgrades are easy with our free step-by-step installation manual—or even easier when we install it for you! Installation is just $29.95 when you purchase your new Mac and upgrade together! Ask for item #INSTL01. (For memory upgrade pricing, see chart at center of catalog.)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
20/24MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0409
28/32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0410
36/40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0411

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline!
1-800-710-9926

How to Order

Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Please have the product name and item number, your credit card number and expiration date, billing address for your credit card, and shipping address ready when you call.

To help process your order as quickly as possible, MacWAREHOUSE uses the latest caller recognition phone technology. If you're already a customer and we have your phone number in our database, our computers will instantly recognize your incoming call by the phone number. If you prefer we not use this for your account, please tell your MacWAREHOUSE operator.

We aim to provide you with the latest information about new products and new versions. Certain products are announced by the manufacturer and included in the catalog even though they are not shipping at press time. If an item is not yet available, we will do our best to give you the anticipated delivery date when you call to place an order. Anticipated delivery dates are based on information supplied to us by the manufacturer and are subject to change. If you choose to place an order, your credit card will not be charged until the item is shipped.

U.S. Orders: 1-800-255-6227
Canadian Orders: 1-800-325-3166
International Orders: 1-908-370-4779
Internet: http://www.warehouse.com

Fax Orders. You may find the order form bound into this catalog helpful in preparing your fax order.

U.S. Fax Orders: 1-908-905-9279
International Fax Orders: 1-908-905-1135

Upgrades/Trade-ups. Most upgrades require some form of proof of purchase, which varies by publisher and type of upgrade. Please call for details.

Payment Methods. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). If you would rather order by mail using check or money order, please use the order form enclosed for your convenience. CT, IL, NJ and OH residents add applicable sales tax. Policies, item availability and prices are subject to change without notice. The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that you are charged. We are not responsible for any typographical errors in this catalog.

Important Note. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software or peripherals; we are not responsible for any lost data.

Shipping Charges & Delivery. ***Overnight delivery just $3.00 per order up to 3 pounds.*** For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 4 pound order is $5.00). UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00 midnight (E) (weekdays) ship same day for fast, dependable, overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. Saturday delivery available in most areas at no extra charge. If you require Saturday delivery, please specify that during the ordering process. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. C.O.D. orders are shipped UPS Ground, or UPS Blue Label if you are more than two days delivery from us. C.O.D. charge is $10.00 plus current UPS rates. C.O.D. payments must be cash or certified check. Alaska, Hawaii, foreign, and APO-FPO customers please ask for shipping details. Certain products are not exportable outside of the U.S.

Express Customer Service: 1-800-925-6227. To inquire about your order call Monday-Friday 9:00am-12:00 Midnight(E) and Saturday 12:00 Noon-5:00 pm.

Copyright © 1997 Micro Warehouse, Inc. All rights reserved.
Published by Micro Warehouse, Inc.
MacWAREHOUSE, Power User, The Power User's Tool Kit, The Mac SuperStore, More for your Mac, more for your money, and UpgradeWarehouse are registered trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. All product names throughout this catalog are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.
Photographic images compliments of PhotoDisc, Inc. & Corel Corp.

MacWAREHOUSE®

The MacSuperStore® Authorized Apple Reseller

Call Toll-Free by Midnight(E) for Overnight Delivery!

1-800-255-6227

12X CD-ROM DRIVE

Lowest Price Ever!
Only $199.95!
Item # BND 1606
Page 22

Get FREE* F/A-18 Hornet 3.0 with purchase of 12X CD-ROM drive.

*F/A-18 Hornet on CD-ROM, shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Ask for Item # AAA 0520

Power Mac 7300

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $92 PER MONTH

Page 4

New!

- PowerPC 604e processor
- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 512 MB
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 2GB fast SCSI internal HD
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- Three PCI expansion slots
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- Built-in 10 Base-T and AAUI Ethernet connections
- Supports Open Transport networking software

Monitor sold separately.

CPU 0571 $2299! or $92/month lease

Authorized Catalog Reseller

APPLE 17" DISPLAYS

AS LOW AS $649

Apple Multiple Scan 1705 Display # MON 0130

Authorized Catalog Reseller

AppleVision 1710 AV (shown) $899
Item # MON 0117

Page 28

UPGRADE TO NEW ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 7.0

FOR ONLY $99.95!
Item # BND 1953
Page 11

FREE* VERTIGO 3D WORDS!

*Free Vertigo 3D Words shipped in promotional packaging. Illustrator serial number required at time of order.

The tool to make your ideas come alive!

QuarkXPress 3.32

For only $659.95

Ask for Item # DTP 0170

Page 44

Business Leasing Available with No Down Payment!

WHY LEASE?

You don't need a down payment. Leasing gives you 100% financing for your entire system—hardware to software—from any manufacturer or publisher. And your monthly payment can be as low as $50 per month!

Best of all, as your business grows or technology changes, you can add equipment to your lease or trade up to an entire new system!

You can get approved for credit in as little as four hours.

Call today for more leasing information.

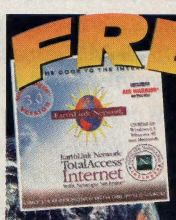
HOW IT WORKS...

All it takes is six simple steps!

1. Call MacWAREHOUSE today and ask for details.
2. Fill out a short one-page Commercial Credit application right on the phone.
3. In most cases, a credit decision will be made within 4 hours.
4. Once approved by Dana Commercial Credit, a lease agreement will be faxed to you.
5. Sign the lease agreement and fax it back.
6. We'll ship your order out right away!

Business leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation. Business Leases are available for Business customers only and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36 month, full payout lease with a $1.00 (One Dollar) purchase option.

FREE!



with any order!
EarthLink Network® TotalAccess with Netscape Navigator™ 3.0

Ask for item # AAA 0459 (CD-ROM)

* You pay only $2.95 shipping & handling. Offer good while supplies last.

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion. In order to speed repair or replacement of certain products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to deal directly with the manufacturer. These products will be identified when you call to get your Return Authorization Number. MacWAREHOUSE, of course, stands behind our Guarantee and, if you have any questions regarding our arrangements with the manufacturer, please call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227.

In order to speed repair or replacement of defective Apple hardware products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL. If you have any questions regarding our arrangements with Apple, please call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227. Apple products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only. They are not available for sale to any public or private non-profit educational institution.

30 DAY Money Back GUARANTEE

Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee. You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. Apple hardware products do not come with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee.

TELEPORT PLATINUM 33.6 INTERNET EDITION MODEM

AS LOW AS $99.95!* WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Ask for Item # BND 2036

WOW!

Page 20

*Price after manufacturer's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $149.95

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Netscape Navigator 3.0

only $29.95*

Ask for Item # BND 1856

*After $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $49.95. Offer good while supplies last. Exp. 10/31/97.

Page 73

Microsoft FRONTPAGE

Professional Web Publishing With NO Programming!

New!

As low as $99.95*

Ask for item # CM 2633

*Price reflects a $40 rebate for owners of MS Office, MS Excel, MS Word, MS PowerPoint (4.0 or later), Adobe Photoshop (3.0 or later), Adobe PageMill and SiteMill (1.0 or later). Price before rebate is $139.95. Exp. 6/1/98.

Stylus Color 600

ONLY $299.95

COLOR

Phenomenal 1440 x 720 dpi resolution!

Ask for item # PR 12126

EPSON

Page 90

WOW! 180MHz POWERPC BLOWOUT!

AS LOW AS $999!

POWERBASE 180

- ✓ 180MHz PowerPC 603 Processor
- ✓ 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✓ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ✓ 1.2GB Hard Drive
- ✓ Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T and AAUI)
- ✓ Three fast PCI Expansion Slots
- ✓ 2MB VRAM graphics on board
- ✓ ADB Keyboard & Mouse

Monitor sold separately.

BONUS SOFTWARE INCLUDED!

PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz (No Cache/12X CD-ROM) Ask for Item # CPU 0659 ..... $999

PowerComputing

Page 2

UPGRADE TO NORTON UTILITIES 3.5

for only $49.95* after $50 upgrade rebate

UTI 1125

NEW VERSION!

PRESERVE, PROTECT, AND DEFEND YOUR DATA!

* Price reflects manufacturer's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate for prior owners of Norton Utilities. Price before rebate is $99.95. Exp. 8/31/97. Limit one rebate per customer.

Page 30

Change and correct colors, fix "red eye," or remove scratches — all with the whisk of a brush!

Kai's Photo Soap

ONLY $49.95

Item # ENT 1462

New!

Page 50

PowerUser 17" Color Monitor

ONLY $449

Ask for item # MON 0489

15.8" viewable area

1024 x 768 pixels

.28mm dot pitch

Page 82

NEW! HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 5se For The Mac

Ethernet-Ready workgroup printer

600 X 600 dpi

2 MB Post Script™ SIMM installed

SUPER-FAST 12 PPM!

ONLY $1849

Page 39

Table of Contents

COMPUTER CENTER 2
- Power Computing 2
- Apple Power Macs 4, 14
- Apple Powerbooks 6
- UMAX 12, 33
- Apple Performas 23
- Motorola 136

PUBLISHING TOOLS 42
- Word Processing 42
- Desktop Publishing 43
- Fonts 45

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN 46
- Image Processing 46
- Graphics & Design 50
- 3D/CAD 53
- Clip Art & Digital Photography 54
- Multimedia 55
- Digital Cameras 57
- Multimedia Hardware 59

DATA MANAGEMENT 61
- Database & Information Management 61
- Personal Information Management 61
- Desktop Presentations 62
- Project Planners & Flow Charting 63
- Management Tools 63
- Spreadsheets & Statistics 64
- Integrated Applications 64
- Finance & Accounting 65
- Software Training 66

DATA COMMUNICATIONS 66
- Communications 66
- Business Communications 67
- Internet & E-mail 68
- Internet Site Development/Internet Servers 68
- Internet Programming Tools 72
- Internet Utilities 73
- Network Hardware 74
- Network Software 77
- Modems 78

HARDWARE 81
- Monitors 81
- Video/Multimedia Boards 85
- Printer Accessories 86
- Printers 88
- Scanners 93
- OCR Software 98
- Accelerators 98
- SIMMs 99
- Hard Drives 100
- Removable Drives/Back-up 101
- Optical Drives 104
- CD-ROM Drives 107
- Input Devices 107

ACCESSORIES 109
- Computer Supplies 109
- Cables & Adapters 110
- Optical/Cartridges/Disks 112

PORTABLE COMPUTING 116
- Hand Held PDAs/Pagers 116
- PowerBook Essentials 117

UTILITIES 120
- Disk Management/Anti-Virus 120
- System Enhancement 122
- Screen Savers 122
- Back-up/Compression 123
- Security 123
- Diagnostics 123
- Programming 124

HOME COMPUTER WAREHOUSE 124
- Music 124
- Reference 124
- Education 125
- Games 126
- Edutainment 128

INDEX 134

FREE! Power User's Tool Kit®

With any MacWAREHOUSE purchase*

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). All programs work with System 7. ***Ask for Item # AAA 0462.***

*You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling.

Place Your Orders On-line!

*Order from our full line of MAC products on the Web and get FREE SOFTWARE!**

http://www.warehouse.com

Choose one of these software packages (Art Mania 10,000, Web Workshop) when you place an online order with MacWAREHOUSE!

*Limit one per customer.

- *Place your order on-line by 11:00 pm (E) and get it the next day!*
- *See our Blowout Specials and Super Offers — every day!*
- *Get the latest information on our newest products!*

Internet

Get FREE* product info right from your fax!

Thanks to our fully automated FaxFACTS system, you can obtain information about our products instantly, any time of day or night!

Here's how FaxFACTS works:

1) Call (203)854-5300 from your fax machine's phone.
2) Follow the computer's voice instructions. When asked, enter a FaxFACTS number. (FaxFACTS numbers are 4-digit codes that appear throughout the catalog beneath the product descriptions.)
3) Once your request is complete, press the send/start button on your fax machine, then hang up the handset. The FaxFACTS info you requested will immediately transmit.

Note: To retrieve a list of available documents, use the FaxFACTS code "8888".

To report an error in the FaxFACTS system, call 1-800-648-1922.

FaxFACTS 1-203-854-5300 *You pay only for the phone call.

MacWAREHOUSE

SUPER SAVERS!

Fractal Design Painter 5

Hundreds of New Effects and Features!

UPGRADE ONLY $99.95* Ask for item UPG 0655

*Serial number required for installation.

Page 52

PRICES SLASHED! PowerBook 1400

PowerBook 1400cs/117:
- 603e processor
- 16MB RAM
- 6X CD-ROM Drive
- 750 MB HD
- 11.3" color display
- Built-in speaker

Only $1999 Ask for item # CPU 0523

as low as $1699!*

*PowerBook 1400cs/117 not including CD-ROM drive, was ~~$2199~~, now only $1699.

FREE! 33.6 Data/Fax Modem with any PowerBook 1400*

*Buy any PowerBook 1400 and get a Megahertz CruiseCard 33.6Kbps Cellular Capable Modem by U.S. Robotics FREE! Modem will be sent to you directly from Apple. Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Special promotion is good 4/15/97 to 6/27/97.

Ask for coupon # AAA 0517

Page 6

1.0GB Jaz Drive PRICES SLASHED!

Increase Jaz & Zip performance speeds by up to 40%††

Internal Drive Kit Now only $299.95 was ~~$399.95~~

New low price! External Drive (shown) Item # DRI 1119 now only $399.95 was ~~$499.95~~

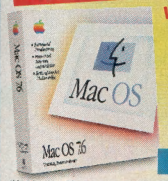
† Jaz Tools utility software included on first cartridge.

SPECIAL OFFER! Purchase a Jaz or Zip Drive and get Speed Doubler 2 for only $29.95* Ask for Item # AAP 0388

*Drive must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging.
†† Based on Connectix benchmark tests.

Page 24

FREE* Mac™ OS 8.0



when you buy Mac OS 7.6 now for as low as $69.95

Ask for item # UPG 0605

*Must buy Mac OS 7.6 between 6/1/97- 7/31/97. Free upgrade available direct from Apple. $9.95 shipping and handling applies. Call 800-293-0617 for upgrade details. Mac OS 8.0 anticipated delivery in August 97. Mac OS 8.0 will require 68040 or PowerPC based machine.

Page 122

Upgrade to Adobe PageMaker 6.5

for only $99.95!* Ask for item # BND 2021

*Serial number required at time of purchase.

Trade-up from QuarkXPress for only $129.95! Ask for item # BND 2022

FREE Holidays and Celebrations from PhotoDisc!†

†Free PhotoDisc Holidays and Celebrations shipped in promotional packaging.

Page 34

HP DeskWriter 600

B&W: 600dpi! Color: 300 x 600dpi!* Item # INP 0542

BLOWOUT! $149.95

HEWLETT PACKARD

*Optional color kit required for color output. Ask for item # PA 0078 — only $39.95

Page 39

SuperMac C500

Page 12

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 1MB VRAM
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Extended keyboard and mouse

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH! NOW ONLY $949

Ask for item # CPU 0672 UMAX Computer Corporation Monitor sold separately

MOTOROLA LifeStyle 28.8 Data/Fax Modem

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST! ONLY $99.95 Ask for Item # DMD 2261

FREE! MARATHON 2 WITH ANY PURCHASE!

Ask for item # AAA 0442

*You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. Offer good while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Page 130

ScanMaker E3

Single-pass scanning, 24-bit color depth, 300 x 600 dpi resolution, (4800 dpi interpolated), scans legal-sized documents!

only $199

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation.

Ask for Item # INP 0644

Includes: Color-It 3.05 (image editing software), OmniPage Lite OCR, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.

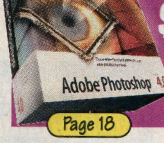
Page 29

OmniPage Pro 7.0 AAP 0389.....$99.95*

*With purchase of ScanMaker E3. Both items must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Hurry! Last Chance for introductory price* Adobe Photoshop 4.0

Adobe



Upgrade for only $149.95 Ask for item # BND 2023

FREE* Vertigo 3D Dizzy!

*Free Vertigo 3D Dizzy shipped in promotional packaging.

* Introductory price of $149.95 good while supplies last. Future price will be $179.95. Serial number required at time of order.

Page 18

macromedia FLASH 2.0

Add dramatic animation to your Web pages!

NEW VERSION! ONLY $199.95 Ask for item # GRA 2075

Page 70

PaperPort vx™

The easiest way to get papers into your Mac!

As low as $279

Includes: OmniPage Lite OCR, Corex CardScan SE, & Pictureworks Copier Software

Ask for item # INP 0560

visioneer

More for your Mac, more for your money!

1-800-255-6227

Upgrade to NEW! Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Unmatched flexibility, productivity, and control for print, multimedia, and the Web!

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 combines the finest illustration tools, image handling, and typographic features in one package to help you easily create designs for print, multimedia, and the Web. Now you can enjoy a truly seamless workflow across Macintosh and Windows platforms.

Version 7.0 sports a new, streamlined interface with tabbed palettes that's completely consistent with Adobe PageMaker and Adobe Photoshop, right down to the keyboard commands!

Includes 1,000 professional clip-art images, including stock photographs, templates, patterns, gradients, and textures; 300 Adobe Type 1 fonts; 50 Adobe Photoshop-compatible special-effects filters; Type On Call® CD-ROM; Adobe Acrobat® Reader; tour and training movies; and on-line tutorials.

PLUS, GET FREE!

VERTIGO 3D WORDS

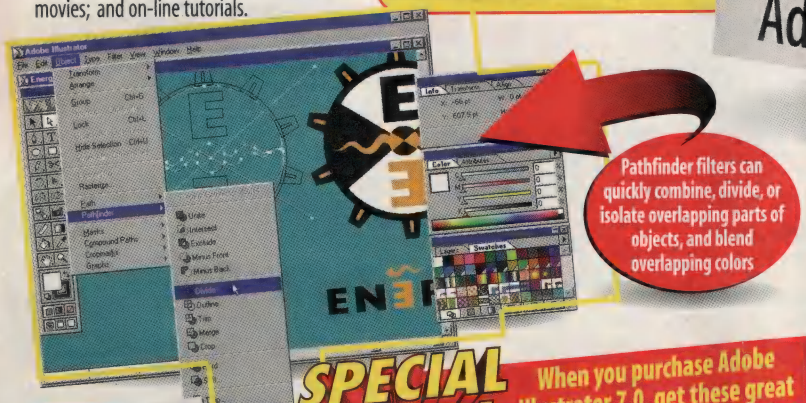
An Illustrator 7.0 Plug-in

$99 VALUE

when you buy NEW Adobe Illustrator 7.0!

Vertigo 3D Words enables you to create 3D text and paths for your Adobe Illustrator designs! Includes complete control over fonts, size, depth, and color. Vertigo even includes "camera controls" to truck, roll, & orbit text!

**Value based on Vertigo 3D Words sold separately as of this catalog printing. For use with Illustrator 7.0 only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Does not apply to 5-packs or licenses. While supplies last.*



Pathfinder filters can quickly combine, divide, or isolate overlapping parts of objects, and blend overlapping colors

SPECIAL OFFER!

When you purchase Adobe Illustrator 7.0, get these great companions for a great low price!

Get Adobe Streamline 4.0 and Adobe Dimensions 3.0 together for only **$149.95**

Ask for Item # AAP 0415

†Savings based on products sold separately.

Adobe Streamline 4.0

Quickly converts any black-and-white or color image into editable Adobe PostScript® language line art.

AAP 0417 (CD-ROM) *when purchased with Illustrator 7.0* . . . SAVE $50§ **$99.95§**

GRA 2103 (CD-ROM) *if purchased separately* **$149.95**

§ Savings based on products sold separately. Streamline 4.0 must appear on same invoice with Illustrator 7.0

Adobe Dimensions 3.0

3D rendering tool creates production-quality 3D artwork in vector and raster formats.

AAP 0416 (CD-ROM) *when purchased with Illustrator 7.0* . . . SAVE $50§§ **$99.95§§**

GRA 2104 (CD-ROM) *if purchased separately* **$149.95**

§§ Savings based on products sold separately. Dimensions 3.0 must appear on same invoice with Illustrator 7.0

12 Great Reasons to Upgrade to NEW Adobe Illustrator 7.0!

1. **File sharing across platforms**—Mac & Windows® files are 100% compatible. Even the interfaces are the same!
2. **Drag-and-drop convenience**—seamless integration with Adobe Photoshop® and Adobe PageMaker® files
3. **Comprehensive color management support**—includes Apple ColorSync®
4. **Broad-based file support**—including CorelDRAW™, Macromedia Freehand™, EPS, CGM, Photoshop, TIFF, PDF and many more!
5. **Better color for on-line graphics**—with new RGB color support
6. **Create linked Web graphics**—you can build in Universal Resource Locator (URL) links
7. **More efficient**—streamlined interface with tabbed pallets is fully consistent with Adobe Photoshop & Adobe PageMaker
8. **Speedy image handling**—now works faster with large images
9. **Easier adjustments**—the Reshape tool adjusts groups of paths globally
10. **Greater layout creativity**—now you can set text vertically, including tabs
11. **Faster screen refresh**—image linking for smaller, more manageable files
12. **More precise control**—with new grids, transform palette, and align palette!

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade

BND 1953 (Mac CD-ROM) BN 4208 (Win95 CD-ROM) **$99.95**

Serial number required at time of order.

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

BND 1955 (Mac CD-ROM) BN4207 (Win95 CD-ROM) **$389.95**

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Trade up from FreeHand

BND 1954 (Mac CD-ROM) **$149.95**

Qualifying Products: *Macromedia FreeHand. Mail or fax a copy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk.*

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 5-Pack

GRA 2096(Mac CD-ROM) GR 9976(Win95 CD-ROM) ..... SAVE OVER $400** **$1499.95**

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade 5-Pack

UPG 0652 (Mac CD-ROM) ..... SAVE OVER $400** **$399.95**

***Savings based on individual prices as of this catalog printing.*

Adobe

Get it Overnight for only $3.00! Up to 3 lbs.

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-6227

UMAX® Computer Corporation

SuperMac

A full range of Mac™ OS systems for

SuperMac J700

High performance computing, with plenty of room for expansion as your needs increase!

- 180MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 24MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 512K Level-2 cache
- 2.1GB internal hard drive
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive
- Five drive bays
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet & AAUI standard
- Four high-speed PCI expansion slots for upgradability
- 128-bit PCI graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- Extended keyboard and mouse

SuperMac J700/180MHz/604e/ 24MB RAM/8X CD: CPU 0544 Was ~~$2499~~ ..... **$2099** or lease for $84/month*

Superior Performance!

The J700 and S900 are both super-charged with interleaved memory for faster access and PCI-to-PCI bridge design for direct burst communications between all slots/cards. Both also have 128-bit memory access for faster computing than with a typical 64-bit access system. And the S900 can be upgraded to add a second processor so your programs run even faster — for example, Photoshop runs up to 80% faster!** **According to UMAX tests.

The J700 and S900 are Packed with Software!†

- Conflict Catcher™ 3.0
- Asanté Net Doubler
- TechTool™ system diagnostic from Micromat
- FWB CD-ROM ToolKit,
- FWB Hard Drive ToolKit
- Mac™ OS 7.5.2 or later

†Software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

SuperMac S900

Top-line performance for maximum power and upgradability! Ideal for graphics & video production!

- 180 to 250MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 512K Level-2 cache
- 2.1GB internal hard drive
- Six high-speed PCI expansion slots for upgradability
- Seven drive bays
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet & AAUI standard. 250MHz models also include 100Base-T and Ultra wide SCSI
- 128-bit PCI graphics with 4MB or 8MB VRAM
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM
- Extended keyboard and mouse
- **BONUS!** 250MHz models include 100MB Zip Drive!

180MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/ 4MB VRAM/8X CD: CPU 0379 Was ~~$2999~~ ..... **$2899** or lease for $116/month*

200MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/ 4MB VRAM/8X CD: CPU 0378 Was ~~$3299~~ ..... **$3199** or lease for $128/month*

225MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/ 8MB VRAM/8X CD: CPU 0460 Was ~~$3899~~ ..... **$3599** or lease for $144/month*

233MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/ 8MB VRAM/8X CD: CPU 0609 Was ~~$4199~~ ..... **$3999** or lease for $160/month*

ZIP EQUIPPED! **250MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/ 8MB VRAM/8X CD:** CPU 0586 ..... **$4999** or lease for $200/month*

Dual Processors

Dual 180MHz/604e 32MB/ 2.1GB/8X CD: CPU 0545 Was ~~$3699~~ ..... **$3399** or lease for $136/month*

Dual 200MHz/604e/32MB/ 2.1GB/8X CD: CPU 0587 ..... **$4499** or lease for $180/month*

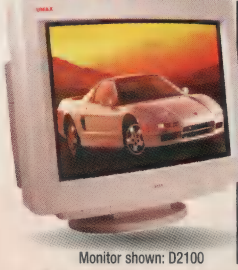
ZIP EQUIPPED! **Dual 250MHz/604e/64MB/ 4.0GB/12X CD:** CPU 0642 ..... **$6999** or lease for $280/month*

UMAX Monitors

NEW!

AS LOW AS $399

All have convenient on-screen control display, offer "Plug and Play" convenience, and are Energy Star and VESA compliant. All are backed by manufacturer's 3-Year Limited Warranty.



Monitor shown: D2100

UMAX®	D1500	D1700	D2100
CRT Size	15"	17"	21"
Viewable Image	13.7"	15.6"	19.7"
Picture Tube	Flat Square	Flat Square	DiamondTron
Dot Pitch	.28 mm	.28 mm	.28 mm
Maximum Resolution	1280 x 1024 @60 Hz	1280 x 1024 @60 Hz	1600 x 1200 @75 Hz
Audio/Speakers	Built-in Stereo	Built-in Stereo	—
Item No.	MON 0480	MON 0482	MON 0481
Price	$399	$699	$1799

Add more RAM for Greater Efficiency!

UMAX SuperMac C500/C600	32MB	(1)16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0427
	48MB	(1)32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0428
	80MB	(1)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0429
	144MB	(2)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2)CHP 0429
UMAX SuperMac J700/S900 (16MB)	32MB	(2)8MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(2)CHP 0139
	48MB	(2)16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(2)CHP 0141
	80MB	(2)32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(2)CHP 0142
	144MB	(2)64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(2)CHP 0140
UMAX SuperMac S900 (32MB)	48MB	(1)16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0139
	64MB	(1)32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0141
	96MB	(1)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1)CHP 0142
	160MB	(2)64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2)CHP 0140

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual. **Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade for only $29.95** when you purchase your new Mac OS system and your memory upgrade together.

Ask for item # INSTL01

For memory upgrade pricing, see pull-out chart at center of catalog.

* Business leases are available for business customers only and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

PowerPC Blowout!

home, office, and professional studio!

SuperMac C500

PRICES SLASHED!

NOW AS LOW AS $949!

Affordable and powerful computing for home and entertainment.

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 1MB VRAM
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Convenient low-profile desktop housing
- Two high-speed PCI expansion slots for upgradability
- 16-bit SRS stereo surround sound with built-in speaker
- Extended keyboard and mouse

SuperMac C500/180MHz/1.2GB HD/16MB RAM/ 1MB VRAM/256K Level-2 cache: CPU 0672 Was ~~$1199~~ **$949**

SUPERmac

Mac OS

PowerPC

1-Year On-Site Warranty

Monitor sold separately

Designed for easy Upgradability!

Every S900, J700, and C600 system includes exclusive UMAX Advanced Scalable Processor Design technology so your PowerPC processor can be upgraded to faster speeds as they become available — all with plug-and-play ease!

The C500/180 and C600 come with these Software Titles!†

- ClarisWorks
- Adobe PageMill
- NOW Utilities
- Conflict Catcher™ 3.0
- NOW Up-to-Date & Contact
- FWB CD-ROM ToolKit
- FWB Hard Drive ToolKit PE
- Grolier Encyclopedia from Mindscape

...and much more!

†Software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $50 PER MONTH*

1-Year On-Site Warranty

Monitor sold separately

SuperMac C600

Efficient computing power for home, office, or home office. Ready to run with tons of useful software!

- 180, 200, or 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB or 24MB RAM (expandable to 144 MB)
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 1.2GB or 2.1GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 33.6Kbps modem
- Three PCI expansion slots for upgradability
- Four drive bays
- 16-bit SRS stereo surround sound with built-in microphone. Includes external stereo speakers
- 1MB VRAM graphics on board
- Extended keyboard and mouse

SuperMac C600/180MHz/1.2GB HD/ 16MB RAM: CPU 0479 Was ~~$1499~~ ..... **$1199** or lease for $50/month*

SuperMac C600/200MHz/2.1GB HD/ 16MB RAM: CPU 0478 Was ~~$1699~~ ..... **$1599** or lease for $64/month*

SuperMac C600/240MHz/2.1GB HD/ 24MB RAM: CPU 0533 Was ~~$1999~~ ..... **$1899** or lease for $76/month*

Order by MIDNIGHT (E) for OVERNIGHT DELIVERY of your order!

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

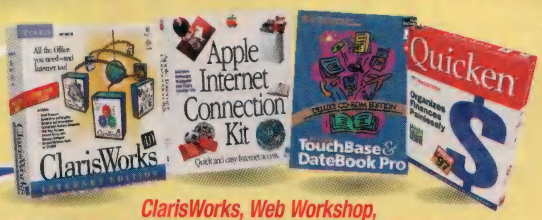
Authorized Catalog Reseller

NEW Power

The Power Mac 6500 Series brings you amazing performance at speeds up to 300MHz! Every model on this page is built around a fast PowerPC 603e RISC processor and includes an ATI RAGE II, 64-bit Graphics and Multimedia Accelerator Chip! All have 32MB RAM or more! All have a 3.0 or 4.0GB hard drive! All include a 33.6 modem and a 12X CD-ROM!

New! 300MHz OF RAW POWER!

LOADED with Software!



ClarisWorks, Web Workshop, Quicken Special Edition, Now Touchbase and Datebook Pro, Blockbuster Guide to Movies & Videos, Apple Internet Connection Kit, and MUCH MORE!

Included with models CPU 0658, CPU 0624, CPU 0625

Power Mac 6500 Series

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $120 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

PowerPC

Power Mac 6500/300MHz

- 300MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 64MB RAM
- 512K Level-2 cache
- 4.0GB hard drive
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- 33.6 modem with advanced telephony

CPU 0658..... **$2999**
*or lease for $120/month**

Power Mac 6500/250MHz

- 250MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 32MB RAM
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- Built-in Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Built-in 33.6 modem

Monitor sold separately.

PowerPC

CPU 0624..... **$2299**
*or lease for $92/month**

Power Mac 6500/225MHz

- 225MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 32MB RAM
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 3.0GB hard drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- Built-in 33.6 modem

Monitor sold separately.

PowerPC

CPU 0625..... **$1999**
*or lease for $80/month**

New! A Multimedia Powerhouse!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $120 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

Power Mac 6500/275MHz

- 275MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 32MB RAM
- 512K Level-2 cache
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- Built-in 33.6 modem
- Accelerated 2D and 3D graphics
- Apple TV/FM Radio System and Apple Video System w/Avid Cinema
- Software for this edition includes: PhotoDeluxe, Dabbler 2, PageMill, Kai's Power GOO, and more!

PowerPC

CPU 0657..... **$2999**
*or lease for $120/month**

New! Special Edition Power Mac!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $104 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

Power Mac 6500/250MHz

- 250MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 48MB RAM
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- Built-in Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Built-in 33.6 modem
- Digital voicemail, speakerphone, & fax
- Software for this edition includes: Microsoft Office, Norton Utilities, Small Business Legal Pro, Now Contact and Up-to-Date, and more!

PowerPC

CPU 0612..... **$2599**
*or lease for $104/month**

Macs—Faster than Ever!

Power Mac 4400/200MHz

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of EDO RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 2.0GB IDE hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 2MB EDO VRAM expandable to 4MB
- Supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Two PCI expansion slots
- Built-in 10 Base-T Ethernet connection
- Built-in 2D graphics acceleration

New!

AS LOW AS $1499!

200MHz

CPU0570 .....was ~~$1699~~ **$1499**
*or lease for $60/month**

PowerPC

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $60 PER MONTH

SPECIAL EDITION Power Mac 4400/200MHz

- *Offers the same great features as the Power Mac 4400, plus...*
- 32MB RAM
- 12X CD-ROM
- Built-in 33.6 modem
- Software for this edition includes: Microsoft Office BizPlan Builder, Small Business Legal Pro, Now Up-To-Date and Contact, Mac Publisher, Front Office and Fax^{stf}, Apple Internet Connection Kit, Business Phone, Web Workshop for Small Business, Norton Utilities, Maclink Plus, and more!

LOADED with Software!

Special Edition Power Mac 4400 includes:

CPU 0611 .....was ~~$1999~~ **$1799**
*or lease for $72/month**

Monitor sold separately

New!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $60 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

200MHz Power Mac 6400

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- Integrated floating-point unit
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 136MB
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 2.4GB IDE hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 1MB VRAM w/up to 16-bit color support
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels
- Built-in Ethernet connection
- Software for this edition includes: System 7.5.3 or later and Apple Internet Connection Kit

PowerPC

CPU 0561 ..... **$1499**
*or lease for $60/month**

Get MORE POWER for your Power Mac!

Power Mac 4400 (16MB Configuration)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2) CHP 0397

Power Mac 6500 (32MB Configuration)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
96MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual. Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade for only $29.95 extra when you purchase your new Macintosh and your memory upgrade together. Ask for item # INSTL01

* Business Leases are available for Business customers only and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Iomega Zip™ Drives – Low

100MB OF STORAGE ON ONE

- ✔ **Ultra-compact for Easy Transport!**
- ✔ **Backs Up Data Quickly and Easily!**
- ✔ **Includes Your First 100MB Zip Disk!**

Iomega® Zip™ Drive's small 3.5" removable disks are great for transporting and downloading large files. Use them to ship desktop publishing documents to your service bureau, carry multimedia presentations to business conferences, store backup files off site, or to download large files off the Internet.

Instant access to your data!
Unlike other media storage, Iomega Zip Drive removable disks let you access your data instantly — just load the disk and double click! It's that easy! The drive features a transfer rate up to 1.4MB per second and a seek time of 29 ms.

Take it on the road!
The Zip Drive is compact and weighs only about one pound, so it's easy to carry in your bag or briefcase. Take your work home or use Zip Drive as a companion to your PowerBook!

The One Drive For All Your Stuff!

est Price Ever!

ONLY $149.95

3.5" DISK!

INCLUDES YOUR FIRST DISK!*

Stock up today!

ZIP™ DISKS as low as $12.95† each, after rebate

For every 10-disk purchase, you may request a manufacturer's mail-in coupon worth $20! See coupon for complete details. Offer expires 6/30/97.

For 100MB Disks, ask for item # MED 0165.

For $20 Coupon(s), ask for item # AAA 0501.

Quantity	Price per Disk
20+ Disks MED 0165	$14.95
10-19 Disks MED 0165	$16.95
1-9 Disks MED 0165	$19.95
50-Disk Pack BND 1939 — INCLUDES ONE FREE DISK! ...before rebate $14.95 ea.	$12.95† ea.
100-Disk Pack BND 1940 — INCLUDES TWO FREE DISKS! ...before rebate $14.95 ea.	$12.95† ea.

FREE ZIP DISKS when you buy Packs of 50 or 100!

†Price after manufacturer's rebate. Ask for coupon # AAA 0501. Limit 10 coupons per name, address, or household. Offer expires 6/30/97. Rebate requires original UPC codes and original receipt.See coupon for complete details.

Zip Drive

Includes your first disk!*

Ask for item # DRI 1050

Parallel Port and SCSI PC versions available.

*Zip Tools Utility software included on first disk.

Portable Size! only 5.35" x 7.26" x 1.5"

ONLY $149.95

NEW! Zip Net Power Kit!

Surf and store solution from MacWAREHOUSE!

SAVE OVER $130††

All this for only $299.95**

- Zip Drive (including Zip Tools) to store all your Web stuff
- FastMac 33.6 faxmodem, including Earthlink Total Internet Access and America Online
- Apple Internet Connection Kit, including Netscape Navigator 3.0
- Virex 5.7 with SpeedScan for total virus protection
- StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 file compression for fast uploading

Ask for item # BND 1938

Software shipped in promotional packaging; requires CD-ROM and floppy drive.

††Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices at time of catalog printing. **Price reflects manufacturer's mail-in rebate for FastMac modem. Price before rebate is $319.95.

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

Upgrade to Adobe Photoshop 4.0

FREE! ** **VERTIGO 3D DIZZY** WHEN YOU BUY PHOTOSHOP 4.0 NOW!

$99 VALUE!†

The fastest way to add 3D to Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator images! Load 3D models, change their size, and create custom lighting effects.

†Value based on Vertigo 3D Dizzy sold separately as of this catalog printing.

FOR ONLY $149.95!*

LAST CHANCE FOR INTRODUCTORY PRICE!*

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 is the world-standard photo design and production tool for images used in print, multimedia, and on the Web. Extensive new capabilities improve productivity and allow even greater creativity. Adjustment Layers encourage nondestructive experimentation with color correction and effects. The new Actions palette lets you record commands for automated editing and batch processing of files. And, with the new Navigator, you can zoom instantly to specific areas within large images! New creative effects include multicolor gradients, an interactive Free Transform feature, and 48 new special effects filters!

Adobe

GREAT ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0 FEATURES!

- **NEW ADJUSTMENT LAYERS** provide color correction without permanently changing the underlying image.
- **NEW ACTIONS PALETTE** lets you record editing steps as a recallable sequence, so you can automate common tasks!
- **FREE TRANSFORM** scales, rotates, skews, and changes an image in a single step.
- **GUIDES AND GRIDS** for precise horizontal and vertical control. Fully user-definable.
- **IMPROVED USABILITY** provides a consistent cross-application look and feel. You'll find the same, clean work environment in other Adobe applications.
- **SPEED IMPROVEMENTS** make it faster to scroll, zoom, and move!
- **48 NEW EFFECTS FILTERS** give you a wider spectrum of creative opportunities.
- **NEW NAVIGATOR PALETTE** makes it easy to move around quickly in a magnified image! Continuous Zoom levels from 0.13% all the way up to 1600%!
- **NEW DIGITAL WATERMARKING** helps protect the copyright on your images!
- **ENHANCED SUPPORT** for the following new Web file formats:
  - *Portable Network Graphics (PNG)*
  - *Progressive JPEG*
  - *Portable Document Format (PDF)*

NEW ADJUSTMENT LAYERS!

Experiment with color correction and effects — these layers work like nondestructive masks!

NEW GUIDES AND GRIDS!

You get precise control with definable guides and grids!

NEW ACTIONS PALETTE!

Record a sequence of commands as an Action List, then automatically "play" the list on part of an image, an entire image, or a folder of images!

NEW NAVIGATOR FEATURE!

Zoom instantly to specific areas within a large image!

ORDER ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0 TODAY!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade — $149.95*
BND 2023 (Macintosh CD-ROM) UP3766 (Windows CD-ROM)
Qualifying products: Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 or earlier. Does not apply to Adobe Photoshop LE. Serial number required at time of order.
*Introductory price of $149.95 good while supplies last. Future price will be $179.95.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 — $559.95
BND 2024 (Macintosh CD-ROM) GR 9863 (Windows CD-ROM)
**Free Vertigo 3D Dizzy shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer does not apply to 5-packs, licenses, or Windows versions. Offer good while supplies last

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade 5-pack — $669.95
UPG 0546 (Macintosh CD-ROM) UP3688 (Windows CD-ROM)
Qualifying products: Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 or earlier 5-packs. 5-pack serial #required at time of order.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 5-pack — $2198.95
GRA 1753 (Macintosh CD-ROM) GR9770 (Windows CD-ROM)

License Packs Available — Call for details.

Get it Overnight for only $3.00!

Order toll free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

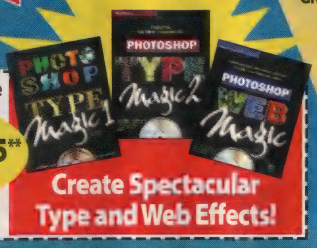
MacWAREHOUSE®
1-800-255-6227

SPECIAL OFFER!

The Photoshop Magic Bundle includes three book and CD-ROM sets which will help you create hundreds of remarkable special effects.
Ask for item # AAP 0391

ONLY $49.95**

** Price good only with the purchase of Photoshop 4.0, PageMill 2.0, PageMaker 6.5, or Acrobat 3.0. Products must appear on the same invoice. Offer good while supplies last.



Create Spectacular Type and Web Effects!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

WIDE-Format Printing

HP DesignJet 350C

NEW!

- ✓ Dazzling, wide-format printing on paper 24" or 36" wide!
- ✓ 300 dpi color output!
- ✓ 600 dpi addressable black output on cut-sheet media!
- ✓ D-sized plots in about six minutes!
- ✓ Features piZazz Digital Color Printing Software to produce brilliant, photo-realistic images!
- ✓ 4MB Memory, upgradable to 36MB!
- ✓ Includes one roll of coated paper and a high-speed Macintosh interface cable!
- ✓ One-year manufacturer's on-site warranty!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $132 PER MONTH*

HP DesignJet 350C Color plotter shown with optional roll/stand adapter.

HP DesignJet 350C Color Plotter

The Hewlett-Packard DesignJet 350C Plotter delivers affordable color plotting for graphics professionals and small workgroups. Produces vibrant, 300-dpi color output in just six minutes! Also prints 600-dpi addressable black, presentation-quality plots, and prints plots up to 36 or 48 inches long!

Includes PiZazz Digital Color Printing Software!

This powerful, and cost-effective printing software automates the production of photo-realistic posters from computer generated images. Using a parallel interface, PiZazz produces smooth ink transitions while maintaining maximum print speed and efficiency. Plus, the ColorCite™ "on-the-fly," color-correction system enables you to make significant color corrections to existing RIPed image files!

HP DesignJet 350C 24-inch Plotter
BND 2033 ..... $3299
or lease for $132/month*

HP DesignJet 350C 36-inch Plotter
BND 2032 ..... $3999
or lease for $160/month*

Accesories/Upgrades for your HP DesignJet 350C Plotter

PiZazz Net 5-User Network Upgrade: ZZZ 1349	$499.95
Big Picture Image Enlargement/Reduction Upgrade: ZZZ 1350	$199.95
24" Wide Roll/Stand Adapter: PA0214	$429.95
36" Wide Roll/Stand Adapter: PA0215	$479.95

Genuine Hewlett-Packard SUPPLIES

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	HP PART#	PRICE
99434	HP DesignJet Black Cartridge	51640A	$26.95
PA0217	HP DesignJet 350C Cyan Cartridge	51664C	$34.95
PA0218	HP DesignJet 350C Yellow Cartridge	51644Y	$34.95
PA0219	HP DesignJet 350C Magenta Cartridge	51664M	$34.95
PA0220	HP Coated Paper 24" Roll	C3878A	$29.95
PA0221	HP Coated Paper 36" Roll	C3877A	$49.95
PA0222	HP High Gloss White Film 24" Roll	C3886A	$114.95
PA0223	HP High Gloss White Film 36" Roll	C3885A	$149.95
MY5439	HP 8MB Memory Upgrade	C3133A	$299.95

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

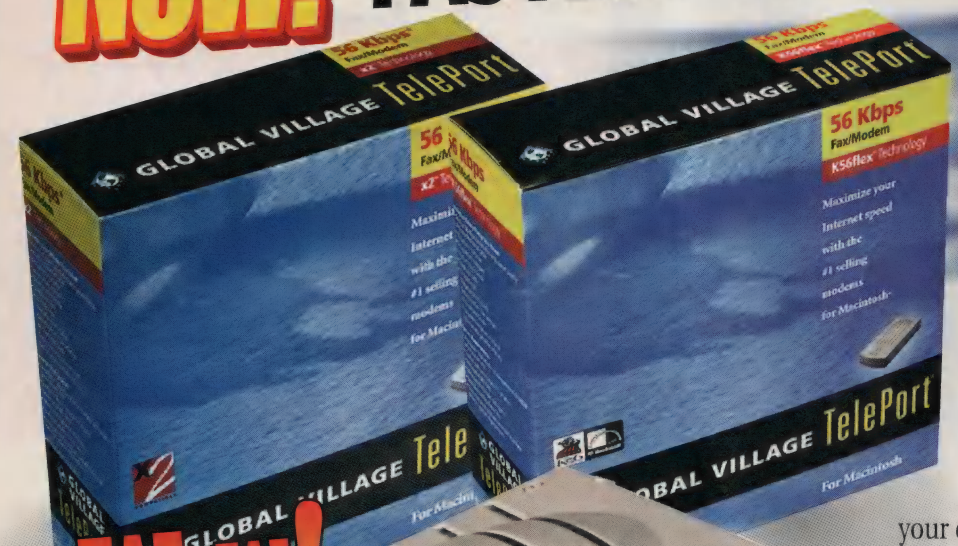
Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

*Business leases are available for business customers only and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village

New! FASTEST SPEED AVAILABLE



56K

Teleport™ 56Kbps Fax/Modem

Introducing a breakthrough fax/modem from Global Village that downloads at an amazing 56Kbps on your existing telephone line! Now you can cruise the net at almost twice the speed,† and enjoy faster faxing and data transfer! This greater speed over ordinary phone lines is made possible by a revolutionary new data encoding technique that reduces "noise" on the line. Best of all, the new TelePort 56Kbps Fax/Modem is backwards-compatible with existing modems. Check with your ISP (Internet Service Provider) to determine whether X2™ or K56flex™ technology will provide the best service for you!

WOW!

As low as $209.95

This 56Kbps Package Includes:

- ✓ Address Book
- ✓ Free ISP software
- ✓ Set up Helper software
- ✓ TelePortTM 56Kbps Fax/Modem
- ✓ Award-winning GlobalFax software
- ✓ Five-year manufacturer's warranty
- ✓ Your choice of X2 or K56flex software
- ✓ Call Sensing features!††

TelePort 56Kbps Fax/Modem

with X2 Technology DMD 2619
with K56flex Technology DMD 2620 ..... **$209.95**

† 56Kbps capable. Current FCC regulations limit the speed to 53Kbps.
†† K56flex version only.

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Modems WOW! As low as $99.95!*

TelePort Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem

Access the Internet at 33.6Kbps with the TelePort Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem! Includes all the software you'll need to get on the World Wide Web fast, plus loads of advanced features including Call Sensing, a new Setup Helper, and Global Village's exclusive On-screen Status monitoring.

Call Sensing
Receives fax and voice calls automatically, even with an answering machine on the same line!

Complete Address Book
Manages all your phone, fax, e-mail, data, and street addresses in one place!

Setup Helper
A step-by-step guide to setting up your fax/modem and GlobalFax software!

On-screen Status
Checks modem operations and data throughput rates from any application!

The 33.6Kbps Internet Solution includes:

- ✓ TelePort 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem
- ✓ NETCOMplete Internet Access
- ✓ Netscape Navigator Web Browser
- ✓ E-mail Software
- ✓ Award-winning GlobalFax Software
- ✓ 5-Year Warranty

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Macintosh PowerBook Qualified
For the 190 and 5500 series

Teleport Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem **$99.95***
BND 2036

* Price after $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $149.95. While supplies last.

5-YEAR Warranty
All Global Village Modems in this ad are covered by a 5-Year Manufacturer's Warranty.

Now upgradable to 33.6!

PC Cards for PowerBook

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card

As low as $185.95**

The PowerPort Platinum Pro PC card provides all the communication capabilities you need for your PowerBook! It's a 28.8 (V.34) fax/modem that fits into your PowerBook's PC slot. With its built-in simultaneous 10Base-T Ethernet, you can send a fax and access your office network at the same time! You'll be able to transmit faxes and data at 28.8Kbps. And with the software included, you'll connect at speeds up to 115Kbps.

DMD 1594	$349.95
	$289.95**
SP 2790	
PowerPort Platinum PC Card (modem and software only.)	$219.95
DMD 1593	$185.95**
SP 2789	

** With purchase of PowerBook 1400 item numbers CPU 0568, CPU 0523, or CPU 0522. PC card must appear on same invoice. Offer good 5/2/97-7/31/97.

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

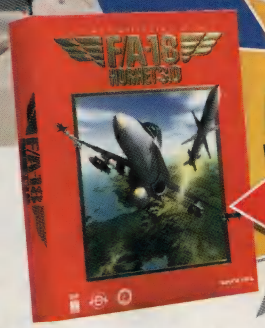
Get it Overnight for only $3.00! Up to 3 lbs.

http://www.warehouse.com

12X CD-ROM Drive

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

ONLY $199.95! Was ~~$249.95~~



GET F/A-18 HORNET 3.0 FREE* WHEN YOU BUY A 12X CD-ROM DRIVE!

A $49.95 VALUE!**

Ask for item # AAA 0520

THE 12X CD-ROM DRIVE FEATURES:

- 1.8Mbps sustained transfer rate
- 115 ms average seek time
- 128K data buffer
- Caddyless, motorized disc-loading tray
- Includes 25/50-pin SCSI cable, power cord, external terminator, and driver software
- One-year manufacturer's warranty

Enjoy seamless playback of your favorite multimedia software and games with Power User's 12X CD-ROM drive! This lightning-fast drive handles even the most demanding data transfers quickly. It supports video CD, CD-i, Photo CDs, and even audio CDs. Plus, you can experience cutting-edge flight simulation for FREE* with the latest version of F/A-18 Hornet!

BND 1606 ..... **$199.95**

* 12X CD-ROM drive must appear on same invoice as item # AAA 0520. F/A-18 Hornet 3.0 shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

** Based on MacWAREHOUSE regular price as of this catalog printing.

SPECIAL OFFER!

CDs AS LOW AS $9.95 EACH when you buy 3 or more with purchase of CD-ROM drive.

CDs $14.95 each when you buy 1 or 2 with any CD-ROM drive purchase. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Plays your favorite music CDs, too!

Crystal Caliburn Pinball
- *Award-winning pinball simulation game!*

Ask for item # AAP 0402

Sticker Shop Plus
- *Design and print your own stickers!*

Ask for item # AAP 0401

Solitaire Mania
- *25 unique solitaire games!*

Ask for item # AAP 0392

3000 Mega ClipArt Pack
- *Instant professional art library!*

Ask for item # AAP 0393

Rebel Assault II
- *Battle Tie Fighters and Storm Troopers!*

Ask for item # AAP 0406

Calendars and More
- *Create terrific calendars in minutes!*

Ask for item # AAP 0399

PhoneDisc Business 1997
- *Find the business you need quickly!*

Ask for item # AAP 0398

CardShop Plus
- *Design cards, banners, posters, and more!*

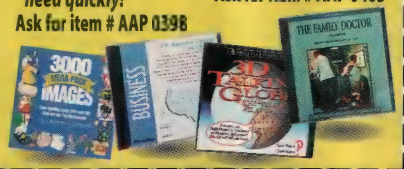
Ask for item # AAP 0395

The Family Doctor 3rd Edition
- *Answers to your family's health questions!*

Ask for item # AAP 0396

3D Talking Globe
- *Learn pronunciations for global locations!*

Ask for item # AAP 0403



FOR ONLY **$249.95**

SPECIAL OFFER!

Multimedia/Sound Bundle!

Listen to multimedia presentations, audio CDs, and the radio in full stereo sound! The Multimedia/Sound Bundle features a Power User 12X CD-ROM drive, Koss amplified computer speakers, and the La Cie FM Tuner for news, weather, sports, or music while you work and play!

BND 1928 ..... **$249.95**
(for FREE F/A-18 Hornet 3.0, ask for item # AAA 0520)

Call our exclusive toll-free hardware hotline to order from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist! **HardwareHotline! 1-800-710-9926**

Overnight delivery only $3.00 (up to 3lbs.)

Authorized Catalog Reseller

160-200MHz MAC POWERPCs

AS LOW AS $1199!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $50 PER MONTH*

Monitor and speakers sold separately. Microphone not included.

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e microprocessor with built-in FPU
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
- 1.2GB internal hard drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8Kbps data/14.4Kbps fax modem
- 1MB VRAM
- Graphics support up to 1,024 x 768 pixels
- Apple SuperDrive 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- 16-bit stereo audio I/O
- AppleDesign Keyboard and Mouse II

Performa 6360/160
16/1.2GB/8XCD
CPU 0475 ..... **$1199**
*or $50/month lease**

BONUS!

The NEW Performa 6360 and 6400 are loaded with fantastic home, education and home- business programs, plus a full collection of multimedia reference CDs!

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:
- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClarisWorks
- Quicken SE
- America Online
- Apple Internet Connection Kit
- SurfWatch
- Web Workshop
- MegaPhone for Performa
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Now TouchBase and Datebook Pro
- MacLinkPlus/ Easy Open Translators
- At Ease
- The American Heritage Dictionary
- ClickArt Performa Collection
- MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak
- DOGZ Adoption Kit

CD ROMS:
- The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Our Times
- Mayo Clinic Family Health
- Amazing Writing Machine
- 3D Atlas
- The American Heritage Children's Dictionary
- Blockbuster Guide to Movies & Videos
- Thinkin' Things Collection 2
- Club KidSoft CD
- Descent

180MHz Performa 6400CD

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $56 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e microprocessor with built-in FPU
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
- 1.6GB internal HD
- Internal 8X CD-ROM
- 28.8Kbps data/ 14.4Kbps fax modem
- Two PCI expansion slots
- Apple SuperDrive 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- Graphics support up to 1,024 x 768 pixels
- 1MB VRAM
- 16-bit stereo audio I/O w/ 3D Surround Sound Enhancement and built-in subwoofer
- AppleDesign Keyboard and Mouse II

Performa 6400/180 16MB/1.6GB/8XCD
CPU 0365 ..... **$1399**
*or $56/month lease**

Performa 6400/200 16MB/2.4GB/8XCD
CPU 0364 ..... **$1599**
*or $64/month lease**

Performa 6400/200 32MB/2.4GB/8XCD/ Video Editing Edition
CPU 0552 ..... **$2099**
*or $84/month lease**

Get MORE POWER for your Performa 6400 and 6360 (16MB Configuration)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0139
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0141
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0403
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0402

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual. Or, if you prefer, **we'll install your memory upgrade** for only $29.95 extra when you purchase your new Macintosh and your memory upgrade together.

Ask for item # INSTL01

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline!
1-800-710-9926

*The Apple Business Lease is available for Business customers only and is based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Iomega Jaz

1.0GB OF STORAGE ON A SINGLE 3.5" CARTRIDGE!

NEW!

Jaz Drive Deluxe Kit!

You get:

- ✓ Jaz Drive!
- ✓ Four 1GB Cartridges!*
- ✓ Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case!

*Jaz utility software included on your first cartridge.

All for **$699**

Ask for Item # BND 1647

Convenient, unlimited storage for all your files!

The Iomega® Jaz™ drive and cartridges are the ideal solution for storing, transporting, and playing large files and multimedia applications. Pack up to 1.0GB on each cartridge and when you've filled one, just pop in another—there's no limit to the number of cartridges you can use.

Faster than most hard drives!

The Jaz drive's quick access time and rapid transfer rates make moving files around quick and easy. You can transfer data at a maximum speed of 6.6MB per second with an access time of 17 milliseconds. It's fast and powerful enough to handle even the most demanding usages, including full-screen, full-motion video.

Weighs only two pounds!

These compact removable drives make it easy to transport data anywhere—they weigh under two pounds and use 3.5" cartridges.

Easy to install!

Quick and easy setup is assured by simple external connections and automated software installation. Simply plug the Jaz drive into a SCSI port and you're up and running!

FREE! Buy five Jaz cartridges for only $499 and get a FREE Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case! Ask for Item # BND 1648

1.0GB Cartridges as low as $89.95

The software included with the Jaz Drive has a cataloging feature that tracks all your files on your cartridges. You can easily consolidate existing files from floppy disks, hard drives or any other removable media on Jaz cartridges with a few simple clicks!

Use one Jaz cartridge to:

- Record a 2-hour movie
- Save over 8 hours of CD-quality sound
- Supplement your existing hard disk with expandable storage
- Perform non-linear editing on broadcast-quality video for commercial, special effects sequences, and animations
- Develop and master CD-ROM applications
- Transfer huge graphics files to service bureaus and printers
- Back up your entire system on one disk quickly
- Collect hundreds of color photos in your own digital photo album

Drives

AS LOW AS $299.95

NEW!

Internal Jaz Drive

Performs just like the external Jaz drive, but installs right in your Mac! Includes bracket kit for easy installation.

Easy to install!

- ✓ Portable and compact!
- ✓ Weighs only 2 pounds!
- ✓ Average seek time of 12 ms!
- ✓ Transfer rate up to 6.6MBps!
- ✓ Unlimited storage capacity!
- ✓ Provides 1.0GB of disk space on each 3.5" cartridge!

Includes your first cartridge with a collection of Jaz utilities!

Iomega Jaz Drive (external) **$399.95**
Ask for item # DRI 1119

Iomega Jaz Internal Installation

Mac Model	Item Number	Price
7200/7500/7600	BND 1691	$299.95
8100/8500/9500	BND 1692	$299.95

Internal kits available for other models. Call for details.

IOMEGA CARTRIDGES AND ACCESSORIES

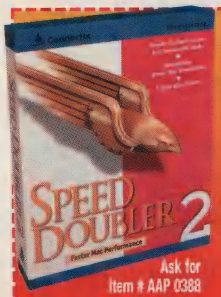
Jaz 3.5" Cartridges

Item #	10+ Cartridges	5-9 Cartridges	1-4 Cartridges
MED 0177(1.0GB)	**$89.95** ea.	**$99.95** ea.	**$124.95** ea.

Iomega Jaz Deluxe Carrying Case Holds Jaz Drive, cartridges, power supply, and cables.
AC 19904 ..... $29.95

SCSI Daisy-chaining Cable Connects your Jaz Drive to an existing SCSI chain. Centronics 50M to high density 50M.
DCA 2171 ..... $25.95

PCI SCSI Jaz Jet SCSI accelerator for PCI Power Macs.
ACC 2224 ..... $99.95



HOT DEAL!

Purchase a Jaz Drive and get Speed Doubler for only **$29.95***

Ask for Item # AAP 0388

Improves disk performance speeds of Jaz Drives up to 40%!†

*Offer must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging. †According to Connectix testing.

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

NEW! VERSION

Upgrade to NEW!

Includes New Director 6 and

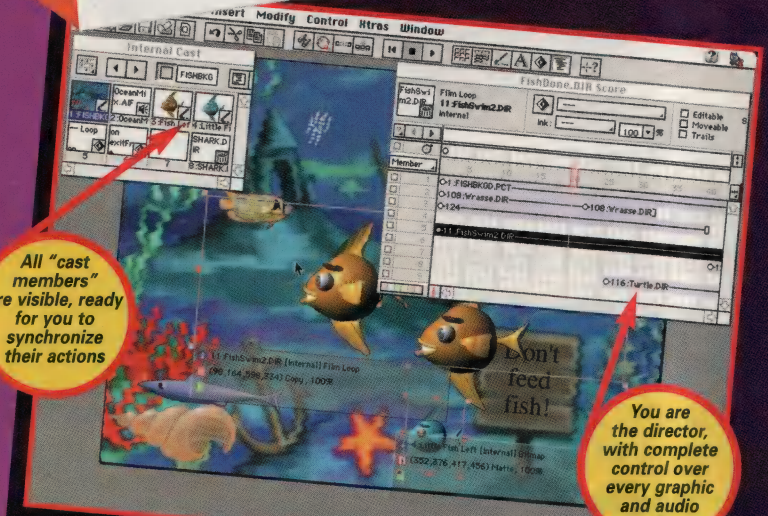
Macromedia Director 6

New Director 6 is the most powerful authoring tool for multimedia and the Internet. Its new drag and drop interface helps you create stunning multimedia presentations by easily importing and integrating 2D and 3D graphics, animation, sound, and digital video!

macromedia® SHOCKWAVE™

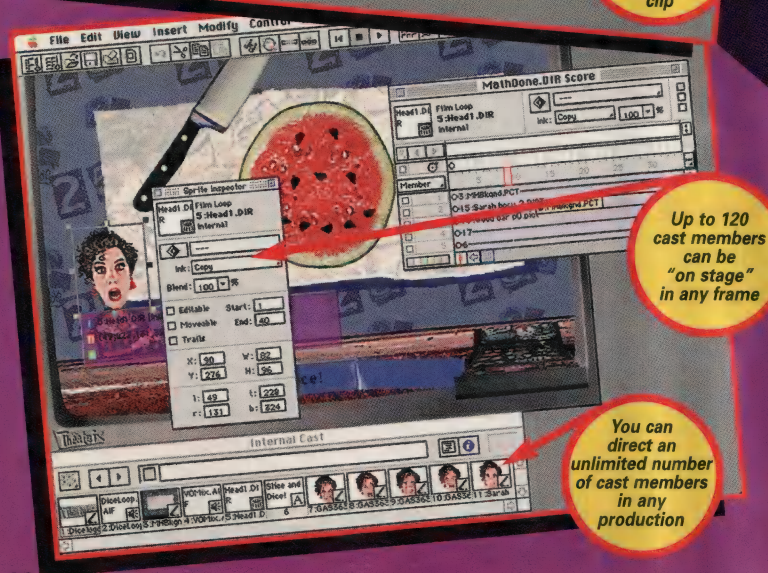
Includes Shockwave for Director!

Use Shockwave for Director 6 to create high-quality multimedia productions with CD-quality streaming audio. Or stream large fully interactive movies on the Web without having to wait for the entire file to download — even over small bandwidth connections! MTV, CNN, USA Today, and many more use Macromedia Shockwave to add the impact of multimedia to their Web pages! Plug in Shockwave when you're ready to rock the Web with streaming audio and compression ratios up to 176:1!



All "cast members" are visible, ready for you to synchronize their actions

You are the director, with complete control over every graphic and audio clip



Up to 120 cast members can be "on stage" in any frame

You can direct an unlimited number of cast members in any production

10 Reasons You'll Want NEW Director 6!

- ***Drag-and-Drop Interactivity***—new object-based interface delivers drag-and-drop convenience
- ***More Action***—now up to 120 "sprites" (graphic elements) can be "on Stage" in a frame
- ***Easier Scripting***—choose from over 30 pre-defined behaviors for your sprites
- ***Scriptless Authoring***—create interactivity with the new button editor behavior inspector
- ***Quick Control***—modify sprite properties in overlay mode, without opening the "Score"
- ***Easier Animation***—auto-tweening fills in movement between keyframes
- ***Multiple Views***—multiple views allow an overall view of your project while zooming in on details
- ***Precise Media Synchronization***—sync sound to any event or animation
- ***Launch and Edit All Media Files***—just double-click to launch any editor for media incorporated into Director
- ***Hybrid CD/Internet***—live media contents can now be continually updated and managed from any server!

Director 6 Multimedia Studio

up to $1000 worth of Multimedia Essentials!

FOR ONLY $498.95

FREE!

Buy Director 6 Multimedia Studio or Director 6 NOW and **get Artbeats' ReelStills FREE!* A $99 value!****

A handsome collection of 340 backgrounds!

* Artbeats' ReelStills, shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last.

** Value based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Multimedia Studio includes NEW Director 6 PLUS these great programs:

NEW! VERSION

macromedia DIRECTOR 6 MULTIMEDIA STUDIO

The Most Powerful Tools for Multimedia and the Web

Macromedia xRes 3

NEW! VERSION

xRes delivers a complete suite of hi-res image editing tools. Features multiple undos, artistic brushes and textures, and floating text objects. You can edit files from Photoshop, FreeHand, QuarkXPress, and Illustrator.

xRes 3 *(sold separately.)*
GRA 1743 (Mac CD-ROM) **$399.95**

Macromedia Extreme 3D 2

NEW! VERSION

Extreme 3D is a powerful tool for 3D modeling, animation, and rendering. Create great special effects by editing any parameter, including model geometry, lights, and materials. Allows transparent file exchange between Windows and Macintosh platforms.

Extreme 3D 2 *(sold separately)*
GRA 1882 (Mac CD-ROM) **$399.95**

Macromedia SoundEdit 16 2

SoundEdit 16 2 is a digital audio editor that brings 16-bit, 44Hz sound to your multimedia productions. It's a complete digital audio editing and multi-track recording solution.

SoundEdit 16 2 *(sold separately)*
MUS 0239 (Mac CD-ROM) **$299.95**

Macromedia Director 6 Multimedia Studio brings you everything you need to produce stunning multimedia presentations. Macromedia is the only company that offers a full line of multimedia tools that are completely compatible. The Studio includes Macromedia xRes 3, SoundEdit 16 2, and Extreme 3D 2. Use them to create and edit graphics and audio, then bring your creations into Director 6 to animate, synchronize, and add interactivity.

Director 6 Multimedia Studio includes all the software you need to become a multimedia mogul! Order yours today!

Director 6 Upgrade

BND 1895 (Mac CD-ROM)
BN 4119 (Windows 95 CD-ROM) **$399.95**

Qualifying Product: *Director 5 or earlier. Serial # required at time of purchase.*
Mac Requires: *Mac: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; System 7.1 or later.*
Windows Requires: *486/66 or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; Windows 95; 8-bit sound card.*

Get up to $1000 of additional software when you upgrade to Director 6 Multimedia Studio for only $99 more!

Director 6 Multimedia Studio Upgrade

BND 1893 (Mac CD-ROM)
BN 4117 (Windows 95 CD-ROM) **$498.95**

Qualifying Product: *Director 5 or earlier. Serial number required at time of purchase.*

Director 6 Multimedia Studio

Includes Director 6, Macromedia xRes 3, Extreme 3D 2 and SoundEdit 16 2
(Windows version does not include Sound Edit 16 2)

BND 1894 (Mac CD-ROM)
BN 4118 (Windows 95 CD-ROM) **$995**

Director 6 Multimedia Studio requires:
Mac: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; System 7.1 or later. Windows: 486/66 or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; Windows 95; 8-bit sound card.

macromedia®

Available for Macintosh or Windows!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Check out Macromedia Shockwave for Director on the Web at:
http://special.macromedia.com/warehouse.html.

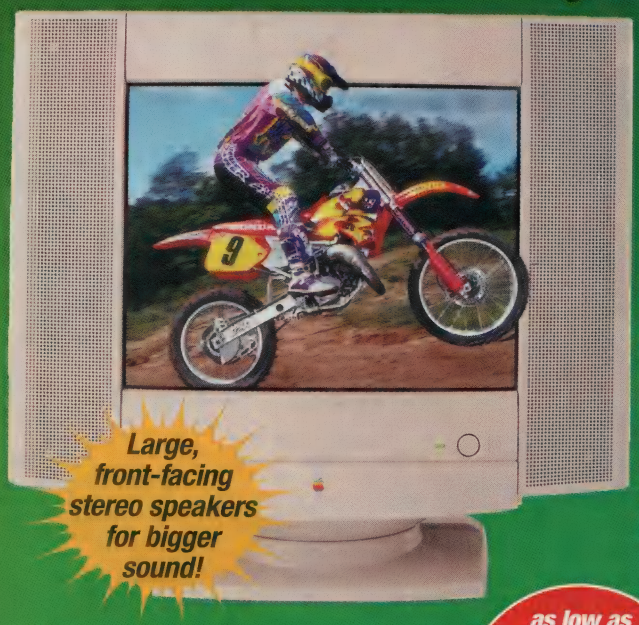
Internet

Get it Overnight for only $3.00! Up to 3 lbs.

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK! 1-800-255-6227

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Color Displays as low as $449!



Large, front-facing stereo speakers for bigger sound!

Change resolutions without restarting your machine!

Apple Multiple Scan 15AV Display

A flexible multimedia solution with big sound!

The Apple Multiple Scan 15AV Display is perfect for everything from games and home finance to creating presentations, word processing documents and spreadsheets.

- Quality video and audio performance with resolutions ranging from 640 x 480 pixels to 1,024 x 768 pixels
- 15" flat, square screen (13.75" viewable image size)
- 0.28 mm dot pitch for sharp images and vivid color
- Shadow mask screen
- Anti-reflection and anti-glare surface treatment
- Cross platform support for both Macintosh and Windows
- Convenient stereo speakers and headphone jack on front

Ask for item #MON 0405 ..... $449

Apple 17" Displays as low as $649!

Apple Multiple Scan 1705 Display

Gives you a high-quality, full-page display that easily adjusts resolution and viewing modes.

- Three different viewing modes at resolutions up to 1,024 x 768 pixels
- 17" flat, square shadow mask (15.8" viewable image size) • 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Anti-reflection and anti-static surface treatment

Ask for item #MON 0130 ..... $649

AppleVision 1710 Display

Ask for item #MON 0140 (16.1" viewable image size) $799

AppleVision 1710AV Display (shown)

Includes Front-Mounted Stereo Speakers and Directional Microphone

Ask for item #MON 0117 (16.1" viewable image size) $899

New! Apple 20" Trinitron Displays

Featuring Sony Trinitron technology!

These new AppleVision 850 two-page displays deliver sharp and vivid color images for detailed graphic work.

- Resolutions ranging from 640 x 480 pixels to 1600 x 1200 pixels
- 20" Sony Trinitron CRT (19" viewable image size)
- 0.26 mm aperture grille pitch
- Anti-reflective, anti-static screen coating
- Apple ColorSync 2.0 for automatic screen-to-print color matching

Ask for item #MON 0510 ..... $1849

AppleVision 850AV 20" Display (Shown)

Includes built-in stereo speakers, directional microphone, and stereo headphone connector.

Ask for item #MON 0509 ..... $1999

All monitors comply with the EPA's Energy Star conservation guidelines

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline!

1-800-710-9926

NEW! Color PageWiz

Page Scanner from Microtek

Only $159.95!

Includes: Xerox TextBridge® OCR, MicroFrontier's Color-It!, and Microtek's PageSuite™ on CD-ROM.

The new, very affordable Microtek Color PageWiz scanner captures images up to 8 1/2" x 14" — scans text documents, photos, business cards, and more! Includes TextBridge to scan in text and Color-It! for image editing. And you can route scanned documents to your fax or e-mail, and add annotations, highlights, enhancements, or special effects with Microtek's PageSuite™. Color PageWiz is small enough for the home, powerful enough for the office, and light enough to fit in your carry-on luggage.

- 24-bit color depth!
- Fast single-pass scanning!
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution*
- Scans legal-sized documents
- 1-year manufacturer's warranty

INP 1160 ..... **$159.95**

*1200 x 1200 enhanced resolution

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

ScanMaker E3

The affordable single-pass color scanner for home, office, or students features a legal-size (8.5" x 14") scanning bed. Optical resolution of 300 x 600 dpi, 4800 dpi interpolated, gives you sharp detail for capturing photos, drawings, images from books, and three-dimensional objects. Features: 24-bit color depth. Dimensions: 20.2" x 13.5" x 4.6".

INP 0644 ..... **$199**

Includes: Color-It! 3.05 (image editing software), OmniPage LE OCR software, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.

ScanMaker V300

Easily manage your scanned documents using Visioneer® Paperport LE, the drag-and-drop management software included with the ScanMaker V300! UMAX's newest color flatbed scanner features an optical resolution of 300 x 600 dpi (4800 dpi interpolated), a 24-bit color depth, built-in color calibration, an 8.5" x 11" scanning area, and a full range of bundled software!

INP 1172 ..... **$229**

Includes: Visioneer's PaperPort LE (document management software), Color-It! 3.0.5 (image editing software), OmniPage LE OCR software, and Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software.

ScanMaker E6 Professional

All of the technical features of the ScanMaker E6 plus the full version of Photoshop 4.0!

INP 1082 ..... **$569**

Includes: Full version Photoshop, Color-It! 3.05 (image editing software), OmniPage LE OCR software, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.

ScanMaker E6

The 30-bit, single-pass color scanner for busy offices and designers. Capture images with an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, 4800 dpi interpolated on a scanning area of 8.5" x 13".

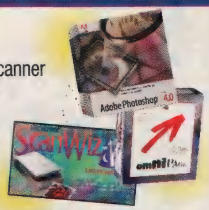
INP 0661 ..... **$369**

Includes: Color-It! 3.05 (image editing and paint software), OmniPage LE OCR software, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.

ScanMaker III

Ideal for professional artists and designers, this single-pass scanner gives you 36-bit color with up to 68.7 million colors for accurate reproduction, and a 3.4 dynamic range for more vivid colors. It features an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, 4800 dpi interpolated. Scanning area 8.5" x 14".

INP 1083 ..... **$1499**



Includes: Full version Photoshop 4.0, OmniPage LE OCR software, Color-It! 3.0.5 (image editing software), DCR Color Calibration System, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software on CD and Transparency Media Adapter.

ScanMaker 35t Plus
INP 0937 ..... **$799**

ScanMaker Accessories:

Transparency Media Adapters
ACC 1997 (E3) **$299**
ACC 1994 (E6) **$299**

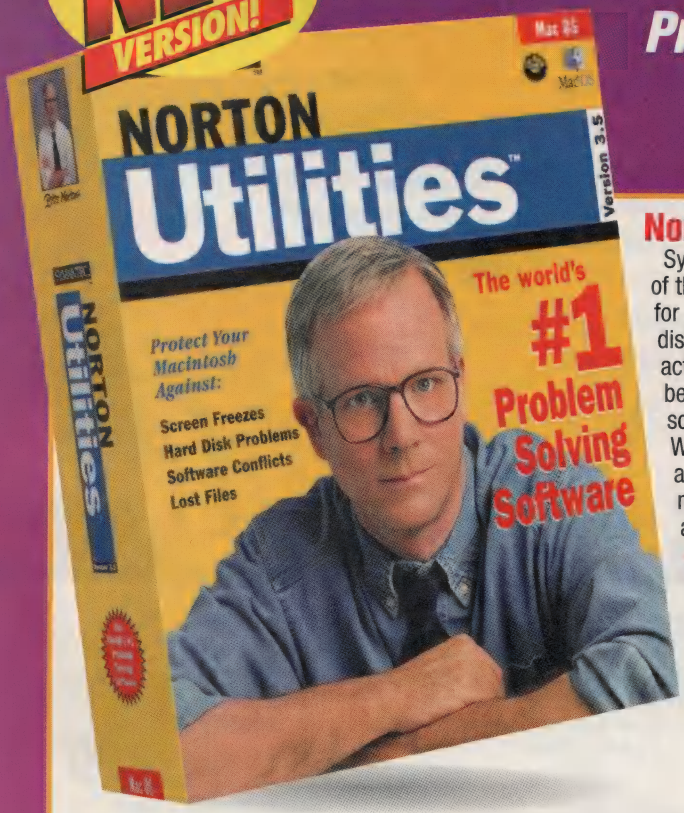
Automatic Document Feeders
ACC 0836 (II, IIHR) **$399**
ACC 1425 (IIG, IISP, IISPX) **$399**

Call our exclusive toll-free hardware hotline to order from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist.

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

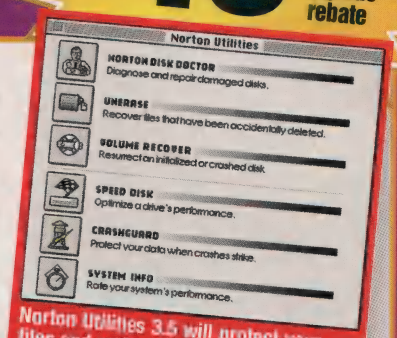
Upgrade to Norton Utilities 3.5

NEW VERSION!



Preserve, Protect, and Defend Your Data!

for only $49.95* after $50 upgrade rebate



Norton Utilities 3.5 will protect your files and make your system run faster!

Norton Utilities 3.5

Symantec brings you the latest version of their world-famous collection of tools for protecting your data and repairing disk problems. Norton Utilities 3.5 will actually alert you to potential problems before they arise by continuously scanning for errors in the background. Without interrupting your work, it alerts you to the need for periodic maintenance or possible dangers, and then suggests a solution.

The Doctor is In!

The Disk Doctor utility can quickly diagnose and repair problems — restoring information from crashed hard disks or accidentally erased files. You can be up and running again with a single click of your mouse! Norton Utilities 3.5 also offers full compatibility with IDE and PCI drives and with Mac™ OS "clones." Upgrade your protection today!

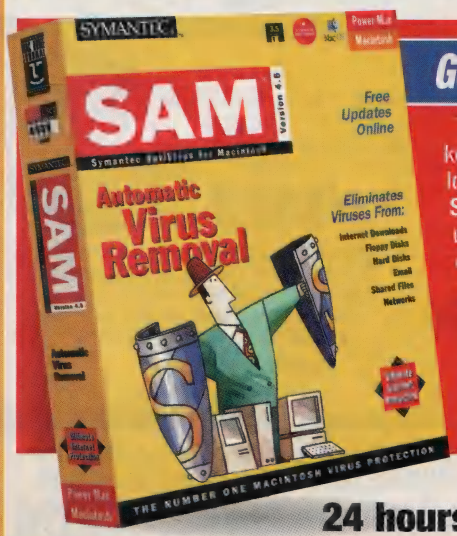
Features:

- ✔ *New Speed Disk now optimizes your drive's performance — up to twice as fast as before!*
- ✔ *New Bootable CD-ROM contains everything you need to maintain your system on one convenient disk*
- ✔ *New CrashGuard helps protect data if there's ever a crash*
- ✔ *Disk Doctor diagnoses and repairs damaged disks*
- ✔ *Unerase recovers files that have been accidentally erased*
- ✔ *Volume Recover resurrects an initialized or crashed disk*
- ✔ *System Info rates your system's performance*

Norton Utilities 3.5
UTI 1125 (CD-ROM) $99.95

Price after Publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate **$49.95***

* For previous owners of Norton Utilities. See coupon inside box for details. Limit one per customer. Offer expires 8/31/97.



Get Maximum Internet virus protection with Sam 4.5!

The world's #1 best-selling virus protection software for the Mac now keeps your files safer than ever from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files, and e-mail attachments. SAM 4.5's **SafeZone** acts as a "virtual clean room" for scanning files before you use them! **Scan-on-Open** of shared documents prevents transmission of macro viruses! Expanded **Modem Updates** give you the latest virus definitions FREE! SAM works automatically and continuously, watching for any suspicious disk activity while you work. When it finds a virus, it eliminates it. SAM 4.5 even repairs infected files so you can work with them safely!

for only $49.95** after $20 rebate

BND 1913 ..... **$49.95****

** Price after publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $69.95. See coupon inside shipment for details. Offer expires 6/30/97.

Order toll free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-6227

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Printers

As low as $219

Apple Color StyleWriter 1500

COLOR

Affordable laser-quality printing!

- Features a small, sleek design that fits on virtually any desktop
- Prints on a wide range of media, including glossy and premium paper, envelopes, transparencies, labels, and back-print film
- Uses Apple's ColorSync technology to ensure the closest possible color match between your display and your output
- Start-up ink cartridges and cables included

720 X 360 dpi (b/w) 360 dpi (color)

3 ppm (b/w) .3 ppm (color)

Ask for item # INP 0665 ..... $219

Black Ink Cartridge PR 11130 ..... $23.95

Color Ink Cartridge ACC 1976 ..... $39.95

Apple Color StyleWriter 2500

Print brilliant color pages in under 2 minutes!

720 X 360 dpi (b/w & color)

5 ppm (b/w) .66 ppm (color)

- 720 X 360 dpi (color and black and white)
- Prints 5 pages per minute (b/w); .66 ppm (color)
- Optimal ink density control automatically adjusts ink saturation for the highest quality output
- Apple's ColorShare technology provides network support for LocalTalk, EtherTalk, or TokenTalk networks
- Supports ColorSync color matching technology
- Start-up ink cartridges and cables included

Ask for item # INP 0666 ..... $259

Black Ink Cartridge ACC 1550 ..... $29.95

Color Ink Cartridge ACC 1549 ..... $49.95

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS

Fast and cross-platform compatible—ideal for workgroups!

600 dpi (b/w) 12 ppm (b/w)

- Powerful 30-MHz RISC processor
- 250-sheet cassette and 80-sheet multi-purpose tray
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5 with 64 TrueType fonts
- Supports LocalTalk, Ethernet, and Bi-directional Parallel, plus Ethertalk, IPX and TCP/IP protocols via Ethernet
- Cross-platform compatible with Mac OS, Windows 3.X, Windows NT, Windows 95, DOS and UNIX environments
- Auto-sensing and auto-switching

Ask for item #INP 0894 ..... $1599

Toner Cartridge ..... ACC 2182 ..... $119.95

Duplex Printing Unit ..... ACC 2186 ..... $399.95

Available accessories: 500-sheet cassette/feeder; envelope cassette; face-up output tray. Call for details.

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS Plus

Includes duplex printing unit for double-sided copying and an extra 500-sheet paper cassette for convenience.

Ask for item # INP 1114 ..... $2099

Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

- Powerful 25-MHz RISC processor
- Automatic emulation and port switching
- Built-in FinePrint technology
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- Works in Macintosh, Windows, DOS, and UNIX environments

600 dpi (b/w) 17 ppm (b/w)

(Pictured left) Ask for item #INP 0425 ..... $2299

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS

Ask for item # BND 1690 ..... $5999

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline!

1-800-710-9926

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

Microsoft Office 4.2.1

Includes Essential Tools for Small Business!

UPGRADE ONLY $269.95

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 gives you three of the world's most popular programs—Microsoft WORD, EXCEL and POWERPOINT, plus a Microsoft MAIL single workstation client license* — in one, complete office solution! Using IntelliSense technology, Microsoft Office automatically performs repetitive jobs and completes common tasks with a point and click. OfficeLinks makes it easy for you to move data between programs—just drag and drop. Microsoft Office 4.2.1 also offers greater integration and a consistent look throughout each application. What's more, with Microsoft Office for Mac and Microsoft Office for Windows, you can easily share files in a cross-platform environment. No translation is needed!

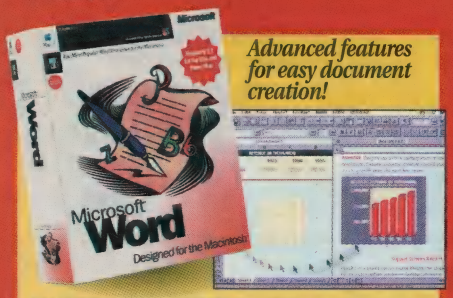
- **Microsoft Business Templates** 40+ ready-to-use templates such as invoices, press releases, etc.
- **Microsoft Internet Explorer** Internet Browser for the World Wide Web
- **Internet Assistants for Microsoft Excel and Word** Tools that allow you to create powerful Web pages in Microsoft Excel and Word without having to know HTML
- **Microsoft Bookshelf® 1996-97 Edition** The best-selling multimedia reference library with nine essential reference works

Microsoft OFFICE 4.2.1 Live/Competitive Upgrade
SID 0385 (CD-ROM) $269.95
Any previous Mac version of Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Office, Works or ClarisWorks qualifies for upgrade. Ownership of prior version required.

Microsoft OFFICE 4.2.1
BUS 1015 (CD-ROM) $449.95
Requirements: 68020 processor or higher; 1.4MB disk drive; System 7 or later. (128K and 512K Macintosh, Macintosh Plus, SE, Classic, and PowerBook 100 models are not compatible.)

Windows version available. Call for details and pricing.

**No mail software included. Microsoft Mail License allows you to make and use one copy of the workstation disk included with Microsoft/ Quarterdeck Mail for MacServer, sold separately. You must currently own Microsoft/ Quarterdeck Mail Server for Mac or purchase it separately.*



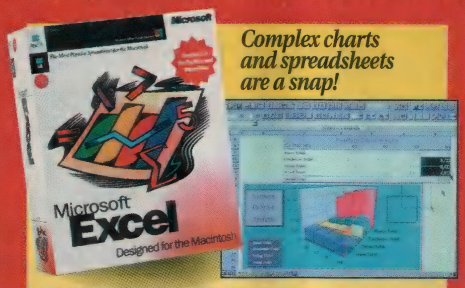
Advanced features for easy document creation!

MICROSOFT WORD 6.0.1

Improved grammar and spelling checkers, smart bullets and other helpful features • Build newsletters, resumes and other page layouts • Draw graphics and apply effects to type • Turn your Microsoft Word document into a presentation format • Shorter load times, improved INIT/ extensions, easier printing, better word count and type ahead features.

Microsoft Word 6.0.1
WRD 0109 ..... $299.95

Microsoft Word 6.0.1 UPGRADE
UPG 0240 ..... $119.95
Ownership of prior version required.



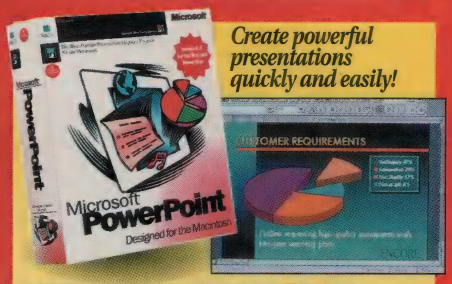
Complex charts and spreadsheets are a snap!

MICROSOFT EXCEL 5.0

Chart Wizard templates make great-looking charts easier than ever • Rearrange your data by simply dragging and dropping category names • Gain greater control with Rich Cell Editing, Function Wizard and context-sensitive shortcut menus • Manage lists with the powerful AutoFiller, Sort, Outline, and Subtotal features.

Microsoft Excel 5.0
BUS 0662 ..... $299.95

Microsoft Excel 5.0 UPGRADE
UPG 0238 ..... $129.95
Ownership of prior version required.



Create powerful presentations quickly and easily!

MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 4.0

Instantly give your presentation the look you want with Pick A Look Wizard • Make or modify slide layouts, choosing from 21 different layouts • Practice your delivery with the rehearsal feature that provides feedback on your presentation timing • Create a presentation from scratch in less than 10 minutes with intuitive IntelliSense technology.

Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0
BUS 0664 ..... $299.95

Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 UPGRADE
UPG 0236 ..... $129.95
Ownership of prior version required.

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-800-255-6227

High-Performance UMAX Color Scanners

UMAX®
The Magic of Color™

Starting at $269.95

Astra Color Scanner Series

Easily and quickly capture brilliant, 30-bit color scans with the Astra Series of legal-size (8.5" x 14"), flatbed scanners. These single-pass scanners deliver the detail and crispness needed for today's business and graphics professionals. Plus, the Astra Series Scanners include powerful software such as Presto! PageManager with built-in OCR and UMAX's Copy Utility which turns your printer into a photocopier.

BONUS!
Includes: Presto! PageManager with OCR on CD-ROM and UMAX Copy Utility!

Astra 600S Features:

COLOR

- 30-bit color depth
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- 4800 dpi interpolated resolution
- 10-bit grayscale
- Kodak Color Management System for precise color reproduction
- VistaScan intelligent scan driver provides automatic control settings—it will even descreen halftone images

Astra 600S
Ask for item # INP 1145 ..... $269.95

Astra 1200S Features:

COLOR

- 30-bit color depth
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 9600 dpi interpolated resolution
- 10-bit grayscale
- Bit Enhanced Technology captures more colors and tones for smoother gradations

Astra 1200S with Adobe PhotoDeluxe
Ask for item # INP 1173 ..... $479

Astra 1200S with Adobe Photoshop 4.0
Ask for item # INP 1174 ..... $649

PowerLook II Color Scanner

Save $200*

This single-pass color flatbed scans reflective art up to 8.3" x 11.7" in size, and recognizes over 68 billion colors and 4,096 shades of gray.

- 36-bit color depth
- 600 x 1200 dpi true optical resolution
- 9600 dpi software interpolated resolution
- Auto adjustment of image highlight, shadow, and gamma with preview
- 3.2+ dynamic range • CYMK scan mode
- Built-in transparency adapter

Includes: Full version Adobe Photoshop, binuScan PhotoPerfect-Advanced and Kai's Power Tools SE on CD-ROM.

Ask for item # INP 0610 ..... $1399

Price after $200 Trade-Up Rebate $1199*

$200* TRADE UP REBATE

Get $200* back when you trade up to the **UMAX PowerLook II Color Scanner** from your old UMAX, Agfa, Linotype-Hell, Hewlett-Packard, Microtek, Mustek or Epson flatbed scanner!
For promotional coupon, ask for item # AAA 0511

* UMAX will give you $200 back when you send UMAX a completed promotional coupon with the label from your old scanner and the UPC code from your PowerLook II box. Price reflects $200 manufacturer's trade up rebate. PowerLook II price before rebate is $1399. Offer expires June 30, 1997.

Gemini D-16 Color Scanner

INCLUDES Adobe Photoshop LE!

30-bit color depth, single pass, 800 x 800 dpi optical resolution with software interpolations to 9600 dpi.
Includes: Adobe Photoshop LE on CD-ROM and Transparency Adapter.

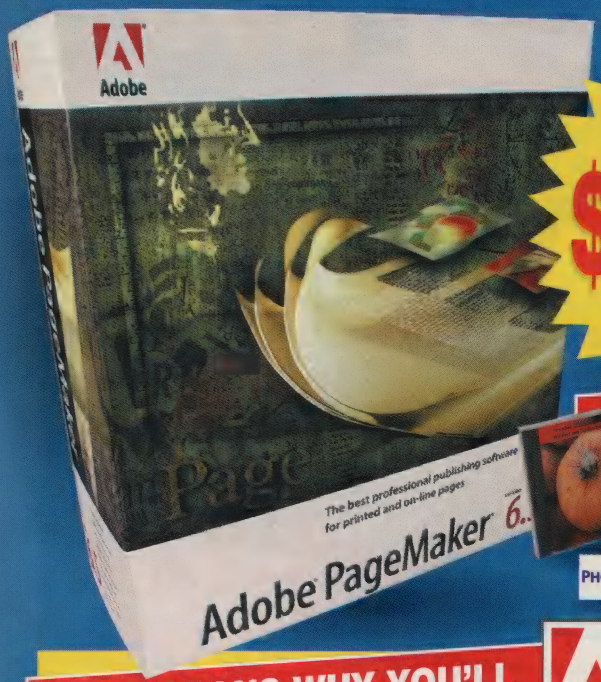
Ask for item # INP 1003 ..... $999

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist.

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

All scanners shown on this page have software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5



UPGRADE FOR ONLY $99.95!

New Adobe PageMaker 6.5 bridges the gap between printed and on-line pages. Get the fully integrated tools you need to author sophisticated publications for the Internet. Simply create your pages and export them to HTML format or Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF). Expand your design possibilities with breakthrough features — new text and graphic frames, automatic reformatting of publications, and document-wide layers. Use a new interface that looks and feels even more like those of Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator. You can even directly import Illustrator designs. PageMaker 6.5 makes it easy for you to produce sophisticated pages in any medium!

PUBLISH ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

EXCLUSIVE OFFER!

A $299 VALUE!*

FREE Holidays and Celebrations from PhotoDisc!*

Buy Adobe PageMaker 6.5 now and receive PhotoDisc's Volume 9 Holidays and Celebrations FREE, a collection of over 300 Royalty Free images!

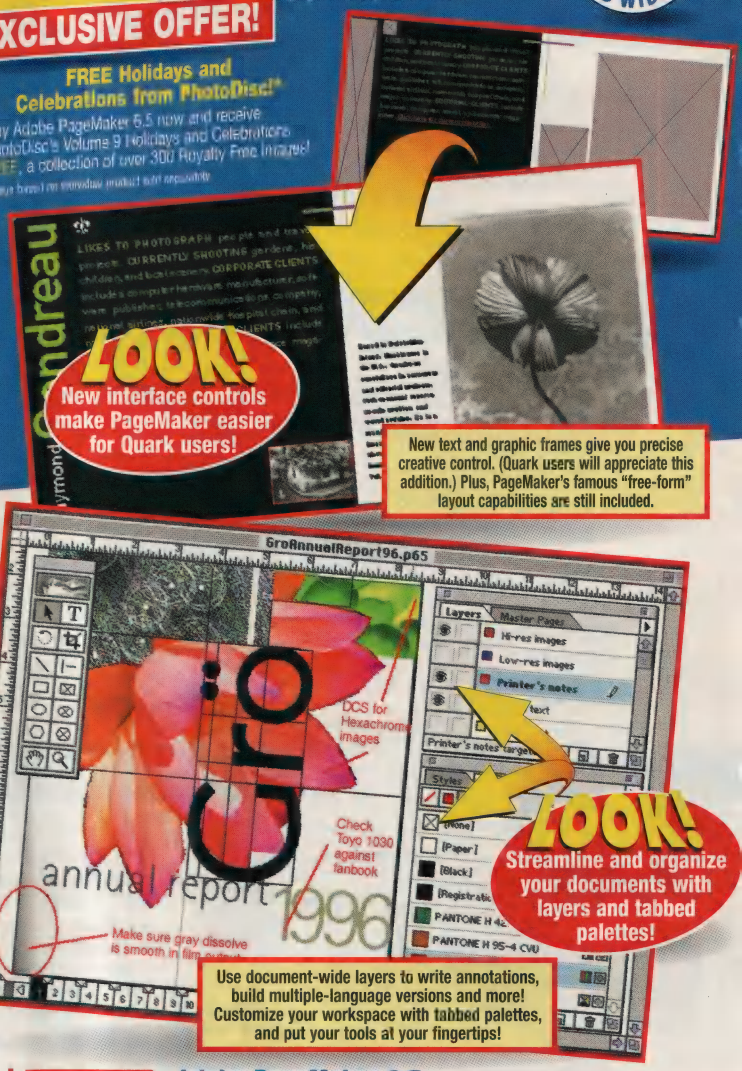
(Ships based on immediate product sold separately)

PHOTODISC

10 REASONS WHY YOU'LL WANT PAGEMAKER 6.5...

Adobe

1. **HTML File Import and Export**—Convert Adobe PageMaker files to HTML for instant publishing on the World Wide Web. Your information doesn't need to be reimported. It's Internet ready!
2. **PDF File Creation**—Create Adobe Acrobat PDF files from within Adobe PageMaker! You won't need to switch to another program. It's the fastest way to publish your pages on the World Wide Web!
3. **Hyperlink Capabilities**—Drag-and-drop Hyperlinks and use the new Hyperlink palette for faster creation of on-line pages!
4. **Text & Graphic Frames**—Use frames separately or together with the free-form layout approach that made Adobe PageMaker famous!
5. **Document-wide Layers**—Streamline the management of multiple version documents!
6. **Automatic Page Reformatting**—Graphics are automatically adjusted and text immediately reflows so you can easily repurpose your pages for print or on-line delivery!
7. **Native Import of Illustrator Files**—Adobe Illustrator designs can be placed directly into Adobe PageMaker without having to export them as EPS files.
8. **Integrated Design Tools**—Adobe PageMaker 6.5 shares a similar interface and work environment with Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator.
9. **Overlapping Tabbed Palettes**—Efficiency you'll love—click on a tab to get all the tools you want!
10. **Faster Hand-off to Your Service Bureau**—"Save for Service Provider" plug-in automatically gathers all the files needed to output your pages.



Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade — $99.95*

BND 2021 (CD-ROM) – Macintosh BN 4249 (CD-ROM) – Windows 95 .....

Upgrade from any previous version of PageMaker. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 — $559.95*

BND 2020 (CD-ROM) – Macintosh BN 4248 (CD-ROM) – Windows 95 .....

Includes Type on Call® CD-ROM with 220 free fonts, to be unlocked upon registration.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Trade-up for QuarkXPress Users — $129.95*

BND 2022 (CD-ROM) – Macintosh BN 4250 (CD-ROM) – Windows 95.....

Mail or fax us either the title page of the user manual or a photocopy of the original program disk.

(Mac) requires: 68030 processor or faster; 9MB RAM; 26MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.
(Windows) requires: 486 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 26MB hard disk space; Windows 95 or NT 4.0; CD-ROM drive.

*Free PhotoDisc Holidays and Celebrations shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer does not apply to 5-packs or licenses. Offer good while supplies last.

SAVE $500!** **Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Five-Pack** — $2298.95

DTP 0428 (CD-ROM) – Macintosh GR 9810 (CD-ROM) – Windows 95 .....

Includes Type on Call® CD-ROM with 220 free fonts, to be unlocked upon registration.

**Savings based on purchase of five full versions of PageMaker 6.5 at MacWAREHOUSE prices as of this catalog printing.

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Classroom in a Book — $39.95

Maximize the power of Adobe PageMaker!

BOK 0427.....

Get it Overnight for only $3.00!

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

1-800-255-6227

The most widely used compression program on the Internet!

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 is the industry standard in file compression. It effectively doubles your disk space and can compress files up to 98%. Plus, version 4.0 offers many benefits for Internet users. StuffIt Deluxe compresses files for fast uploading to the Internet — saving time and money — and expands files automatically upon downloading. With StuffIt Deluxe, you can encode/decode PC and UNIX formats to share cross-platform files over the Net. And, improved AppleScript support lets you automate archiving for the Internet or for backups!

Faster and easier to use than ever, StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 is the Complete Compression Solution for Macintosh and the Internet. *Order yours today!*

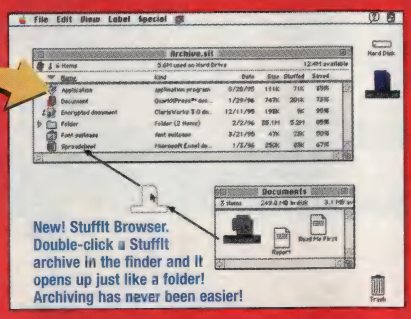
Upgrade only $39.95*

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Features Include...

- ✓ Faster stuffing and expansion than previous editions
- ✓ Complete drag-and-drop interface
- ✓ Expands thousands of files from on-line services and the Internet
- ✓ Access archived files right from the Finder

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ MacWorld 8/93 — ◆◆◆◆ MacWeek 1/95 — MACWORLD World Class Award Winner — MACWORLD World Class Award Winner

True Finder Integration. Drag a file into an archive to StuffIt. Drag a file out to UnStuff. Simplicity itself!

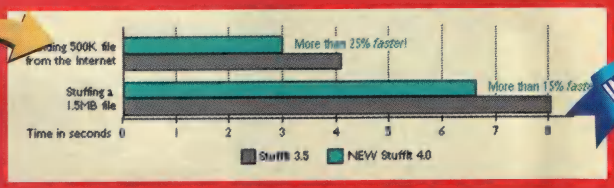


StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade UPG 0250 ..... **$39.95***
*Ownership of previous version required.

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 BND 1700 ..... **$74.95**
**Offer does not apply to upgrade. While supplies last. Shipped on CD-ROM in promotional packaging. Netscape Navigator requires EarthLink registration.
Publisher: Aladdin Systems
Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.05 or later.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Buy StuffIt Deluxe and get EarthLink Total Internet Access featuring NEW Netscape Navigator 3.0 FREE!** (While supplies last.)

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 compresses and expands files faster than ever –up to 25% faster than in version 3.5!



INTERNET INTERACTIVE

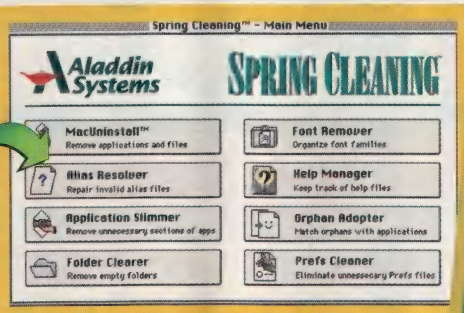
CyberFinder BBD 0227 ..... **$19.95**
Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.1.1 or later; Internet access; Internet helper applications (Web browser, e-mail client, etc.).
Shipped in promotional packaging.

The easiest way to clean up your Macintosh!

Spring Cleaning™

Increase available disk space and improve your drive's performance with Spring Cleaning from Aladdin. This collection of eight utilities safely manages your hard disk by locating problem files so you can remove them.

Spring Cleaning's MacUninstaller lets you completely remove an application—including unneeded, disk-wasting files!

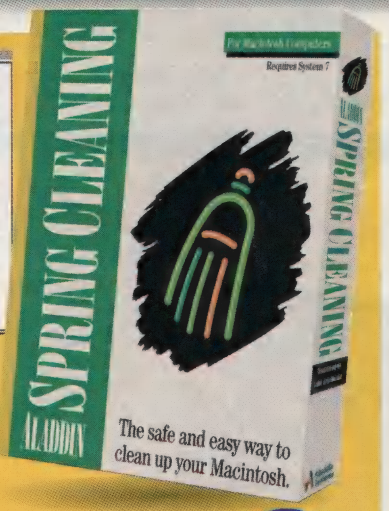


Delete, reassign, move, or trim these files to increase your system's performance. In addition, Spring Cleaning's "MacUninstaller" helps you completely remove an application without leaving unneeded, disk-wasting files. Clean up your hard drive with Spring Cleaning!

Special Introductory Price! UTI 1031 ..... **$49.95**
Shipped in promotional packaging.

Spring Cleaning Safely Manages

- ✓ Invalid alias files
- ✓ Fat binary applications
- ✓ Empty folders
- ✓ Fonts
- ✓ Orphan files
- ✓ Unnecessary preference files
- ✓ Unneeded help and documentation files



Get it Overnight for only $3.00! (Up to 3 lbs.)

Order toll free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-6227

GREAT VALUES! MAC™ OS BEST SELLERS!

Video Wizard
with Video-out, Video-in, and TV Tuner

Accelerated Graphics and Video!

The Video Wizard PCI graphics card delivers QuickDraw accelerated graphics in 8, 16, and 32 bits at resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels.

PAGE 85

Video Wizard (2MB)
Ask for item # DRI 2064 ..... $269

Video Wizard (4MB)
Ask for item # DRI 1814 ..... $349

FileMaker Pro 3.0

PAGE 61

Create Relational Databases for Mac and Windows Users!

This comprehensive data management program features 40 pre-set templates, customizable menus, powerful import capabilities, and cross-platform compatibility.

Ask for item # DAT 0164 ..... $199.95

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade — Ownership of previous version required.
Ask for item # UPG 0231 ..... $99.95

SEE PAGE 2

PowerComputing

PowerCenter 150

The Most Affordable PowerPC 604 System!

ONLY $1499!

- 150MHz PowerPC 604 processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- 1.0GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level-2 Cache
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T and AAUI)
- Jam-packed with software, including ClarisWorks 4.0

Ask for item # CPU 0506

Includes Keyboard and Mouse. Monitor sold separately.

17" Trinitron

New!

Ideal for Business and Graphic Professionals!

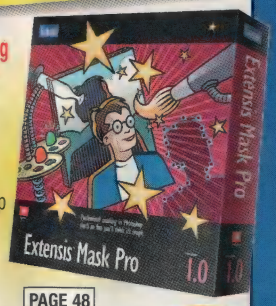
- 17" Trinitron® SA CRT
- 16" viewable image size
- 0.25 mm aperture grille pitch
- Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 pixels

Ask for item # MON 0512 ..... $749

Mask Pro™ 1.0

Expand Your Masking Capabilities Within Adobe Photoshop!

You can choose the colors you want eliminated or included in your Adobe Photoshop image, determine the softness of edges, adjust the tolerance, and much more!



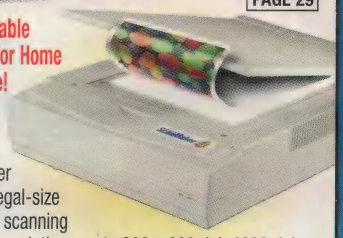
PAGE 48

Ask for item # GRA 2088 ..... $299.95

ScanMaker E3

PAGE 29

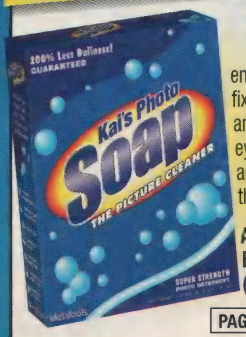
Affordable Scanning for Home and Office!



This single-pass, color scanner features a legal-size (8.5" x 14") scanning bed, optical resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi, 4800 dpi interpolated resolutions, and a 24-bit color depth.

Ask for item # INP 0644 ..... $199

Kai's Photo Soap



Clean Up Your Image!

Kai's Photo Soap makes enhancing, changing, and fixing photos fun! Change and correct colors, fix "red eye," or remove wrinkles and scratches—all with the whisk of a brush!

Ask for item # ENT 1462 (CD-ROM) $49.95

PAGE 50

Alps Color Printer

New!

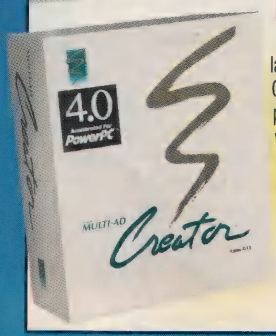
Photorealistic, waterproof color printouts!

The Alps MD-2010 Color Printer delivers vibrant 600 x 600 dpi color output in 16.7 million colors and crisp, laser-like 1200 x 600 dpi black-and-white output.

PAGE 93

Ask for item # INP 1186 ..... $399

Multi-Ad Creator 4.0



Advanced Design Tools!

Create eye-catching layouts using Multi-Ad Creator's text formatting, precision layout features, versatile design tools, advanced color handling, and much more!

Ask for item # DTP 0502 ..... $649.95

MOTOROLA StarMax 3000/180

PowerPC System Loaded with Features!

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 1.2GB Hard Drive ◆ 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level-2 cache
- Jam-packed with software, including ClarisWorks 4.0

ONLY $1249!

Includes 28.8 Modem!

Ask for item # CPU 0619

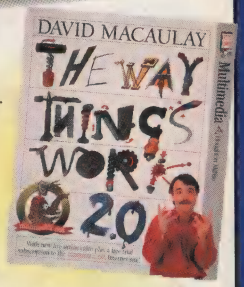
Includes Keyboard and Mouse. Monitor sold separately.

SEE PAGE 136

The Way Things Work 2.0

Interactive Learning for Your Child!

David Macaulay's best-selling CD-ROM explains the ins and outs of everything from lasers to lightbulbs! Includes a built-in link to mammoth.net, a magazine-style World Wide Web site.



Ask for item # EDU 1896 (CD-ROM) $39.95

UMAX Computer Corporation SuperMac C500

PowerPC Performance at an Amazingly Low Price!

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB (expandable to 140MB)
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive ◆ 256K Level-2 cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 16-bit SRS Stereo Sound

ONLY $999!

Ask for item # CPU 0672

Includes Keyboard and Mouse. Monitor sold separately.

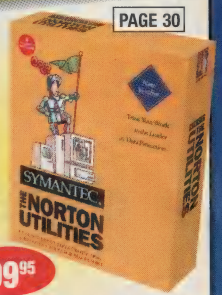
SEE PAGE 12

Norton Utilities 3.5

PAGE 30

Preserve, Protect, and Defend Your Data!

Get the latest tools for protecting your data and repairing disk problems. Norton Utilities 3.5 will actually alert you to potential problems before they arise.

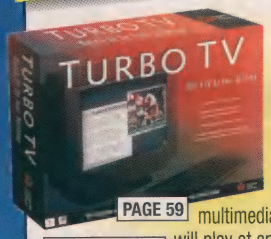


Ask for item # UTI 1125 (CD-ROM) $99.95

Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate $49.95*

*See coupon for details. Offer expires 8/31/97.

TurboTV Tuner



TV on Your Desktop At Any Resolution!

A 125-channel television tuner on a PCI card! Now you can watch TV on your desktop or capture images for your multimedia projects. TurboTV will play at any resolution and color depth in a scalable window.

PAGE 59

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

Ask for item # DRI 1956..... $149

GCC Elite XL 616 Printer

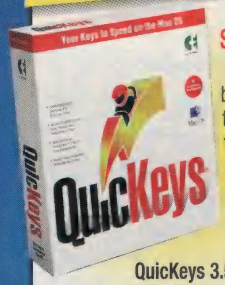
11" x 17" Full-bleed Laser Printouts!

- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 11.69" x 19.29" printable surface area
- Prints up to 16ppm
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)

PAGE 92

Ask for item # INP 0941 ..... $2699

QuicKeys 3.5



Speed Your Way Through Simple and Complex Routines!

Designate a single key, button, or icon to perform tasks, such as opening a folder or a series of formatting commands.

Ask for item # UTI 0970..... $99

QuicKeys 3.5 Accelerated for PowerPC

PAGE 50

Ask for item # UTI 1120 ..... $99.95

19" RasterOps

Introducing Hitachi's New Generation Super-FST Tube!

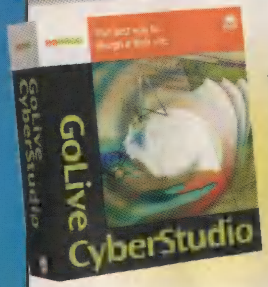
This 19" Auto-Scanning monitor (18" viewable image size) delivers rich, sharp color images with its 0.22 mm horizontal dot pitch, 0.14 mm vertical dot pitch, and resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels.

PAGE 83

HITACHI

Ask for item # MON 0504..... $1,199

GoLive CyberStudio



Gain Full Control of Your Web Site!

Work on a Web site in the way you prefer—design a page visually in a graphic layout mode, write HTML source code, create frames, edit JavaScripts, even structure an entire site.

PAGE 68

Ask for item # GRA 2059..... $329.95

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MacWAREHOUSE

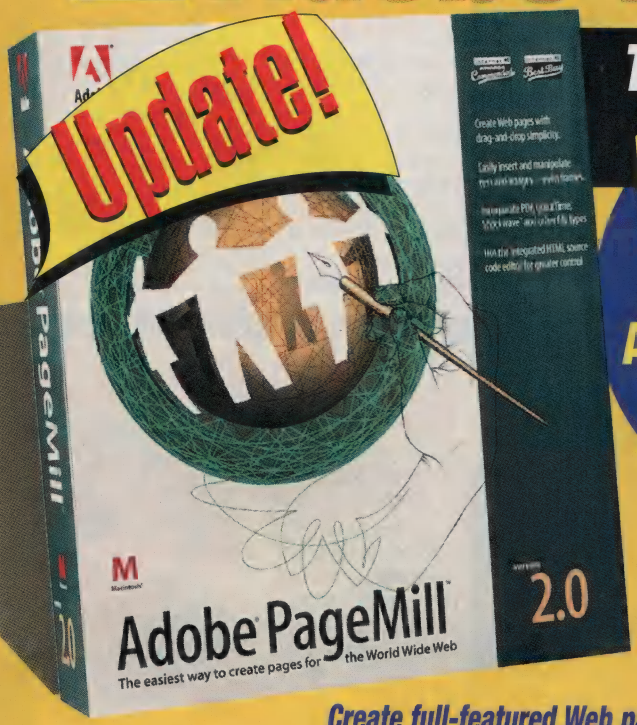
1-800-255-6227

GET IT OVERNIGHT FOR ONLY $3! (up to 3 lbs.)

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE!

http://www.warehouse.com

Adobe PageMill 2.0.1



THE #1 SELLING WEB PAGE DESIGNER FOR THE MAC!

BONUS! Now includes Adobe SiteMill 2.0 & Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0.5!*

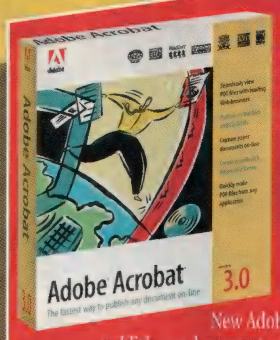
Upgrade for as low as **$49.95!**

Create full-featured Web pages!

Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 lets you create full-featured Web pages without knowing anything about HTML or URLs. With this powerful new version, building your Web pages is a simple, drag-and-drop operation! Just type in text or import text and images from any standard office application, and Adobe PageMill automatically converts them to the appropriate format. Then, resize your images and align your text any way you want. What you see is truly what you get! Whether you're building an entire corporate Web site or developing individual home pages, Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 will make it easier than ever before!

Exciting New Features!

- **WYSIWYG Tables & Frames** — Lay out complex pages with multiple text columns, navigation tools, icon bars, and banners!
- **Multimedia Plug-in Support** — Add PDF images, QuickTime® movies, ShockWave files—even sound—into your Web pages!
- **Animated GIFs** — Animate logos, dingbats, and more—and there's no need for plug-ins on the client side!
- **Improved Font Controls** — Add leading caps or scale and color characters individually instead of whole paragraphs!
- **Integrated Viewing and Editing of Source HTML** — Switch to HTML source viewing and editing mode with industry-standard color coding support.
- **Text flow around images** — Make better use of space on your Web pages!



Adobe Acrobat 3.0

THE FASTEST WAY TO PUBLISH ON THE WEB!

Upgrade for as low as **$59.95!**

The fastest way to share your ideas on-line!

New Adobe® Acrobat™ 3.0 software is the fastest way to publish any document on your corporate Intranet, the Web, or CD-ROM. It gives you everything you need to create and distribute electronic PDF documents.

Creating PDF files is as easy as printing!

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 easily produces PDF (Portable Document Format) files from your favorite word processing software, business application, or desktop publishing tool, and the results look exactly like your originals. Adobe Acrobat 3.0 lets you view and browse PDF files with the leading Web browsers, such as Netscape Navigator, and even fill in visually rich, interactive PDF forms.

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 Upgrade from Acrobat Pro — $59.95
UPG 0518 (Macintosh CD-ROM) UP3664 (Windows CD-ROM)
Qualifying products: Acrobat Pro 2.1 or earlier. Serial number required at time of order.

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 Upgrade from Adobe Acrobat Exchange — $79.95
UPG 0525 (Macintosh CD-ROM) UP3665 (Windows CD-ROM)
Qualifying products: Acrobat Exchange 2.1 or earlier. Serial number required at time of order.

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 — $199.95
COM 0647 (Macintosh CD-ROM) CM2389 (Windows CD-ROM)

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 10-pack COM 0676 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) — $1119.95

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 10-pack Upgrade UPG 0526 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) — $299.95
Qualifying products: Acrobat for Workgroups 2.1 or earlier. Serial number required at time of order.

Requirements: (Macintosh) 68020 or higher; System 7.0 or higher; 6MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space. (Windows) 486 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space.

Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 Upgrade (with Adobe SiteMill 2.0 and Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0.5*) — $49.95
Ask for Item # UPG 0670
Qualifying Products: PageMill 1.0. Serial number required at time of order.

Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 Upgrade from Adobe PageMill 2.0 (with Adobe SiteMill 2.0 & Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0.5*) — $49.95
Ask for Item # UPG 0691
Qualifying Products: PageMill 2.0 (without SiteMill). Serial number required at time of order.

Upgrade to Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 from any Adobe Product FOR ONLY **$69.95!**

Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 Universal Upgrade (with Adobe SiteMill 2.0 and Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0.5*)** — $69.95
Ask for Item # SID 0398
Qualifying Products: Any Adobe product (serial number required at time of order), or Claris HomePage (mail or fax a copy of the title page of the User's Manual or the original program disk).
** Adobe SiteMill owners do not qualify. SiteMill owners must upgrade direct from Adobe.

Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 (with Adobe SiteMill 2.0 and Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0.5*) — $99.95
Ask for Item # COM 0758
Requires: 3MB hard disk space; 3MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; color monitor.

Photoshop LE included with PageMill 2.0 not eligible for Photoshop upgrade offers.

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: MacWAREHOUSE **1-800-255-6227**

Hewlett-Packard Printers as low as $149.95

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskWriter 600 Color-Ready Inkjet Printer

Affordable Quality for Students and Home Office!

- ✓ Maximum resolution: 600 dpi (black); 600 x 300 dpi (color)*
- ✓ Prints up to 4 ppm in black; 1 ppm in color*
- ✓ Includes 27 TrueType scalable fonts
- ✓ Prints on labels, envelopes, transparencies—everything from glossy stock to recycled paper
- ✓ Features HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology for high-quality text and graphics
- ✓ Three-year manufacturer's warranty

INP 0542 ..... **$149.95**

Requires: LocalTalk connector (ask for Item # DAP 1032 . . .$15.95) or a serial printer cable.

*Color printing requires optional color kit.

HP Color Kit (Optional)
PA 0078 ..... **$39.95**

HP LaserJet 5L Xtra Printer

- 600 x 600 dpi printing
- HP's Resolution Enhancement technology for smoother grays and blacker blacks
- Prints up to 4 ppm
- 1MB memory
- Includes Infowave PowerPrint*, print drivers and cable

BND 1929 ..... **$499.95**

*Shipped in promotional packaging.

HP DeskWriter 680C Inkjet Printer

- Maximum resolution: 600 dpi (black); 600 x 300 dpi (color)
- Prints up to 5 ppm in black; 1.5 ppm in color
- Includes 8 built-in fonts, plus TrueType support
- Prints on banners, labels, envelopes, transparencies and more
- Includes AppleTalk support
- Features HP's RealLife Imaging System & HP ColorSmart technology
- One-year manufacturer's warranty

INP 0672 ..... **$269**

HP LaserJet 6MP Laser Printer

- Maximum resolution: 600 dpi
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- Wireless 4Mbps infrared printing
- 3MB RAM plus Adobe Memory Booster technology up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript and HP PCL 6 with 45 built-in scalable typefaces
- LocalTalk plus two parallel ports, one infrared port and automatic switching between ports
- One-year manufacturer's warranty with free HP Express Exchange overnight printer replacement

INP 0975 ..... **$999.95**

HP DeskJet 870Cse Inkjet Printer

- Max. color: 600 x 600 dpi
- Prints up to 8 ppm in black; 4 ppm in color
- 27 TrueTypes fonts; 26 scalable faces
- HP's RealLife Imaging and c-REt
- One-year manufacturer's warranty

PR 11792 ..... **$399.95**

Requires: LocalTalk connector (ask for Item #DAP 1032 $15.95) or a serial printer cable.

HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Inkjet Printer

- Portable – fits in a briefcase!
- 600 x 300 dpi (black)
- 3 ppm
- Includes Mac adapter, HP Color Kit, 30-page sheet feeder and multi-voltage AC adapter

INP 0638 ..... **$349**

Rechargeable Battery
PA 0003 ..... **$39.95**

HP LaserJet 5se

- Maximum resolution: 600 x 600 dpi, with REt and improved gray scale
- Super-fast 12 ppm, enhanced by 33MHz processor
- 110 fonts included
- Two paper trays: 250 sheets and 100 sheets/10 envelopes
- Ethernet-ready for small workgroups
- 2MB PostScript SIMM installed

BND 1957 ..... **$1849**

HP CopyJet M Color Printer/Copier

- 300 dpi (color) 600 x 300 dpi (black)
- 7 ppm (black); 1.5 ppm (color)

Copier features include:

- Full-size legal flatbed scanning surface with hinged/detachable cover

INP 0929 ..... **$699.95**

HP DeskJet 1600CM Inkjet Printer

- 600 dpi (black); 300 dpi (color)
- 9 ppm (black); 4 ppm (color)
- PostScript™ Level-2, PCL5, plus 80 scalable fonts
- Includes HP Jet Direct card

INP 0528 ..... **$1949**

FACTORY RECONDITIONED
HP DeskJet 1600CM Inkjet Printer
RINP0528 (Refurbished) **$1399**

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist.

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

★ POWERFUL SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR IMAGING NEEDS! ★

Quality Epson Scanners and Printers!

36-Bit Color!

Limited 2-Year Warranty!

600dpi! 4800dpi Interpolated

Superior OCR Performance!

Epson Expression 636 Color Scanner

✓ INCREDIBLY FAST
✓ 600 DPI, ONE-PASS
✓ 36-BIT SCANNING

The Expression 636 scanner delivers the high-quality scanning you demand at speeds you won't believe! Using Epson's unique TrueScan™ technology, it gives you 36-bit scans in brilliant color with razor-sharp images. Plus, TrueScan includes two exclusive image enhancers for OCR applications. Auto Area Segmentation detects and optimizes text and graphics on the same page, and Text Enhancement Technology removes color backgrounds from text to give you more accurate OCR results.

The Epson Expression 636 EXECUTIVE Model
Includes Adobe Photoshop™ LE, e.Paper Document Management and Archival Suite™
Ask for item # INP 1005 ..... **$949.95**

The Epson Expression 636 ARTIST Model
Includes Adobe Photoshop™ (Full version), Kai's Power Tools, Claris HomePage, e.Paper Document Management and Archival Suite™
Ask for item # INP 1004 ..... **$1399.95**

The Epson Expression 636 PROFESSIONAL Model
Includes scanner transparency unit, Live Picture 2.5™ (Full Version), Kai's Power Tools, Claris HomePage, e.Paper Document Management and Archival Suite™
Ask for item # INP 1006 ..... **$1849.95**

Epson Expression 636 Features:

- 36-bit internal one-pass color scanning; 12-bit grayscale
- 600 dpi optical resolution (4800 dpi interpolated)
- Maximum scanning speed of 5.5 ms per line (gray) and 8 ms per line (full color)
- Exclusive EPSONScan! II TWAIN driver
- Windows 95 compatibility
- Superior OCR performance with Text Enhancement Technology and AutoArea Segmentation
- ColorSync™ 2.0 support
- All models include SCSI Cable and EPSON Scanning Utilities
- Dual ports—you can connect to a Mac and a PC at the same time!

Award-winning Epson Performance!

MacUser 2/97 ★★★½ · MW Editors' Choice 1996 · Mac Home 4/97 · February 1997 Macworld Star Rating ★★★★ 8.4

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Affordable 30-bit color scanning!

Epson ES-1000C Scanning System

The ES-1000C scanner provides high-end features at an affordable price. It recognizes over a billion colors using 30-bit internal scanning. Plus, it uses EPSON's Text Enhancement Technology to remove background colors and paper "noise" for better OCR recognition.

- 30-bit color scanning up to 400 x 800 dpi resolution (3200 dpi interpolated)
- Superior OCR performance with Text Enhancement Technology
- Dual ports—connects to a Mac and a PC at the same time!
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0, Xerox Textbridge OCR, Scantastic Plug-in module and desk accessory, and a SCSI cable

Requires: Any Macintosh with SCSI port; System 6.07 or later.

Ask for item # INP 0513 ..... **$649**

New! Epson Stylus Photo Color Ink Jet Printer

A new level of photographic printing!

The Epson Stylus Photo is the world's first ink jet printer designed specifically for printing photography! It combines Epson's exclusive Micro Piezo™ technology with six-color technology and true 720 dpi resolutions to achieve a new level of output: Photo Reproduction Quality (PRQ). PRQ features smooth gradations and virtually continuous tone for the highest level of accuracy!

- Six-color technology • True 720 dpi resolution
- Print sizes up to full 44" panoramic images
- Microsoft® Windows® and Mac™ OS compatibility
- Live Picture® image-editing software included

PRQ™ PHOTO REPRODUCTION QUALITY

Ask for item # PRI 2380 ..... **$499.95**

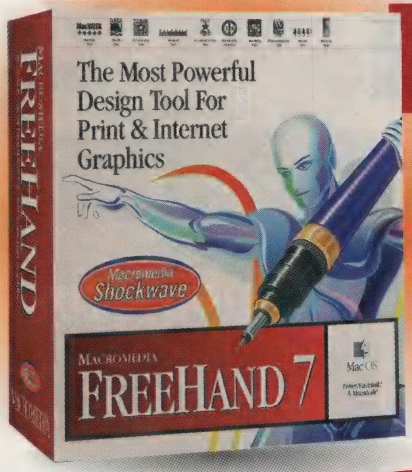
Call our exclusive toll-free hardware hotline to order from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Overnight delivery only $3.00 (Up to 3 lbs.)

UPGRADE TO FreeHand 7 for only $149.95

The Most Powerful Design Tool for Print and Internet Graphics!



FreeHand 7 with Shockwave

Upgrade to the most powerful tool for print and Internet graphics! FreeHand 7 with Shockwave lets you easily move your design and illustration work to the Web.

WORK EASILY WITH OTHER CREATIVE PRODUCTS!

You can work seamlessly with Macromedia xRes, Photoshop, QuarkXPress, PageMaker, and CorelDraw for total control. FreeHand now supports drag & drop, cut & paste, and launch & edit between these programs!

Plus, get 500 fonts, 500 templates, & 10,000 clip art images on CD-ROM when you buy FreeHand 7.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 with Shockwave!

Includes:

1. FreeHand 7 – the leading tool for design, illustration, and page layout
2. Macromedia xRes 3 – for fast, high-res image editing and creation — $399.95* Value
3. Extreme 3D 2 – for fast 3D modeling, animation, and photorealistic rendering — $399.95* Value
4. Fontographer – the industry standard for type design — $329.95* Value

Freehand Graphics Studio 7 includes over $1000 worth of Macromedia companion products!

Plus, get 500 fonts, 500 templates, & 10,000 clip art images on CD-ROM.

Top Five Features

1. Seamless integration with a variety of creative applications such as Photoshop, QuarkXPress, and PageMaker.
2. Full-color Auto Trace for transforming bitmap images into editable vector art.
3. Enhanced user interface including tear-off, tabbed, and dockable palettes.
4. Support for important industry color solutions including Color Sync Color Matching, and Hi-Fi Color.
5. Full search and replace for graphics and text.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Purchase any FreeHand 7 or FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 and get Extensis VectorTools 2.0 for only $49.95

SAVE $50†

Ask for item # AAP 0423

† Savings based on VectorTools 2.0 sold separately. Prices by mail appear on same invoice. Offer expires 6/30/97 or while supplies last.

— "Macromedia FreeHand 7 leaps ahead..."
— "FreeHand is currently the best PostScript drawing program available."
— MacWeek 1/6/97

Enhance your Web designs with Shockwave!

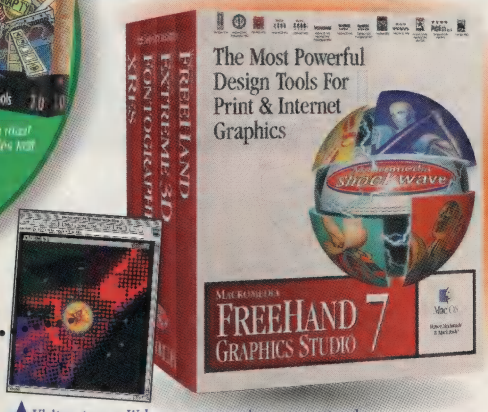
Shockwave for FreeHand 7 offers a variety of great features to improve your designs for the Internet! You'll be able to download files faster, and now you can embed true, anti-aliased fonts in your designs, too! The Native Vector files provide true-color representations without taking up a lot of space. In addition, you can easily attach URL links to any part of your design.

macromedia® SHOCKWAVE™

Artist: Heidi Schmidt

Artist: Scott Mathews

Artist: M/B Interactive



▲ *Visitors to your Web page can zoom in on your artwork up to 25,600%, while the images remain beautiful and crisp!*

FreeHand 7 Upgrade

UPG 0531 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
UP 3667 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $149.95

Mac Qualifying Products: FreeHand 5.5 or earlier. Serial # required at time of purchase. **Windows Qualifying Products:** FreeHand 5.0 or earlier. Serial # required at time of purchase.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade

UPG 0532 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
UP3668 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $198.95

Mac and Windows Qualifying Products: FreeHand Graphics Studio 2.0 or earlier, or any Studio component from Macromedia. Serial # required at time of purchase.

macromedia

FreeHand 7 Competitive Upgrade

SID 0376 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
SI2429 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $149.95

Mac and Windows Qualifying Products: Illustrator, Deneba Canvas, CorelDraw or ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the user manual or the original program disk.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Competitive Upgrade

SID 0377 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
SI2430 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $248.95

Mac and Windows Qualifying Products: Illustrator, Deneba Canvas, CorelDraw or ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the user manual or the original program disk.

FreeHand 7

GRA 1750 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
GR9755 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $399.95

Mac Requirements: 68040 or higher; System 7 or higher; 12MB RAM; 25MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.
Windows Requirements: 486/50 or higher, Windows 95/NT; 12MB RAM; 25MB hard disk space; CD-ROM Drive.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7

GRA 1751 (Macintosh CD-ROM) $498.95
GR9756 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $448.95

Mac Requirements: 68040 or higher; (Power Mac for xRes); System 7.1 or higher (System 7.5 for xRes); 16MB RAM; 70MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.
Windows Requirements: 486/50 or higher; Windows 95/NT; 16MB RAM; 70MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

* Value based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

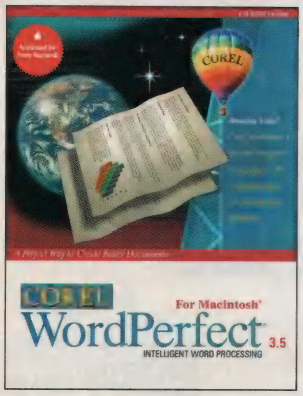
Order toll-free 24 hours a day 7 days a week!

MacWAREHOUSE

(Overnight delivery for only $3.00 up to 3 lbs.)

1-800-255-6227

Word Processing



Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5

For a fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor, try Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5! You'll be able to take advantage of some of the most comprehensive tools available for communicating information—from writing to editing. And now WordPerfect will even help with proofreading!

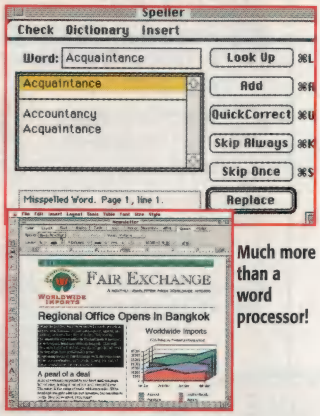
Corel WordPerfect 3.5 is an ideal word-processing solution for virtually any office. It provides powerful graphics and page layout features so you can create dynamic marketing presentations, business reports, advertisements, catalogs, books, and even pages for the Internet. The new Internet publishing tools help you create Web documents and then convert them to HTML without leaving Corel WordPerfect 3.5.

Another new feature of Corel WordPerfect 3.5 is the advanced MacinTalk™ technology. Simply select a document or section of text and MacinTalk can read it back to you for proofreading. Other features include support for tables and multiple format columns, spelling and grammar checking on the fly, Drawing and Equation Editors, and the new Make It Fit™ feature that adjusts margins, font size, line height, and leading to fit text to a specified size. And all of these great features come in an exceptionally intuitive interface.

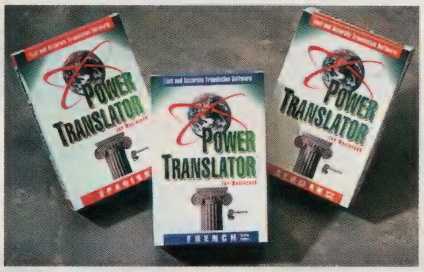
Requires: System 7 or higher; Mac or PowerMac; CD-ROM Drive, 2MB available drive space for Mac,5MB for PowerMac; 6MB hard disk space for minimum install, 16MB for standard install.

BUS 0955
Publisher: Corel
Suggested Retail: ~~$249~~ **$169.95**

Corel WordPerfect 3.5 Universal Upgrade
SID 0369 ..... **$89.95**
Qualifying products. Call for details



Much more than a word processor!



Globalink Power Translator™

Power Translator gives you fast, accurate translations in both directions between English and Spanish, French, or German. It translates entire documents automatically. If you translate a document to English, Power Translator can speak the translation. You can translate any text, whether it's from your word processor, e-mail, scanned-in or downloaded. Translate your letters, faxes or other documents. There is even a grammar module which explores grammar topics in each language. Power Translator is a must-have for anybody or any business with an interest in foreign languages.

Publisher: Globalink

Requires: Mac II or higher; 2MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

Power Translator: Spanish
WRD 0080 ..... **$118.95**

Power Translator: German
WRD 0081 ..... **$118.95**

Power Translator: French
WRD 0079 ..... **$118.95**

The one spelling checker for all of your applications!

Spell Catcher™

Now you can write confidently in any program or desk accessory, knowing that Spell Catcher will be there to help correct your spelling – it even catches misspellings in e-mail and over the Web! Its massive 95,000-word dictionary and supplemental dictionaries of medical, legal, engineering, scientific, and HTML terminology can be used interactively or in batch mode. Spell Catcher also includes a thesaurus and shorthand glossary, which will expand abbreviations of your choosing into often-used phrases – a real time-saver!

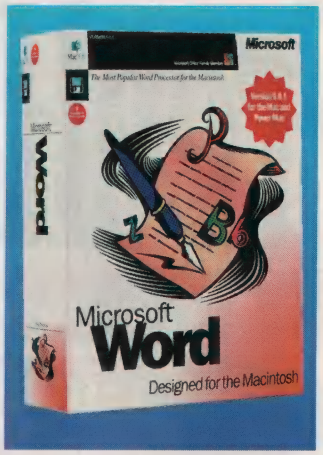
Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 5MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

WRD 0319
Publisher: Casady & Greene
Suggested Retail: ~~$79.95~~ **$49.95**

Spell Catcher Competitive Upgrade
SID 0364 ..... **$29.95**

Qualifying Products; Any previous version of Thunder 7, Spelling Coach, Spells Well. Mail or Fax a photocopy of title page of user manual.

Spell Catcher 5-pack
WRD 0325 ..... **$199.95**



Microsoft Word 6.0.1

Word 6.0.1 has hundreds of features such as Auto Correct, which automatically corrects misspellings and typing errors. 100-level Undo lets you undo past errors with a click. Customizable toolbars even give you one-step access to tools you use every day.

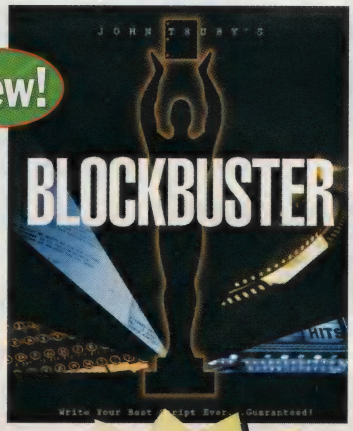
Requires: 1.4MB hard disk drive; System 7 or later.

WRD 0109
Publisher: Microsoft **$299.95**

Microsoft Word 6.0.1 Upgrade
UPG 0240 ..... **$119.95**
Ownership of prior version required.

Microsoft Word 6.0 Step by Step Book
BOK 0127 ..... **$29.95**

Truby's Blockbuster 2.0



New!

Get the ultimate software for creating great screenplays! John Truby has coached thousands of screenwriters around the world, including the writers of the hit films *Outbreak, Back to School, Nightmare on Elm Street, Kiss of the Spider Woman,* and *Sleepless in Seattle.* Can you afford not to know what they know?

Starting with your movie idea, Blockbuster coaches you through the entire process of screenwriting, from focusing your idea to finishing your final, polished draft. No other software program takes you through the entire process.

Blockbuster's powerful tools lead you step-by-step to write a great script:

- **Premise Developer** adds depth and emotional power to your idea.
- **Central Casting** builds complex, dimensional characters.
- **7 Keys™** forms the story into a satisfying structure.
- **22 Steps™** weaves a surprising, logical plot.
- **First Draft** lets you write your project with expert help on-line.
- **Dialogue Coach™** creates exciting scenes with dynamic dialogue.
- **Story Doctor™** fixes problems to create a final, polished draft.
- **On-Line Story Coach™** improves your writing as you work!

When you buy Blockbuster, you also get:

- **Truby's Famous Story Structure Class** on-line.
- **16 On-line Movie Examples** including *Jurassic Park, Beverly Hills Cop, The Godfather,* and *Star Wars* so you can see how other great writers solved your story problems.

Blockbuster coaches you through the entire process of screenwriting.

"An ingenious and multi-level guide. This software is way ahead of any other writing tool I know."
Jeff Arch–Screenwriter, *Sleepless in Seattle*

"I'm not exaggerating: Blockbuster revolutionized how I work. It's the simplest way I've ever found to develop and organize notes on structure, character and theme."
Laurence Dworet–Screenwriter, *Outbreak* (who wrote *Outbreak* from scratch using Blockbuster)

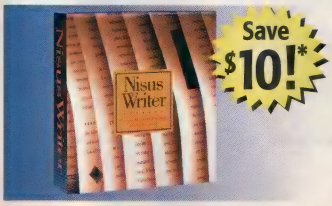
Requires: 5MB RAM; 15MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

BUS 1027
Publisher: Truby's Writers Studio **$299.95**

Nisus Writer 5.0

Powerful and flexible word processing for everyone! Nisus Writer 5.0 features Internet tools for added functionality. Easily create basic Web pages with the Save As HTML Format feature. You can even launch your browser from within Nisus Writer using the Internet Config support.

Create multimedia presentations using movies, recorded sounds, and text-to-speech. You will also find unlimited undos, noncontiguous selection, translators, full drag and drop, indexing, tables, powerful search tools, graphic tools, multilingual capabilities, On-line Help, and more!



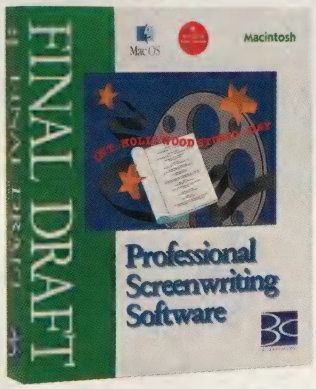
Requires: Mac LC or higher; 4MB RAM; 23MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

BND 2039 (CD-ROM)
BND 2040 (Diskette)
Publisher: Nisus Software **$189.95***

Nisus Writer 5.0 Upgrade
BND 2038 ..... **$79.95***
Serial number required at time of order.

Nisus Writer 5.0 Competitive Upgrade
BND 2037 ..... **$119.95***
Qualifying Products: any word processor or works program. Call for details.

- Price reflects publisher's $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate for Nisus Writer 5 is $199.95, for the Nisus Upgrade is $89.95, and for the competitive upgrade is $129.95. See coupon for details. Offer expires 8/31/97.



–MacUser 2/94 MACWORLD MW ★★★★ –4/93

Final Draft

If you are currently a screenwriter or have dreamed of writing a screenplay, you need Final Draft, the number one choice among Hollywood's professional writers. Specifically designed for writing movie scripts, TV episodes and stage plays, it's the only program that combines powerful word processing with professional script formatting in one self-contained, easy-to-use package. There is no need to learn about script formatting rules–Final Draft automatically formats to film industry standards. Scene numbers, MORE's and CONTINUED's, a built-in character list and floating note windows are just a few features that make it easy enough for the novice, yet powerful enough for the most demanding professional. The only things you'll need to write like the pros are ideas!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM; System 6.0.7 or later.

BUS 0719 ..... **$249.95**
Publisher: BC Software

Final Draft Upgrade
UPG 0461 ..... **$79.95**
Ownership of prior version required.

Final Draft/Three By Five bundle
BUS 0723 ..... **$289.95**

Three By Five
BUS 0523 ..... **$69.95**

Three By Five PerfCards
Each pack contains 300 Micro-perforated cards.
Color (Yellow,Grey,Blue,Pink)
BUS 0575
BUS 0576 White ..... **$24.95 ea**

"I found the Final Draft program facilitated the work enormously, worked flawlessly and was a pleasure to use."
–Sydney Pollack, Director *The Firm, Sabrina.*

" We switched over to Final Draft at the worst possible moment--in the middle of a production crisis. Not only is it fast, reliable and fool-proof, as far as we're concerned, it's combat-tested!"
-Steven E. de Souza – Writer/Director – *Die Hard I & II, 48 Hrs., Commando*

New!

WAV The Next Generation Desktop

DIGITAL HARBOR™

Create media-rich documents with the first Internet-enabled word processor!

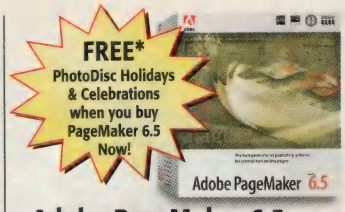
WAV™

Welcome to the latest innovation in word processing! WAV is the world's first word processor designed for OpenDoc™ technology. Besides powerful text-editing capabilities, WAV includes built-in Internet tools for accessing and retrieving information from the World Wide Web, as well as OpenDoc editors for inserting and editing tables, graphics, movie clips, and other objects. You decide what functionality you need and just plug it in with drag-and-drop ease!

With WAV, simply grab and place nearly anything you want to use in your document. Java™ Applets, URLs, component parts, Netscape™ plug-ins, e-mail text files, Word™ and WordPerfect® files, HTML files, PICTs, GIFs, JPEGs, graphs, sound files, and QuickTime™ movies all become integrated parts of WAV documents – not just links to system-consuming, traditional applications. Now you can use Web data instead of just browsing it by directly dropping Web objects directly into your documents! Catch the WAV!

Requires: 8MB RAM; Mac OS 7.5.1 or later; OpenDoc 1.0.4 or later.

COM 0730 ..... **$69.95**
Publisher: Digital Harbor



Adobe PageMaker 6.5

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 is designed for all your layout needs. Expand your design possibilities with breakthrough features including document-wide layers, automatic reformatting of publications, and new text and graphic frames. Enjoy smooth integration with other Adobe software, a new interface, and on-line publishing capabilities using HTML or PDF formats.

Requires: System 7.1 or higher; 9MB RAM; 26MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Desktop Publishing

BND 2020 ..... **$559.95***
Publisher: Adobe
* Free PhotoDisc Holidays and Celebrations shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer does not apply to 5-Packs or licenses. Offer good while supplies last.

PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade
BND 2021 ..... **$99.95***
Serial number required at time of order.

PageMaker 6.5 Trade up from QuarkXPress
BND 2022 ..... **$129.95***
Qualifying product: QuarkXPress 3.32 or earlier. Call for details.

PageMaker 6.5 (5-Pack)
DTP 0428 ..... **$2298.95**

Think it, print it!

The Print Shop® Ensemble™

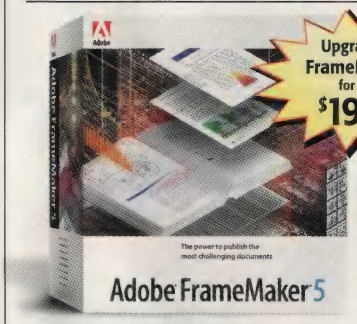
Print Shop helps you create dazzling graphics for any occasion. Everything you need is included in one convenient and easy-to-use package: over 15,500 stunning graphics, 100+ TrueType fonts, hundreds of pre-designed layouts, and 100+ photo images. The graphics collection is so vast that Print Shop Deluxe and The Print Shop Deluxe Companion now fill ***two*** CDs!

For your convenience, a graphics reference book lists every graphic in the Ensemble. An all-new Photo Accessory helps you customize imported photographs. All graphics can be scaled, stretched, rotated, copied, and moved to suit your needs and taste. Print Shop also includes a name and address list manager so that you can print out envelopes, postcards, certificates, and business cards for a list of friends and contacts!

New!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 230K to 30MB hard disk space; System 7.0.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2045 ..... **$59.95**
Publisher: Broderbund



Adobe

Adobe FrameMaker 5

Adobe FrameMaker 5 makes it easy to publish even the most complex documents–from books, manuals and catalogs to on-line product specifications.

WYSIWYG Editing

New FrameMaker 5 speeds up the publishing process by doing the work for you. Choose from more than 30 professionally designed templates, or design your own. To enhance your document, take advantage of sophisticated features like easily formatted side heads, column-straddling paragraphs and automatically numbered sections. Plus, with WYSIWYG editing, there's no need to waste time printing out files to see what they really look like.

Works on Macintosh, Windows and UNIX Systems!

FrameMaker's unparalleled cross-platform capabilities make your workgroup more productive. It works the same on Macintosh, Windows and UNIX systems, so you can share files with everyone. And you can use FrameMaker's powerful hypertext features to distribute your documents on-line–in the Adobe Portable Document Format, on CD-ROM, or in HTML on the Web.

FrameMaker 5 Upgrade*
UPG 0462 (Macintosh)
UP 3574 (Windows 3.1)
UP 3576 (Win.95/NT) **$199.95**
* Upgrade from any previous version of FrameMaker. Operating systems must be the same. Serial number required at time of purchase. Includes disks and CD-ROM.

FrameMaker 5–Full Version†
DTP 0386 (Macintosh)
GR 9668 (Windows 3.1)
GR 9673 (Win.95/NT) **$599.95**
† Includes disks and CD-ROM.

Hi, I'm Lisa at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

MacSHOPPER SUPERSAVER–only $49.95!

The Ultimate Office Bundle!

OfficeMATE™ CD-ROM, American Heritage Talking Dictionary 4.0 CD-ROM, 3,000 Mega ClipArt CD-ROM.

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Ask for item # BND 1613

New Version!

"Topping the Billboard Charts," MacWEEK.

Industrial strength software for large format printing!

Create posters, billboards and more!

PosterWorks 4.0

Create layouts up to 10,000 square feet and produce professional multi-tile displays, posters, murals, billboards and more with PosterWorks! Assemble artwork imported in EPS, TIFF and Scitex format for output on any PostScript printer. Production controls include variable layout size, panel and tile sizes, gaps, bleeds, overlaps and printer calibration. PosterWorks 4.0 offers many exciting new features including Layout Assistant—an electronic guide through the creation of your complex, large-format jobs.

Requires: 20MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.

GRA 1290 — **$399.95**
Publisher: S.H. Pierce

Animation in your hands!

FlipBook

FlipBook lets you format and print QuickTime movie files as a series of flipcards on any Macintosh compatible color or black and white printer. Print any number of flipcards on a page, complete with scissor lines, card number, your name and more. Once the cards are cut and assembled, simply thumb through the flipbook and your movie springs to life.

Requires: 1.5MB RAM; System 6.03 or later. (32 bit QuickDraw and QuickTime 1.6 recommended.)

GRA 0678 *FaxFACTS 6005* — **$34.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$89~~

FlipPaper 8.5" x 11": 50 sheets, 500 Flipcards (Optional)
GRA 0679 — **$12.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$16.95~~

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ – 2/95

▲ **Turn your QuickTime™ movies into moving-picture flipbooks!**

The tool to make your ideas come alive!

QuarkXPress 3.32

QuarkXPress is the industry leader in page layout and graphics applications. Whether you're creating annual reports, full-color brochures, or catalogs, QuarkXPress has the power and flexibility you need. New JPEG and Photo CD extensions allow you to manipulate these graphics as you would any other graphic in QuarkXPress.

Mac Requires: 3MB of RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 6.0.5 or later; CD-ROM drive

Power Mac Requires: 4.5MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 7.1.2 or later; CD-ROM drive.

DTP 0170 — **$659.95**
Publisher: Quark
(Windows version available. Call for details & pricing.)

"Winner's Circle" power pack from Extensis ▶

For one low price you can get three award-winning collections of productivity tools for FreeHand, Illustrator, Photoshop, and QuarkXPress! Graphic designers and desktop publishers will work faster and more efficiently while creating awesome effects using PhotoTools, QX-Tools 2.0, and VectorTools 2.0.

GRA 2010 — **$199***
Publisher: Extensis
Suggested Retail: ~~$299.00~~
*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing at time of catalog printing. Shipped in promotional packaging.

New! Save over $100!* Get all three of these award-winning products for only $199

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner — Macworld best show MACWORLD EXPO SAN FRANCISCO 1997

VectorTools 2.0

Extensis VectorTools is a robust collection of productivity tools for Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. Save time by dragging and dropping commonly used images from the VectorLibrary. Quickly and easily apply object styles with a click of the mouse. Instantly create 3D objects. Gain Photoshop-style control of your art with the VectorMagicWand and color curve controls. ▶

Requires: System 7.5 or later; FreeHand 5.5 or later or Illustrator 6.0.

GRA 2018 — **$99.95**

New!

◀ PhotoTools™ 1.1

Professional-quality productivity tools for Adobe Photoshop finally provides WYSIWYG text formatting inside of Photoshop!

Requires: System 7.1 or later; Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 or later.

GRA 2058 (Mac/Win CD) — **$99.95**

QX-Tools 2.0 ▶

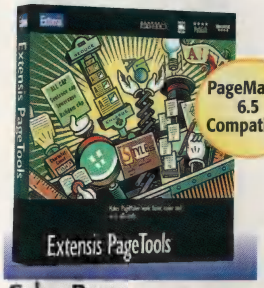
Includes 15 powerful XTensions designed to help you work faster and more efficiently.

Requires: QuarkXPress version 3.31, 3.32, or 4.0 for Mac; system 7.1 or later.

DTP 0402 — **$99.95†**
†5 packs available.

QX-Tools 2.0 Upgrade
UPG 0502 — **$49.95**
Serial number required at time of order.

New Version!



PageMaker 6.5 Compatible

◀ PageTools 2.0.1

Start working more efficiently with 15 powerful plug-ins for Adobe PageMaker. Features include character styles, scaling of multiple objects, customizable Microsoft Word style toolbars, plus much more.

Requires: Adobe PageMaker Version 5.0, 6.0, or 6.5; system 7.1 or later.

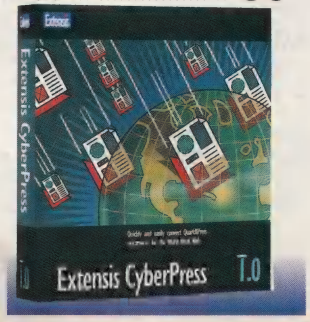
DTP 0161 — **$99.95**

CyberPress with PageMill 2.0 ▶

With CyberPress 1.0, you can export your QuarkXPress content into HTML format with a single click! This affordable Web publishing solution comes with Adobe PageMill 2.0, the leading Web page design application, so you can easily edit your QuarkXPress content. You get the power of WYSIWYG HTML editing and other advanced functions, including the ability to define image maps and frames.

Requires: System 7.1 or later; QuarkXPress 3.31 or later.

DTP 0403 — **$149.95**



-MacWeek/ Mar. 96 ★★★★★ Publish 1996 Macworld 8.4 HOT PRODUCT 1995 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

Detect over 150 potential printing problems!

FLIGHTCHECK®

FLIGHTCHECK "scans" your files in QuarkXPress, PageMaker, and other major files to warn you of more than 150 potential printing problems. It verifies all elements, such as colors, fonts, and images, and reports a host of possible problems such as missing images or fonts– even fonts in EPS files! After you are assured all is well, FLIGHTCHECK collects all related files into a single job, including images, and both screen and printer fonts.

Requires: Quadra or higher; 8MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space.

DTP 0501 (Mac) Publisher: Markzware . . **$389.95**

FLIGHTCHECK for Windows
DTP 0497 ..... **$389.95**

PM2Q

Easily and quickly convert PageMaker® 4.2, 5.0, and 6.0 documents into fully operational QuarkXPress documents!

DTP 0498 ..... **$99.95**

PM2Q for Windows
DTP 0496 ..... **$99.95**

MarkzTools II

This powerful utility allows you to open and fix corrupted or damaged QuarkXPress documents .

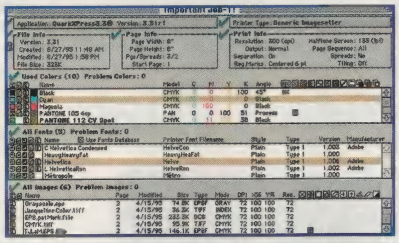
DTP 0500 ..... **$129.95**

XState

This powerful QuarkXPress XTension keeps track of your documents, automatically opening each document to its last saved "state."

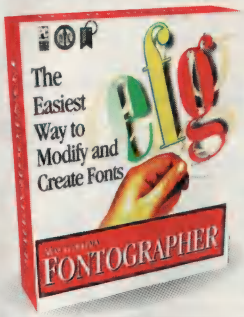
DTP 0499 ..... **$69.95**

▼ **FLIGHTCHECK collects all related files into a single job!**



Fontographer 4.1

Macromedia Fontographer is the easiest way to create royalty-free fonts for print, multimedia and Internet projects. Expand existing fonts to include fractions, symbols,



foreign characters and logos in Type 1, Type 3 and TrueType fonts– or create an entire typeface from scratch! Blend any two fonts to quickly create a new typeface. Autotrace scanned images and import EPS artwork.

Requires: 6MB hard disk space; System 6.0.7 or later.

FON 0551 Publisher: Macromedia **$329.95**

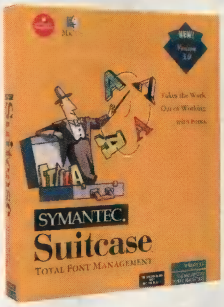
Fontographer 4.1 Upgrade from 4.0
UPG 0132 ..... **$99.95**

Fontographer 4.1 Upgrade from 3.5 or earlier
UPG 0131 ..... **$99.95**

Suitcase 3.0

Now that it's native for Power Macintosh, Suitcase gives you even more power to put fonts in order and meet your deadlines with ease!

Suitcase uses a drag-and-drop interface to make fonts, Fkeys and sounds easy to



manage. You can group fonts into sets for quick access and link fonts to commonly used applications, so they'll automatically open for you.

Suitcase automatically detects and resolves font conflicts whenever you load new fonts and puts an end to font ID number conflicts. It also helps speed performance by managing your system's memory more efficiently, opening only those fonts you need at any given time. Simply put, Suitcase 3.0 is an essential tool for anyone who works with fonts.

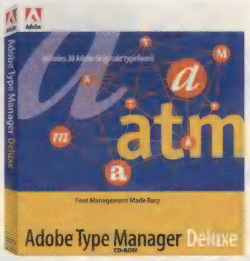
Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; Power Mac native.

UTI 0737 Publisher: Symantec **$79.95**

Suitcase 3.0 Upgrade
UPG 0613 ..... **$44.95**

SYMANTEC.

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Fonts



Manage all of your Type 1 and TrueType fonts!

Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0

Adobe Type Manager (ATM) Deluxe 4.0 makes it easy to manage all of your Type 1 and TrueType fonts. The interface lets you install fonts and create custom font sets with drag-and-drop simplicity! When you open a file, ATM Deluxe automatically activates any known Type 1 font that is used in the document. If a font can't be found, ATM Deluxe can create a substitute that simulates the look and maintains the spacing of the original. Your documents and presentations will look better on screen using Font Smoothing. Plus, get Adobe Type On Call and 30 original Adobe fonts FREE!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

FON 0806 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Adobe
Suggested Retail: ~~$99.95~~ **$69.95**

Easy access to all of your typefaces!

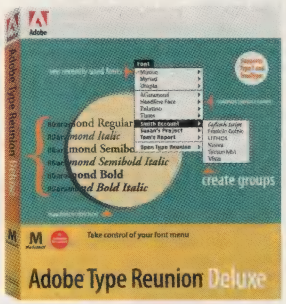
Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0

Take control of your font menu with Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0! Eliminate the long list of fonts in your menu by creating groups of fonts for each project, user or any other category. The fonts you most recently used will appear at the top of your font menu for quicker access. You can even rename fonts for easier identification.

Requires: System 7.0.1 or later; 8MB RAM

FON 0805 (3.5") **$49.95**

Type On Call 4.1
FON 0599 ..... **$49.95**



Order Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 and Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0 together! only $89.95!
Ask for item # FON 0811

Easily view fonts wherever they reside!

New!

Font Gander

Print examples of your fonts directly from CD-ROMs, floppy disks, external drives, removable media, or the system folder with Font Gander. View and print any font and character anywhere it resides with Drag and Drop simplicity. A selection of professionally designed style sheets allow for the easy creation of a font book. Plus, you get batch printing, system conflict alerts, and more. Font Gander is a breakthrough in font management for the casual font user/collector to the professional publisher.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

FON 0824 Publisher: Rascal Software **$39.95**

theFONDler
FON 0597 ..... **$69.95**

FontSneak 2.3
FON 0804 ..... **$89.95**

MacSHOPPER

SUPERSAVER-only $49.95!

2 Hot titles for one low price! Art Explosion™ and Family Gathering

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging. On CD–ROM

Ask for item # BND 1735

Hi, I'm Angelo at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Image Processing

The fastest way to organize your media and graphics files!

Cumulus Media Management System - Desktop 3.0

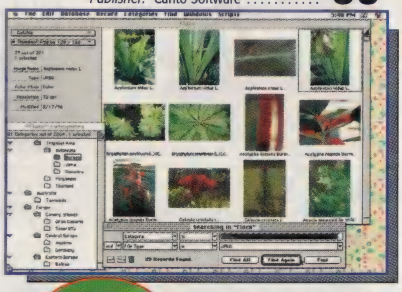
Cumulus Media Management System - Desktop 3.0 is the premium image and document management tool for working with digital images. It is a powerful single user image and media database that catalogs and retrieves digital images on command. Search through thumbnails of images or search by an unlimited number of content Categories that you define. Create Categories and organize them by client, job, subject, source, or any other way you find useful.

Cumulus is fast, easy to use and intuitively works with popular graphic applications, including Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, QuarkXPress, and many more. Drag-and-drop technology makes searching and categorizing fast and easy. Cumulus supports over forty graphics and media file formats, including TIFF, PICT, JPEG, GIF, EPS, PDF, IVUE, QuickDraw 3D, and dozens more.

Requires: 2.5MB RAM; 4MB free hard disk space; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

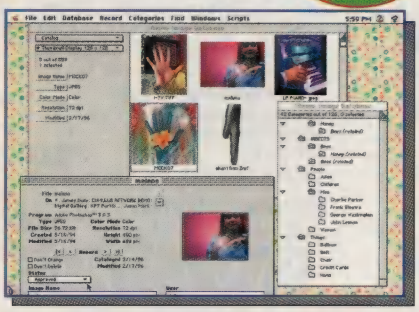
GRA 1832 (CD-ROM) **$99.95**

Publisher: Canto Software .....



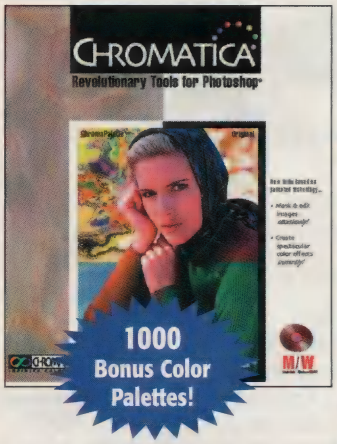
New!

▲ **Automatically organize all your graphics, digital photos, page-layouts, QuickTime movies and more!**



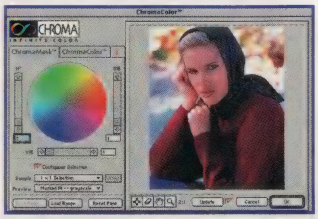
Canto Software

◄ **Find any file on hard drives, floppies, CD-ROM, and Zip, Jaz, SyQuest, and MO cartridges.**



MacUser RATED 5555 February 1997

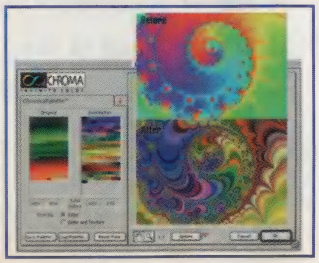
"ChromaMask ... is a godsend" – Ted Alspach, *MacADDICT (11/96)*



◄ **Select an object, like the sweater, in seconds.**

Recolor with greater precision, and blend quickly and easily. ►

Create unique color effects from radical to reserved! ▼



Magic selection and recoloring tools for Adobe Photoshop!

Chromatica™

Want a fast way to select objects? Add Chromatica's tools to Adobe Photoshop for fast and easy selection, masking, recoloring, and edge blending!

Select an object instantly by simply dragging the ChromaMask tool over it. Change colors with greater precision. Blend edges automatically.

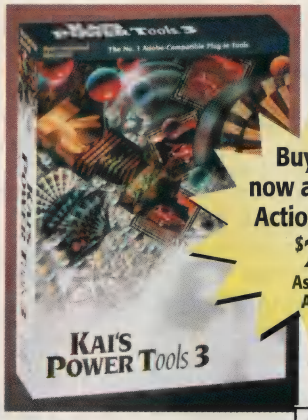
Plus, the bonus ChromaPalette™ plug-in lets you create dazzling color effects! Transform textures, backgrounds, fractals, and photographs by recoloring with palettes from other images, nature, or great artists.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; FPU; 1MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1555

Publisher: Chroma Graphics

Suggested Retail: ~~$149.95~~ **$99.95**



Buy KPT 3.0 now and get KPT Actions for only $29.95!*
Ask for item AAP 0412

"Best new graphic utility"

MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER 1996

MetaTools

The Visual Computing Software Company

▼ **Imagine being able to create stunning artwork at the touch of a single KPT Actions button.**

Creative plug-ins for Adobe Photoshop!

Kai's Power Tools® 3

Create stunning texture backgrounds, gradients with hundreds of colors, 3D text treatments, and famous effects like Page Curl. Easily design graphics using:

- Visual presets
- Real-time previews
- Built-in channel operations
- 3D sphere generator for cool Web buttons.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster with math coprocessor; 8MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; 8-bit video; CD-ROM drive; applications that support Adobe plug-ins; Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, or Macromedia FreeHand 5.0.

GRA 1197 (CD-ROM) **$129.95**

Publisher: MetaTools .....

Amazing effects for Photoshop and Kai's Power Tools 3!

KPT Actions Accessory Kit

New!

Increase your Photoshop designing power with the KPT Actions Accessory Kit! Create instant frame, background, and text effects using Photoshop 4's scriptable Actions feature. Choose from 100 pre-built Actions or make your own one-step buttons based on your favorite Kai's Power Tools 3 imaging recipes.

Requires: Kai's Power Tools 3; Photoshop 4.0.

GRA 2052 ..... **$49.95**

* Price of $29.95 is good only with the purchase of Kai's Power Tools 3.0 from MacWAREHOUSE. Products must appear on the same invoice. KPT Actions Accessory Kit shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last.

Buy Bryce 2 now and get Bryce 2 Accessory Kit for only $29.95!**
Ask for item AAP 0411

▲ **Fill your Bryce 2 scenes with detailed terrain models based on real world satellite data.**

MacWorld WORLD CLASS AWARD

Design breathtaking 3D scenes in minutes with the natural 3D design tool!

Bryce® 2

Easily design photo-realistic and surreal 3D worlds with full control over terrains, sky, fog, and water thanks to fast renders, fast previews, and easy-to-use editing controls. You'll be able to:

- Sculpt terrains in real time
- Import DXF/3DMF models from your favorite 3D programs
- Create backgrounds, gaming scenes, and CD-ROM designs.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster (PowerPC processor recommended); 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); System 7.1 or later; 8-bit video (24-bit color recommended); CD-ROM drive.

***FaxFACTS:* 4945**

GRA 1298 (CD-ROM) **$179.95**

Vector Effects (For Illustrator & Photoshop)

GRA 1119 ..... $129.95

Final Effects AP™ Video Effects

GRA 1307 ..... $149.95

Ready-to-use models and materials!

Bryce 2 Accessory Kit

New!

Dive deeper into Bryce 2 with new professional techniques! This kit also includes a collection of 100 ready-to-use 3D models, 150 photo-realistic materials, and 50 preset skies and environments. Essential for Bryce fanatics!

Requires: Bryce 2.

GRA 2051 ..... **$49.95**

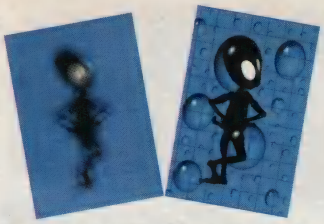
** Price of $29.95 is good only with the purchase of Bryce 2 from MacWAREHOUSE. Products must appear on the same invoice. Bryce 2 Accessory Kit shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last.

New!

Kai's Photo Soap™

Turn photo editing into creative fun! Change and correct colors, fix "red eye," or remove scratches – all with the whisk of a brush.

ENT 1462 **$49.95**



Successor to The Black Box 2.0!

Eye Candy 3.0

Formerly known as The Black Box, Eye Candy 3.0 is the answer to serious Photoshop users' prayers! With this new version, you get double the number of filters as well as the most advanced previews of any filter set. These 21 filters create special effects in seconds that would normally require hours of hand tweaking. All of the most commonly

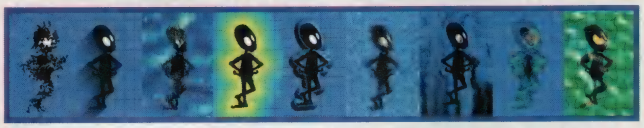
New Version!

needed special effects, including glows, drop shadows, and non-rectangular buttons are just a single click away! New filters like Fur, Smoke, Fire, Squint, and Water Drops simulate natural phenomena better and much faster than you could ever do by hand. Plus, Eye Candy 3.0 makes experimentation easy by giving you the most advanced resizable and zoomable previews.

Requires: 16MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 or later.

GRA 1863 ..... **$129.95**
Publisher: Alien Skin Software

Eye Candy 3.0 for Windows '95
GR 9842 ..... $129.95



Style sheets for Illustrator 6.0!

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ -10/96

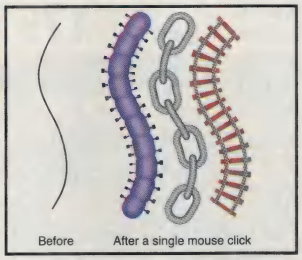
artist TOP product 1996

Stylist

Using the latest plug-in technology, Stylist adds style sheets to Adobe Illustrator 6.0. With over 100 styles, you can create "live" special effects like the millipede, chain and train track shown here. Change a simple line into a smoothly shaded millipede with just a click of the mouse! Stylist even recreates your special effects when you reshape your art.

Requires: Mac LC II or higher; 16MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; Adobe Illustrator 6.0.

▼ **A few of Stylist's presets.**



GRA 1344 ..... **$129.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$199~~

Andromeda Series Filters

The Best Filters for Photoshop

Series 1 Photography Filters
Rainbows, Stars, Smears ,Ghosts, Fades, Spectral & Highlight Diffusion, Cubist and Kaleidoscopic Effects, Instant Reflection,

Series 2 3-D Filter
Fullfills 99% of your daily 3 D requirement.

Series 3 Screens Filter
Special Effect Screening & Digital Engraving, Mezzotints, Mezzograms, Mezzoblends, & Line Patterns- Adjustable Circles, Waves, Ellipses, Lines, Spokes. Wonderful.

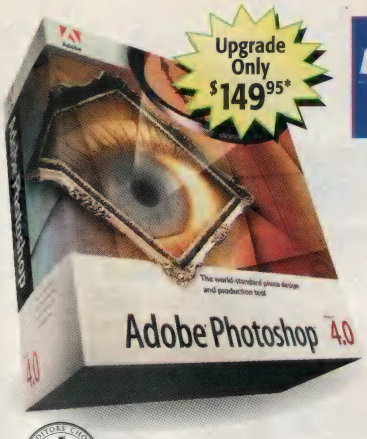
Series 4 Techtures Filter
If you've seen one fractal algorithmic - texture mutation you've seen them all. Finally something new! 900 hand rendered smart Techtures (3 texturing engines & 2 special effect engines)

Series 1
GRA 0413 ..... $79.95

Series 2
GRA 0464 ..... $79.95

Series 3
GRA 0908 ..... $99.95

Series 4
GRA 1618 ..... $99.95



FREE!

Buy Photoshop 4.0 NOW and get Vertigo 3-D Dizzy FREE†

†Vertigo 3D DIZZY shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer does not apply to 5-Packs, licenses, or Windows versions. Offer good while supplies last.

Photoshop Magic Book Bundle
AAP 0391 ..... **$49.95****

** Special price good only with the purchase of Photoshop 4.0, PageMill 2.0, PageMaker 6.5 or Acrobat 3.0. Products must be on the same invoice. Offer good while supplies last. See full page for details.

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Image Processing

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 delivers extensive new capabilities that significantly improve productivity and allow even greater creative experimentation. The new Actions palette lets you record a sequence of commands as an Action List and "play" the list on part of an image, an entire image, or a folder of images. New Adjustment Layers work like non-destructive masks, letting you experiment with color correction and effects. Other new features include 48 special effects, a multicolor Gradient tool, and an enhanced interface that improves workflow.

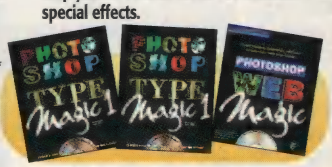
Requires: 16MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Photoshop 4.0
BND 2024 ..... **$559.95**
Publisher: Adobe

Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade
BND 2023 ..... $149.95*

Serial number required at time of order. 5 Packs available in full version & upgrade. Call for details.
* Introductory price of $149.95 good while supplies last. Future price will be $179.95.

▼ **The Photoshop Magic Bundle includes three book and CD-ROM sets which will help you create hundreds of remarkable special effects.**



Add 3D Models to your Photoshop images!

Vertigo 3D Dizzy™ 1.0 for Photoshop and Illustrator

Add real 3D to your Adobe Photoshop images with Vertigo 3D Dizzy. This easy-to-use tool lets you load 3D models, change their size and orientation, and create custom lighting effects. Quickly and easily orbit around 3D space and perfectly position your models with real-time interaction. Accessible from within Photoshop, Dizzy includes multiple light sources and custom lighting effects. Create photo-realistic output with award-winning Light Works rendering and artistic flair with the ThinkFish LiveStyles Renderer.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7.5.1 or later; CD-ROM drive; Photoshop 3.05 or later; Illustrator 6.0.

GRA 2082 ..... **$99.95**
Publisher: Vertigo Technology

Create 3D text for Illustrator!

Vertigo 3D Words™ 1.0 for Illustrator 7.0

Now Adobe Illustrator users can easily add real 3D text and paths to their designs. With an interface that looks and feels just like Adobe Illustrator, Vertigo 3D Words is easily accessible from within Illustrator 7.0. It offers endless creative possibilities, letting you create text, choose your font, color your text, and move it along a true 3D path. You even get full camera control. Bring your words to life with Vertigo 3D Words – the Adobe Illustrator solution for creating leap-off-the-page 3D text.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7.5.1 or later; CD-ROM drive; Illustrator. 7.0

GRA 2081 ..... **$99.95**

Vertigo 3D Words 1.0 for Windows
GRA 2080 ..... $99.95

Hi, I'm Karen at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Image Processing

MW ★★★★ 7.6–MacWorld 4/96

The easy-to-use graphics translator!

DeBabelizer Lite 1.1

For bit-mapped, scan and paint files, DeBabelizer Lite offers nearly the same translation capabilities as DeBabelizer Toolbox without the internal scripting, image processing, or palette manipulation. Slideshow creates on-screen thumbnails of a folder full of images which can all be translated automatically.

Requires: 700k hard disk; System 6.0.7 or later.

GRA 1167 ..... **$69.95**

DeBabelizer Toolbox/JAG II Bundle
GRA 1170 ..... **$299.95**

DeBabelizer Lite/JAG II Bundle
GRA 1169 ..... **$99.95**

DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5
GRA 1171 (5 packs) **$1035.95**

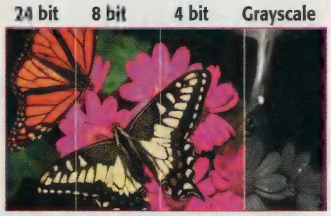
Integrated image editing, palette control, and translation!

DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5

A true cross-platform solution, DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5 combines powerful image editing, palette manipulation, and translation into one complete program. The integrated batch features and internal scripting save time by automating repetitive tasks. DeBabelizer allows you to process thousands of images while saving to over 90 bit-mapped graphic and animation formats on many different platforms–including Macintosh, Silicon Graphics, SUN, and more.

Requires: 2MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later.

GRA 0900
Publisher: Equilibrium **$269.95**



SAVE OVER $300! Get the Total Xaos! Bundle for only $179.95!

Total Xaos! Bundle

New!

Together for the first time, ever! With the Total Xaos! Bundle, you can get the full line of award-winning Photoshop plug-ins from Xaos Tools at an awesome price!

TypeCaster lets you easily create stunning 3D type directly in Photoshop using textures, bump maps, and multiple lights. Make unlimited, seamless, kaleidoscopic tiles and backgrounds for Web pages with **Terrazzo.** Create dazzling painterly effects, including Cubist, Oil Canvas, Vortex, and your own designs with **Paint Alchemy.** And, use **Fresco**'s collection of 80 royalty-free textural images to add a fresh look to your designs.

Requires: 7MB RAM; 12MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; FPU.

GRA 2105
Publisher: Xaos Tools **$179.95***

MacUser ★★★★ -9/96
MW ★★★★ -5/97

▲ TypeCaster lets you create stunning 3D text quickly and easily.

TypeCaster
GRA 1300 ..... **$129.95**

Paint Alchemy 2.0
GRA 1028 ..... **$129.95**

Terrazzo 2.0
GRA 1700 ..... **$129.95**

Fresco
GRA 0715 ..... **$99.95**

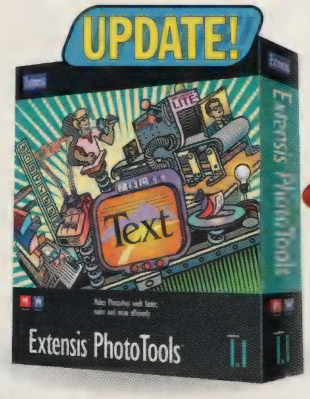
* Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices for the four separate products at time of catalog printing. Products shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

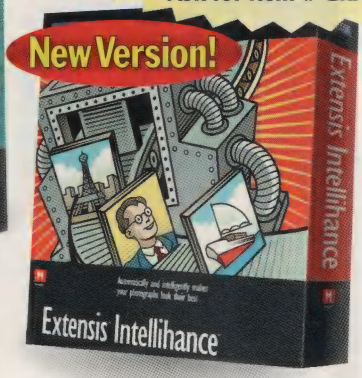
▲ Terrazzo 2 lets you produce endless unique tiles, textures and patterns.

▲ Paint Alchemy lets you choose from more than 100 pre-installed styles.

Extensis

PHOTOSHOP MANIA BUNDLE! Includes: PhotoTools, Intellihance, and MaskPro for only $399.95
Ask for item # GRA 2130





MacUser ★★★½ -2/97

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

PhotoTools™ 1.1

This collection of eight professional-quality productivity tools for Adobe Photoshop finally provides WYSIWYG text formatting inside of Photoshop! It also automates the creation of the most commonly-used special effects, such as drop shadows, bevels, glows, strokes, and embossing with advanced control and preview features.

Requires: System 7.1 or later; Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 or later

GRA 2058 (MAC/ WIN CD)
Publisher: Extensis **$99.95**

Intellihance 3.0

With one click, Extensis Intellihance automatically and intelligently makes your images look their best. This simple yet powerful tool analyzes your images individually by adjusting contrast, brightness, saturation, sharpness, color cast removal, descreening, and despeckle. You also get hands-on control for fine-tuning your images one adjustment at a time.

Requires: 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1.1 or later.

GRA 2087 (MAC/ WIN CD) **$99.95**

Mask Pro™ 1.0

Add new, fast, and accurate masking capabilities to Adobe Photoshop with Mask Pro. Choose the colors you want eliminated or included in your image with Extensis' new patent-pending color-matching technique. Easily adjust tolerance to include or eliminate more shades, determine the degree of softness of an edge, click and drag across the image to keep or drop colors, and much more. Best of all, Mask Pro has unlimited undo and redo operations to allow you to create the perfect mask – everytime.

Requires: PowerPC processor; System 7.5 or later; Photoshop 3.0.4 or later.

GRA 2088 ..... **$299.95**

The successor to Extensis Fetch!

Portfolio 3.0

Formerly named Fetch, Portfolio enables users to view, organize, manage, select, share, and use digital content. It builds visual catalogs by automatically creating entries that include detailed reference information and thumbnail images. Portfolio quickly organizes volumes of digital media, even combinations that include images, sounds, movies, and documents, into a single visual catalog!

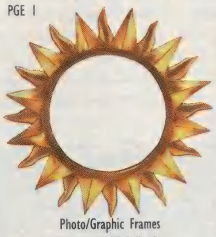
Requires: Mac OS 7.5 or higher, Power PC Native; 6 MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space.

GRA 2138 (Mac/Win CD) **$99.95**

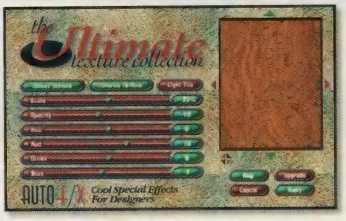
Photo/Graphic EDGES lets you quickly merge images into cool looking edge effects with complete creative control.

PGE 1

Make your images look like they are printed on outrageously beautiful selections of subtle and dramatic surfaces.



Photo/Graphic Frames
"Off The Wall" Collection



Fuse Textures into type, clip art or directly into your layout program. Thousands of limitless possibilities. And it's FAST.

Auto F/X plug-ins support:
Photoshop 3.0 & 4, Illustrator 6, PageMaker 6 & 6.5, PhotoDeluxe, Canvas 5. Page/Edges
Supports: Quark & PageMaker.

COOL SPECIAL EFFECTS FOR DESIGNERS™

Make your designs truly unique with these easy to apply special effects.

PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES™ Volume I 3.0 - Traditional Edge Effects — GRA 1792 - $179.95
A collection of thousands of traditional types of edge effects including deckled, ripped, semi-transparent, film strips, film frames (2 1/4 & 4 x 5), emulsion transfers and other classic darkroom styled effects.

Photo/Graphic Edges Volume II 3.0 — Geometric Edge Effects — GRA 1791 - $179.95
A collection of thousands of distinctive geometric edge shapes, abstracts, impressionistic and powerful new digital edge effects. This collection is perfect for adding shape and dimension to your images.

Photo/Graphic Edges Volume III 3.0 - Artistic Edge Effects — GRA 1790 - $179.95
A collection of thousands of hand-painted edge effects. These effects were created using practically every painted and mixed medium: watercolor fadeouts, brushed acrylics and oils, rubbed charcoal, splattered air-brush, etched scratchboard, etc ... vol. III offers a large variety of styles and tones.

TYPO/GRAPHIC FRAMES™ Volume I "Of The Wall" — GRA 2126 — $129.95
A cool collection of handcrafted, ornate, stylized, contempory and antique picture frames. Includes clipping paths and full color catalog.

TYPO/GRAPHIC EDGES™ Weather & Roughen Type & Graphics — GRA 1783 - $99.95
This cool plug-in let's you weather, grunge and roughen type and clip art. (Does not work with photos). Choose from thousands of looks to make your artwork really stand out.

PHOTO/GRAPHIC PATTERNS™ COOL Surface and Lighting Effects — GRA 2125 - $129.95
Imagine being able to make a photograph look like its printed on marble, crinkled paper, burlap, money or any other surface. This cool Photoshop plug-in does just that and provides over 1,000 textured surfaces to work with or you can use your own. A cool lighting tile feature allows you to create hundreds of unique lighting effects that can be combined with the surface texturing of your image.

ULTIMATE/TEXTURE COLLECTION™ Vol. I-Paper and Fabric — GRA 2127 - $129.95
Have you ever wanted to be able to quickly fuse a texture onto some type or clip art or even directly into your layout program? Vol. I Paper and Fabric offers 1,000 hand-made and man-made fibers, speckled papers and fabrics imported from around the world.

Ultimate Texture Collection Volume II - Stone and Metal — GRA 2128- $129.95
Offers 1,000 different surfaces: mable, slate, granite, tile, clay and stone. Brushed, ornate, sculpted and weathered metals.

Ultimate Texture Collection Volume III - Art and Organics — GRA 2129 - $129.95
1,000 artistically created, colorfully painted, and beautiful rafted seamless surface patterns. Organics include natural surfaces such as bark, leaves and moss, and captivates earthly elements.

Headline
Typo/Graphic Edges

PGE Vol I & II GRA 1789 $299.95
PGE Vol I & III GRA 1788 $299.95
PGE Vol II & III GRA1787 $299.95

Special Photo-Pac Offer
Buy all three PGE & Get Page/Edges for free
GRA 1781 $399.95

AUTO F/X

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Image Processing

Unparalleled image quality and control within QuarkXPress™!

Live Picture XT

Live Picture XT enables you to work more efficiently with high resolution images in QuarkXPress. Images can be cropped, rotated or resized without the need to rescan – and without any loss in image quality! Live Picture XT also provides tools to preview and generate professional separations. You can even apply Unsharp Masking controls! Live Picture XT supports TIFF, PhotoCD, Scitext CT, as well as Photoshop, EPS and DCS images (with clipping paths).

Requires: Quadra or higher; QuarkXPress version 3.32.

GRA 1797 ..... **$139.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.00~~

Live Picture Overdrive
GRA 1537 ..... $139.95

Using Live Picture 2.5, you'll be able to:

- Complete jobs of any size faster than ever before!
- Make client changes easily with unlimited undos!
- Deliver the highest quality image from scan to print to Internet!
- Finish the jobs you couldn't complete with other imaging programs!
- Work with unlimited file sizes and layering using only 24MB RAM and without a scratch disk!

Real-time image editing and composition!

Live Picture 2.5

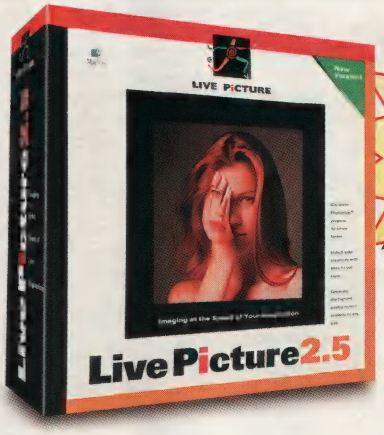
For a limited time, you can get real-time image editing with photographic quality at an unbelievable price! Live Picture 2.5 is a complete environment for true photographic image production. It features superior color correction, sophisticated masking tools, incorporation of scalable line art, and resolution-independent gradients and brushes.

High quality image production!

Live Picture 2.5 is the highest quality image editing application because it calculates in 48-bits, unlike other applications that only work in 24-bits. And because of this, Live Picture images have virtually no image degradation. It provides true photographic quality!

Increase your productivity!

Most of the edits and processes in Live Picture only take a few seconds, regardless of the file size. It allows you to work with unlimited file sizes and unlimited numbers of layers, with only 24MB of RAM. No scratch disk is needed.



LAST CHANCE! Get Live Picture 2.5 for only $199.95!*

Flexible!

Live Picture allows you to experiment without being forced to start over. Every step made in Live Picture can be undone, allowing unlimited undos. You can also build out several files at multiple resolutions and sizes from just one image file. Live Picture is ideally suited for use in networked environments to expedite both creative and production workflows.

Take advantage of this great deal on Live Picture 2.5 while supplies last! You even get a FREE Training Video with registration.

Requires: Quadra or higher; 18MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; 24-bit graphics.
Publisher: Live Picture Inc.

GRA 1281 ..... **$199.95***
*Offer ends 6/30/97 or while supplies last.

Live Picture Overdrive
GRA 1537
Suggested Retail: ~~$195~~ $139.95

LIVE PICTURE

Hi, I'm James at
MacWAREHOUSE

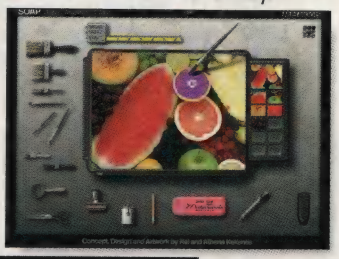
Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Image Processing

MetaTools
The Visual Computing Software Company

▼ **Kai's Photo Soap's Animated brushes, hideaway tool drawers and on-the-spot color correction turn photo editing into creative fun for the whole family!**



MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

1996 EDITORS' PICKS Macworld Journal

Clean up your image!

Kai's Photo Soap

Kai's Photo Soap makes enhancing, changing, and fixing photos fun! Change and correct colors, fix "red eye," or remove wrinkles and scratches – all with the whisk of a brush. Crop, rotate, resize, and clone in real time. No matter the job, Kai's Photo Soap makes it fun, fast, and easy for the whole family.

- Works with digital cameras, scanners, and Photo CDs
- Ready-to-use backgrounds and clip art for home publishing projects
- New photo-editing magic from the makers of Kai's Power GOO

ENT1462 (CD-ROM) **$49.95**

Liquid Image Funware!

Kai's Power GOO

With GOO, your pictures feel like liquid on screen. Nudge a nose, smear a smile, or blend Mom and Dad's faces – like digital plastic surgery! Even make animated GOOvies out of your funny faces!

ENT 1299 (CD-ROM) **$49.95**
Publisher: Meta Tools

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; 16- or 24-bit video; CD-ROM drive.

Easily modify and personalize your photos!

Adobe PhotoDeluxe™

Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ helps you customize your photos with amazing special effects and step-by-step simplicity. The software guides you through projects, explaining how to remove red eye, combine photos, and add special effects! Built-in templates let you add your photos to greeting cards, calendars, and more. Plus, it compliments word processing and desktop publishing software.

Requires: 8MB RAM; 4.5MB hard disk space; System 7 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1258 (CD-ROM) **$49.95**
Publisher: Adobe For You

Adobe Home Publisher Deluxe CD
GRA 1284 ..... $49.95

Adobe Super Paint Deluxe CD
GRA 0975 ..... $74.95

Art Explorer Deluxe CD
GRA 1123 ..... $29.95

TypeTwister
FON 0543 ..... $29.95

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Graphics & Design

QuicKeys 3.5

Anything you do more than once a day can be done faster and easier with QuicKeys. Designate a single key, button or icon to perform simple tasks like opening a folder as well as complex routines like series of formatting commands.

Version 3.5 adds new features such as Toolbars, Floating Palettes and Click and Go Palettes. It even includes a batch processor to execute QuicKeys sequences on multiple documents. Creating and editing QuicKeys shortcuts is easier using the tab-oriented interfaces. You'll be amazed at how much time you can save with QuicKeys 3.5!

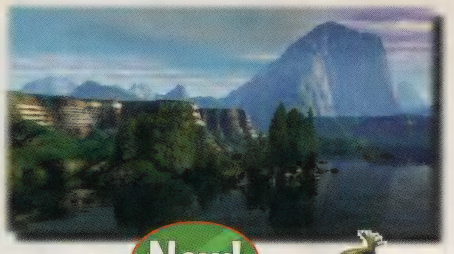
UTI 0970 ..... **$99**
Publisher: CE Software

QuicKeys 3.5 Upgrade
UPG 0563 ..... $49.95

QuicKeys 3.5 Competitive Upgrade†
SID 0375 ..... $49.95

†Qualifying products: Oneclick or Tempo. Proof of ownership required.

Design unique 3D worlds with Bryce 2 SE and Acuris 3D models!



3d AcuWorlds™

3d AcuWorlds gives you everything you need to design photorealistic and surreal 3D worlds. This suite features a special edition of MetaTools Bryce® and over 100 Acuris 3D Models. Textured animals built in native Bryce format include bat, bear, elephant, giraffe, humans, and more. Also contains 35 DXF models. 3d AcuWorlds is a 3D imaging factory for creating multimedia content, presentations, Web graphics, and games. Order today!

New!

Requires: System 7.0 or later/ Win 95/NT; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2062 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$209**
Publisher: Acuris

ACURIS

18 Perfect People™ 1.0

New!

This CD-ROM includes nine single skin and nine jointed 3D models in medium resolution – Clothed Casual Man/Woman, Ideal Man, Muscle Man, Fat Man, Model Woman, Stylized Man/Woman, and Newborn.

Requires: System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2061 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$259**
Suggested Retail: ~~$399~~

Perfect People LE 1.0
GRA 2063 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $129

ClipModel Library 2.0

ClipModel Library features over 110 3D models with textures. Models include humans, buildings, furniture, trees, geography, and more.

Requires: System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2064 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$129**
Suggested Retail: ~~$199~~

A complete graphics and word processing solution!

CorelDRAW™ 6

This new graphics and word processing suite gives you CorelDRAW™ 6 and Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5–bundled together for the first time! Plus, you get three other software programs with easy-to-use tools for graphic and technical illustration, 3D rendering, photo-editing, animation, bitmap and texture creation, and multimedia file management. In addition, you get 25,000 clip art images, over 1,000 Type 1 fonts, over 700 TrueType® fonts, 1,000 high-resolution photos and over 750 3D models.

Requires: Power Macintosh; System 7.5 or later; 20MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; 256–color monitor with 640X480 resolution.

DTP 0404 ..... **$399.95**
Publisher: Corel

CorelDRAW™ Suite 6 Competitive Upgrade
UPG 0495 ..... $149.95

Qualifying products: Any previous version of Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia Freehand, Canvas, or WordPerfect.

Easily create greeting cards, banners, and more!

Corel Print House™

Developed for both novices and more advanced users, Corel Print House™ helps you quickly create dozens of projects, including greeting cards, certificates, banners, business forms, and labels. Choose from over 1,000 ready-to-print sample files and modify them to fit your specific needs using the Notebook. The Notebook guides you through a number of tasks while giving you easy access to over 5,000 clip art images, 1,000 photos, 1,000 phrases, borders, and more. Simply drag and drop any item to your page or object. Wizards are also available to walk you through tasks such as changing the color of an object or adding shadows to objects.

If you are feeling more creative, there are drawing tools such as rectangle, star, ellipse, and table to help express your own ideas. Plus, you can easily print out labels by creating lists of names and groups. Whatever your graphic and layout needs, Corel Print House will help you deliver eye-catching work!

GRA 1861 ..... **$29.95**
Publisher: Corel

WACOM

Wacom Bundles

ArtZ II 4" x 5" Dabbler Bundle
INP 0523 ..... $179.95

ArtZ II 6" X 8" Expression Bundle
INP 1180 ..... $399.95

ArtZ II 12" X 12" Expression Bundle
INP 1181 ..... $529.95

Wacom Graphics Tablets

Draw, paint, and edit images with a high quality Wacom graphics tablet! All Wacom tablets include the Erasing UltraPen® – the pressure-sensitive pen that uses Wacom's proven batteryless, cordless technology for a well balanced, comfortable drawing experience. Flip the pen over and use the eraser to give just the right touch when blending together two images. Set the DuoSwitch™ to be an option key and you can sample a color or clone with just the roll of your thumb. And a Wacom is great for accurate work because pressing the DuoSwitch doesn't even "bounce" your cursor! Order a Wacom graphics tablet and find out why over 500,000 Photoshop, Illustrator, and Painter users swear by their Wacom!

Manufacturer: Wacom Technology Corp.

ArtPad II 4" X 5"
INP 0524 ..... $149

◄ A WACOM really makes Photoshop fly!

ArtZ II 6" X 8"
INP 0525 ..... $329

ArtZ II 12" X 12"
INP 0522 ..... $449

ArtZ II 12" X 18"
INP 0521 ..... $729

ArtZ II 18" X 25"
INP 0572 ..... $1999

DuoSwitch Erasing UltraPen
GRA 1895 ..... $69.95

4-Button Ergonomic Puck
GRA 2011 ..... $39.95

★★★★½ - 12/95 MacUser

MACWORLD EXPO KWAD 1995 WINNER

New tools and streamlined interface!

Adobe Illustrator® 7.0

New Version!

Upgrade for only $99.95!

Recognized for its flexibility, Adobe Illustrator helps you easily create designs for print, multimedia, and the Web. Now you can experience a truly seamless workflow across platforms and between Adobe Illustrator, Adobe PageMaker®, and Adobe Photoshop®. You'll be more productive using the new, streamlined interface with tabbed palettes, image linking, and speedy handling of large images.

Grids and new Transform and Align palettes provide precision placement of design elements. The new Reshape tool lets you adjust groups of paths globally. Plus, you get enhanced color management, including ColorSync® support for printed output, and RGB color support and URL embedding for creating on-line graphics.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 16MB RAM; 25MB hard disk space; system 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Adobe

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade
BND 1953 (CD-ROM) $99.95
Serial number required at time of order.

Adobe Illustrator 7.0
BND 1955 (CD-ROM) $389.95

FREE* Vertigo 3D Words when you purchase Illustrator 7.0 Now!

Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Trade up from Freehand
BND 1954 (CD-ROM) $149.95
Proof of ownership required.
*Free Vertigo 3D Words shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last.

Adobe Streamline® 4.0

Quickly convert any black-and-white or color image into high-quality Adobe PostScript language line art. New posterization controls let you specify custom colors and tints of colors. New post-conversion tools let you smooth paths and make final adjustments to your artwork.

GRA 2103 ..... $149.95

Adobe Dimensions® 3.0

An easy yet powerful 3D rendering tool, Adobe Dimensions 3.0 creates production-quality 3D artwork in both vector and raster formats. Powerful new features let you wrap both vector art and raster images around any 3D shape, edit while previewing, and designate custom camera angles.

GRA 2104 ..... $149.95

CalComp

▲ DRAWINGSLATE II 4"x5"

Computer art with a pen!

DrawingSlate II™

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ -6/95

DrawingSlate II makes drawing with a computer as easy as using a pen! These versatile graphics tools allow you to combine drawing techniques with your computer's sophisticated storage and revision capabilities. Place a sketch on the tablet's surface and trace, or use your DrawingSlate to create a sketch from scratch, right on your screen! Easily convert graphics into digital information that you can then manipulate with your favorite design software.

DrawingSlate II can be used both as a mouse and a digitizer, eliminating the need for multiple input devices. Frequently used commands can be easily programmed to perform tasks with the click of a pen.

The cordless, pressure-sensitive pen translates the pressure and tilt you apply into varying line widths, shading and color blending. Detail scaling lets you work on the whole image or zoom in on a small area.

All tablets include a FREE Eraser Pen!

Requires: 1MB RAM; 300K hard disk space.

DrawingSlate II 4" x 5" with Dabbler 2.0
INP 0897 ..... $99.95

DrawingSlate II 6" x 9"
INP 0457 ..... $189.95

DrawingSlate II 12" x 12"
INP 0458 ..... $319

DrawingSlate II 12" x 18"
INP 0459 ..... $519

SPECIAL OFFER!

6" x 9" DrawingSlate II with Live Picture SE
INP 1126 ..... $199.95

UltraSlate

Create images intuitively with UltraSlate! CalComp's feature-rich graphics tablet and natural-feel pen are perfect for graphic artists.

With UltraSlate's new pop-up hot keys, you can perform frequently used commands with a simple click. UltraSlate offers both mouse and tablet mode. In mouse mode you can pick and point just like you were using your favorite mouse, or choose tablet mode for tracing and drawing. UltraSlate will detect 512 levels of pressure.

The included batteryless, cordless pen features a new programmable eraser button for fumble-free erasing. You no longer have to flip the pen over to lighten, fade, or erase parts of your design. The pen has a natural-feel "tilt" recognition of up to 45 degrees.

Requires: ADB port.

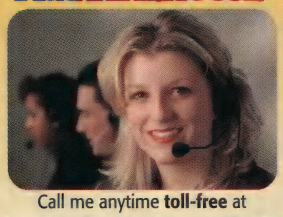
UltraSlate 4" x 5" w/ Dabbler
INP 1100 ..... $129.95

UltraSlate 6" x 9" with Live Picture SE
INP 1099 ..... $289.95

DrawingSlate II

- Advanced pen technology that simulates drawing or painting
- Lightweight design
- Custom pressure sensitivity
- Area mapping for fast movement through large drawings
- Recordable macros and programmable commands
- Dynamic windowing for switching between software applications
- Rotating drawing area for working in portrait or landscape position
- Fumble-free, pen-point erasing

Hi, I'm Jenine at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3lbs.)

Illustration, photo editing, and page layout — all in one program!

Canvas 5

Experience a whole new level of creativity with Deneba Software's new Canvas 5. More powerful than ever, Canvas 5 delivers great new features not available in any other illustration program!

Breeze through all your graphics tasks with Canvas' state-of-the-art interface. Produce illustrations with precision to 0.5 micron. Create, enhance and composite high-resolution images and photos with built-in artistic brushes and filters. Design and output sophisticated printed masterpieces with professional typographic, trapping, gamut warning and color-correction controls. Communicate with the world with over 30 import/export filters including Illustrator, Photoshop, CorelDraw, EPS, GIF, JPEG and TIFF. And, you can always get the results you want because you never have to leave Canvas. Plus, Canvas 5 is compatible with Photoshop plug-ins. Includes 20,000 clip art images and 2,000 PostScript and TrueType fonts on CD-ROM.

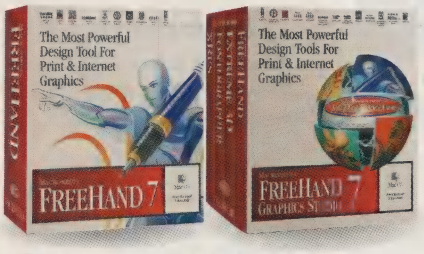
▲ **Canvas 5 gives you the power to create, combine and edit text, illustrations and photo images in one application!**

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 12MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1639 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Deneba
Suggested Retail: ~~$599~~ **$399.95**

Canvas 5 Trade-UP
SID 0367 (CD-ROM) $149.95
Qualifying Products: Deneba Canvas 3.5 or earlier, Illustrator, Photoshop, PageMaker, QuarkXPress, and Macromedia FreeHand. Mail or fax photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

Canvas 3.5
GRA 0869 ..... $289.95



macromedia SHOCKWAVE

macromedia

"Macromedia FreeHand 7 leaps ahead. FreeHand is currently the best PostScript drawing program available."
–MacWeek (1/6/97)

The most powerful design tools for print and Internet graphics!

FreeHand 7

Let your creativity run wild with this powerful tool for print and Internet graphics! FreeHand 7 with Shockwave lets you easily move your design and illustration work to the Web. New features include seamless integration with other graphics programs; full search and replace for graphics and text; tear-off, tabbed and dockable palettes; hi-fidelity color support; full-color auto trace for transforming any bitmap image into editable vector art; and new special effects such as envelope distortions and blend along a path.

Requires: 68020 processor; System 7 or later; 6MB RAM; 25MB Hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1750 (CD-ROM) **$399.95**

FreeHand 7 Upgrade
UPG 0531 (CD-ROM) 149.95
Serial number required at time of order.

FreeHand 7 Competitive Upgrade
SID 0376 (CD-ROM) $149.95
Qualifying products: Adobe Illustrator, CorelDraw, Deneba Canvas, and ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the title page of the user manual or original program disk.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7

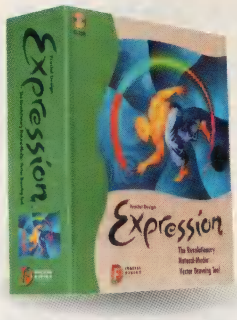
FreeHand Graphics Studio lets you create dynamic graphics using bitmaps, fonts, vectors, and 3D models. And you can publish your images on the Web with transparent GIFs and Shockwave. Includes FreeHand 7; Macromedia xRes for high-res image editing and creation; Extreme 3D for 3D modeling, animation, and photo-realistic rendering; and Fontographer, the industry standard for type design.

Requires: 040 processor or higher; System 7.5 or later; 16 MB RAM; 70MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive

GRA 1751 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Macromedia **$498.95**

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade
UPG 0532 (CD-ROM) $198.95
Qualifying products: FreeHand Graphics Studio 2.0 or earlier or any previous studio component from Macromedia. Serial number required at time of order.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Competitive Upgrade
SID 0377 (CD-ROM) $248.95
Qualifying products: Illustrator, CorelDraw, Deneba Canvas, and ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the title page of the user manual or the original program disk.



Fractal Design Expression

For the first time ever, digital artists and designers can combine the stylistic expressiveness of traditional artists' tools such as oil paint, watercolor, and charcoal with the editability, speed, flexibility, and resolution independence of vector-based illustration. Forget tedious bezier-point editing! With Expression's exclusive Skeletal Strokes technology, you simply draw a vector path and apply one of the 350 built-in artistic strokes. Expression allows you to "layer" your strokes, and offers full integration with Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand and CorelDRAW.

GRA 1728
Manufacturer: Fractal Design **$299.95**

Fractal Design Expression Upgrade
SID 0374 ..... $149.95
Qualifying products: Painter, Poser, Ray Dream Studio and Designer. Proof of ownership required. Call for details.

Painter 5

In a major upgrade, Fractal Design revolutionizes their best-selling Painter software with hundreds of new features, radical new looks, and enhancements of time-tested favorites. Hundreds of new plug-in brushes let you create looks that can't be duplicated in any other program. New Dynamic Floaters let you adjust, move, and apply effects without changing the underlying artwork. New tear-off tools let you create custom palettes of favorite brushes, art materials, and menu items. New imaging effects, slick Web publishing tools, and a full Color Management System by Kodak give you radical new power and control.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 12MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2106 ..... **$299.95**

Painter 5 Upgrade
UPG 0655 ..... $99.95

FREE Ray Dream Designer 4.1! with purchase of Detailer†

★★★★★
Publish- 1995

Fractal Design Detailer

For 3D artists, Detailer provides substantial time savings, increased accuracy, greater control, and real-time results for painting 3D models. It includes a variety of cool Natural-Media® brushes, automatic pattern and texture controls, and outstanding image-editing effects.

Requires: Power Mac; 12MB application RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1646 (CD-ROM) **$299.95**
†Limited time offer. FREE Ray Dream Designer 4.1 shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Detailer Upgrade
SID 0368 ..... $149.95
Qualifying products: Fractal Design Painter, Ray Dream Designer, Ray Dream Studio, Fractal Design Poser. Proof of ownership required. Call for details.

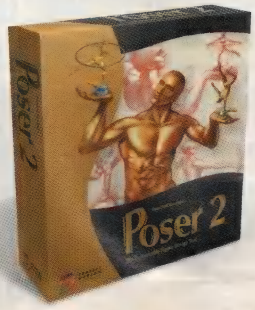
Ray Dream Studio 4.1

Ray Dream Studio 4.1 now supports QuickDraw 3D, VRML, JPEG, GIF and visible motion paths which gives you the power to produce award-winning 3D illustrations and animation! This seamlessly integrated application brings your illustrations to life with advanced animation features like rotoscoping and inverse kinematics.

GRA 1570 ..... **$199.95††**
††Price reflects publishers $100 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $299.95. Rebate does not apply to upgrade. Offer expires 6/30/97.

Ray Dream Studio Upgrade from Ray Dream Designer 2, 3 or 4
UPG 0470 ..... $199.95
Proof of purchase: Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of user manual or original program disk.

Ray Dream Designer 4.1
GRA 1566 ..... $99.95



Poser 2

Easily integrate the human form into 2D images, 3D scenes, Web graphics, and animations using the new Poser 2! Change your figure's pose and watch Poser 2 automatically generate all of the in-between motion! Plus, Poser 2 was designed to work with your favorite 3D applications like Ray Dream Studio, 3D Studio, Bryce and many others.

GRA 1827 ..... **$139.95**

Poser 2 Upgrade
UPG 0575 ..... $69.95
Serial number required at time of order.

PANTONE Solid to Process Guide with Color Caddy

Stop guessing what PANTONE colors will look like when reproduced in four-color. The PANTONE Solid to Process Guide indicates how each color will look when printed in process by showing the solid color alongside its closest CMYK version. Each color is shown with CMYK values. As a bonus, you can store the guide right where you need it with the BONUS PANTONE Color Caddy! Keep your guide clean with this handy storage holster which can attach to your monitor, desk, or design table.

Publisher: PANTONE

GRA 2044 ..... $65.95

* With purchase of PANTONE Solid to Process Guide. While supplies last.

PANTONE

Take control of your colors on the Internet!

PANTONE ColorDrive™ with Web Tools and ColorWeb

PANTONE ColorDrive, the utility that provides color control between applications and the printed page, now enables Web page authors to control colors on the Internet. With the addition of ColorWeb and Web Tools, designers can now specify "Internet safe" colors as well as incorporate color-corrected GIF, JPEG and TIFF images in their Web pages.

GRA 1645 ..... $99.95**

** 5 and 10 packs available. Call for details.

PANTONE ColorWeb™

ColorWeb provides Web safe colors between Mac and Windows platforms for the Web.

GRA 1643 ..... $29.95

PANTONE Process Guide

Includes over 3,000 process color combinations. The best resource for color printing.

DTP 0069 ..... $59.95

PANTONE Color Tint Selector

New!

This printed reference provides an accurate preview of tints of PANTONE Colors along with countless creative effects! Using tints of a color expands creative opportunities economically by using only one color. The selector displays over 900 solid PANTONE colors in tints from 10–80% on coated paper.

GRA 1931 (Coated only) $69.95

PANTONE ColorDrive & ColorWeb/ Survival Kit Bundle

GRA 1665 ..... $199.95

PANTONE Survival Kit Includes: PANTONE Formula Guide, Process Guide, Solid To Process Guide.

GRA 1343 ..... $139.95

PANTONE Color Standards Kit Includes: PANTONE Formula Guide, Process Guide, Hexachrome Guide.

GR 9462 ..... $149.95

PANTONE ColorDrive and ColorWeb/Color Standards Kit Bundle

GRA 1664 ..... $219.95

PANTONE Formula Guide

The PANTONE MATCHING SYSTEM on coated and uncoated paper.

GRA 1336 ..... $49.95

PANTONE Hexachrome Guide

This six-color process system contains over 2,000 colors on coated and uncoated stock.

GRA 1335 ..... $69.95

PANTONE Metallic Guide

For a premium touch using only a single color, the PANTONE Metallic Color palette expands your creative possibilities with special effects.

GRA 1271 ..... $39.95

PANTONE Pastel Guide

For the richness of solid color when a subtle pale effect is desired, look to the PANTONE Pastel Guide.

GRA 1272 ..... $29.95

PANTONE Color Chips

New!

PANTONE color selector chips contain the entire range of solid PANTONE Colors on tear-out chips. This two-book set contains six chips each of 1,012 colors on both coated and uncoated paper.

GRA 1930 ..... $139.95

Quadtone and Duotone Production Kits for Photoshop

See process quadtones, tritones, and duotones or black+one solid color duotone effects before you create them. Simply choose an effect from the selection guide and apply the curve from the included CD-ROM into your Photoshop image – it's that easy!

Requires: Adobe Photoshop; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: PICKERBOOK Publishing

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Graphic & Design

Quadtone Production Kit for Photoshop

GRA 1738 ..... $109.95*

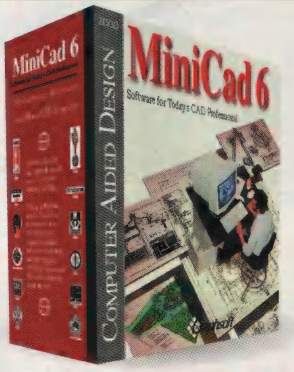
Duotone Production Kit for Photoshop

GRA 1934 ..... $109.95*

* 5 and 10-packs also available. Call for details.

Get the Quadtone Kit and Duotone Kit together for only $179! Ask for item # GRA 1936

DTP WAREHOUSE™ 3D CAD



The complete and easy to use CAD package!

MiniCAD 6.0

MiniCAD 6.0 features a full array of 2D drafting and 3D modeling tools, a built-in database to track materials and costs, and a macro programming language. Engineered for professionals who use CAD – not CAD professionals – MiniCAD offers a complete, easy-to-learn solution to complex CAD problems. With an available Windows version, you can share files between Mac and Windows without translation. MiniCAD is everything you need for expert 2D drafting and 3D modeling – all in one, low-priced package! Order today!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM (8MB RAM with Power Macintosh); 9MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

GRA 1222 ..... $599.95

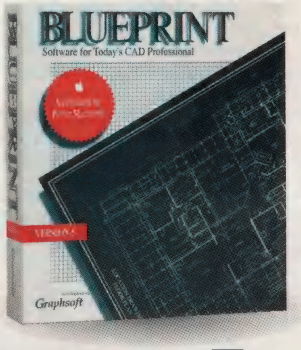
Suggested Retail: ~~$795~~

MiniCAD 6.0 (5-User Pack)

GRA 1223 ..... $1059.95

MiniCAD 6.0 (10-User Pack)

GRA 1224 ..... $1559.95



Blueprint 5

MACWORLD 1 –1/96

Blueprint 5 makes 2D drafting and design easy. New features include: pixel by pixel movement of objects, enhanced text capabilities, and a tape measure tool. It has a hierarchical symbol library and automatic alignment and dimensioning.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.0.5. or later.

CAD 0050 *faxFACTS 4261* $229.95

Publisher: Diehl Graphsoft

Blueprint 5.0 (10-User Pack)

CAD 0263 ..... $899.95

MacSHOPPER

SUPERSAVER-only $49.95!

The Ultimate Office Bundle!

OfficeMATE™ CD-ROM, American Heritage Talking Dictionary 4.0 CD-ROM, 3,000 Mega ClipArt CD-ROM

Ask for item # BND 1613

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!

By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Hi, I'm Tai at MacWAREHOUSE

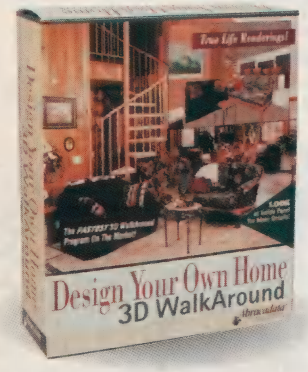
Call me anytime **toll-free** at

1-800-255-6227

FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279

Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)



Watch your home designs come to life!

Design Your Own Home® 3D WalkAround

This state-of-the-art home planning and design software program brings your building and remodeling ideas to life! Raise walls, put up wallpaper, lay carpet, place furniture and appliances, and see it all happen in 3D – just as if you were in the room!

3D WalkAround gives you the ability to display both two- and three-dimensional views simultaneously. Once you've designed your new space, walk through your creation in a "real time" speed of up to 15 fames per second. View each room from every angle, making sure that living areas are comfortably spaced.

The pop-up texture viewer makes it fast and easy to apply hundreds of textures to over a thousand different 3D furniture and appliance objects. In addition, this user-friendly program has a unique wall tool, a stud tool for accurate stud placement, and multiple layers for creating plumbing and electrical schematics.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster with FPU; 8MB RAM; 30–50MB hard drive space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

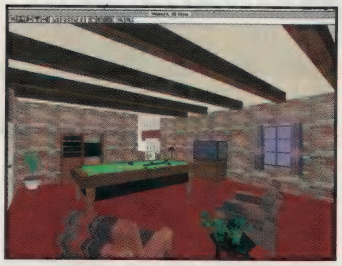
CAD 0269 (CD-ROM) **$69.95**
Publisher: Abracadata

Design Your Own Home® Suite

Includes five complete design programs on one CD: Architecture, Interiors, Landscape, Design Estimator, and Mighty Draw.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM (10MB on a Power Macintosh); 27MB HD space; System 7.0 or later.

CAD 0063 (CD-ROM) **$99.95**



▲ **3D WalkAround closes the gap between simplistic drawing programs and expensive CAD software.**

MAP Art™ MAPS FOR GRAPHIC DESIGN

MapArt Stock Image Series

Hi-res JPEG, RGB, & lo-res GIF images ready to use without modification. Many looks and styles. Antique to atlas.

USA USA & 50 states. **GRA 1891 $99.95**

Globes & World Images GRA 1890 $99.95
Over 400 globes & world projections.

International Over 400 maps of countries, regions & world. **GRA 1892 $99.95**

Stock Image Series Bundle
All 3 for only. **GRA 1929 $199.95**

MapArt Geopolitical Series

Edit maps with Adobe Illustrator or FreeHand to create custom map images. Individual areas & names are separate objects – all features saved in layers.

USA Deluxe 2 CD set with all 50 states in intricate detail. Counties, rivers and more! **GRA 1313 $249.95**

World Deluxe 2CD set with every country in intricate detail. Plus world regions! **GRA 1312 $249.95**

Geopolitical Deluxe Bundle GRA 1310
Both for only **$399.95**

MapArt Terrain Series

Edit multiple layers and paths with Photoshop and Illustrator to create custom images showing mountains, rivers, ocean floors, plus political boundaries, roads and more.

USA USA & 50 states. **GRA 1556 $299.95**

Globes 15 perspectives. **GRA 1311 $199.95**

International World. **GRA 1558 $299.95**

Terrain Series Bundle GRA 1557
All 3 for only **$469.95**

CARTESIA

PHOTODISC

ROYALTY FREE DIGITAL STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY

PUBLISH ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Business Today
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1607 ..... $299.95

Business Metaphors
file size 28mb 100 images
GRA 1604 ..... $249.95

Industry & Transportation
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1921 ..... $299.95

Working Bodies
file size 28mb 120 images
GRA 1913 ..... $149.95

Weekend Living
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1923 ..... $299.95

Travel Icons
file size 28mb 120 images
GRA 1918 ..... $149.95

People, Lifestyles & Vacations
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1133 ..... $299.95

Everyday People
file size 28mb 100 images
GRA 1600 ..... $249.95

Business Today Bundle

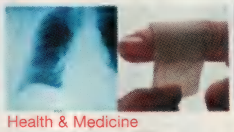
save $300*

4 Discs for $699
892 images GRA 1926

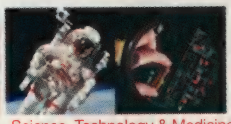
People and Leisure Bundle

save $300*

4 Discs for $699
892 images GRA 1933



Health & Medicine
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1042 ..... $299.95



Science, Technology & Medicine
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 0501 ..... $299.95

Health & Medicine 2
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1924 ..... $299.95

Modern Technologies
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1605 ..... $299.95

Metaphors & Symbols
file size 28mb 120 images
GRA 1919 ..... $149.95

Studio Geometry
file size 28mb 100images
GRA 1337 ..... $149.95

InfoMedia
file size 28mb120 images
GRA 1322 ..... $149.95

Abstractions
file size 28mb 100 images
GRA 1317 ..... $149.95

Metaphorically Blinking
100 animated images
GRA 1917 ..... $149.95

Everyday Objects Live
100 animated images
GRA 1920 ..... $149.95

Health, Medicine & Technology Bundle

save $400*

4 Discs for $799
1344 images GRA 1928

Ultimate Web Kit Bundle

save $300*

6 Discs for $599
1344 images GRA 1927

PhotoDisc images are drum scanned for color accuracy and detail.

All Object Series images include Photoshop clipping paths for precise masking effects.

10,000 Images At Your Fingertips!

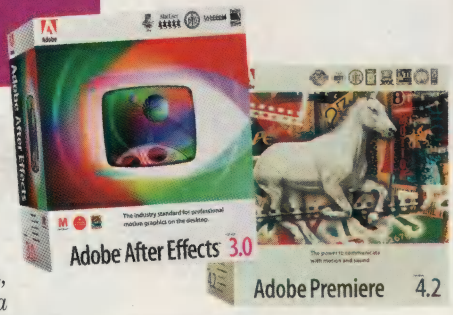
Low resolution images–perfect for creating layouts and comps. Plus 20 high-resolution images, browsing/keyword searching software. Resource Books 3 & 4. (Resource Books 1 & 2 sold separately). When you're ready for high-resolution output, simply order the corresponding PhotoDisc Volumes.

PhotoDisc Starter Kit GRA 2056 ..... $39.95
Resource Book 1/Comping Disc 1 GRA 2085 ..... $19.95
Resource Book 2/Comping Disc 2 GRA 2086 ..... $19.95

*Savings if bundle components purchased separately. Based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing.

Multimedia

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER



Professional-quality special effects for film, video, and multimedia

Adobe After Effects 3.1

Explore compositing, 2D animation and time-based special effects with Adobe After Effects 3.1. Animate Adobe Photoshop layers and fly through Adobe Illustrator graphics with ease. Layer high-resolution footage files for multilayer compositions. Produce exciting special effects. Create professional-quality output for film, video or multimedia. It's all possible with the powerful features of After Effects 3.1. Adobe After Effects 3.1 software gives you the quality, flexibility, and control you expect from Adobe. You get results that come at a fraction of the cost of using a dedicated hardware system. So, discover the tool the pros have been using, and turn your Macintosh into a motion graphics studio.

Requires: Mac II or higher; FPU; 6MB RAM; 80MB hard disk; System 7.0 or later; color monitor.

GRA 1219
Publisher: Adobe **$699.95**

Adobe After Effects Production Bundle

Includes film and video post-production tools and device control for advanced digital disk recorders.

GRA 1297 ..... **$1995.95**

Create movies on your Mac!

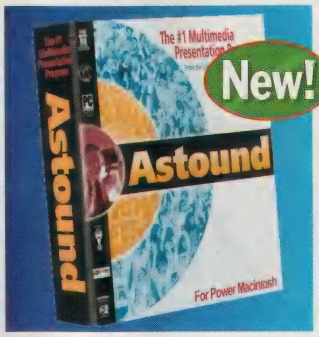
Adobe Premiere 4.2

Adobe Premiere 4.2 is the award-winning digital movie-making and production tool. Loaded with sophisticated editing features, this new version makes it easier than ever for experts and beginners alike to make QuickTime digital movies and video tapes on the desktop. The new dynamic preview feature lets you view edits before transitions and effects are rendered. Choose from a wide array of special effects and transitions, or invent your own. This version includes the new movie-maker plug-in software plus Specular LogoMotion 1.5 software on CD-ROM.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 80MB hard drive; System 7.0 or later.

GRA 1220 (CD-ROM Only)
Publisher: Adobe
Suggested Retail: ~~$795~~ **$499.95**

Adobe Premiere Upgrade
UPG 0211 (CD-ROM Only) **$149.95**
Serial number required at time of purchase.



Easily enhance your presentation with exciting multimedia effects!

Astound 3.0

Develop exciting multimedia presentations for the conference room as well as the Internet with Astound for the Macintosh. Version 3.0 combines advanced multimedia and Internet publishing features with unbeatable ease of use, giving you the power to create professional multimedia business presentations faster, smarter, and with more flexibility than ever.

Import a PowerPoint presentation or start from scratch, then watch Astound automatically apply amazing multimedia effects. Add animation, sound, images, video, and interactivity. And you'll be able to precisely synchronize all of the elements using the powerful timeline feature. Astound's exclusive "WISIWYWeb" technology enables you to instantly deliver your work on disk or CD-ROM, via e-mail, or to the Web – in true HTML format! Order Astound 3.0 for the Macintosh today, and create exciting multimedia presentations tomorrow!

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2054 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Astound
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.95~~ **$139.95**

With Astound 3.0, you can ...

- Add multimedia effects to your presentations
- Import presentations from PowerPoint or create presentations from scratch
- Add animation, sound, images, video, and interactivity
- Synchronize elements using the timeline feature
- Produce presentations in HTML with the exclusive WISIWYWeb technology

Hi, I'm Janet at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

Now Ready for the Web!

mTROPOLIS

Upgrade Now!
to mTropolis 2.0 for only
$199*
Ask for UPG 0644

Now fully network-enabled!

mTropolis 2.0

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

Extend your multimedia authoring capabilities with the latest version of mTropolis. Utilizing the same easy-to-use, drag-and-drop interface, mTropolis 2.0 is now fully network-enabled to deliver interactive, Web-based multimedia and allow for multi-user interaction.

Author amazing multimedia for the Internet and networks using the new Net Messenger modifier – you can even create interactive multi-user games and chat rooms! And, the new mPire™ browser plug-in for Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer allows anyone, anywhere to play your mTropolis creations on the Web.

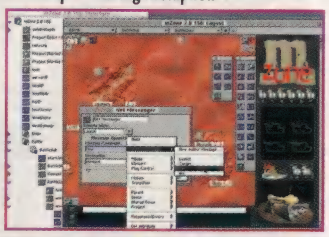
The famous mTropolis WYSIWYG environment gives you complete control over graphical layouts, letting you view elements as you construct them. This latest version increases extensibility and usability with a range of new features for creating tools and wizards. In addition, the pre-programmed logic libraries, called mPacks, allow you to create complex, interactive multimedia in seconds!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster (68040 recommended); 5MB RAM (8MB required for 24-bit color); System 7 or later; 8-bit color; CD-ROM drive.

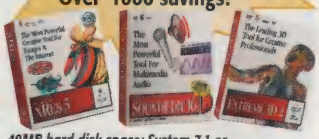
GRA 2076
Publisher: mFactory **$995**

mTropolis 2.0 Competitive Upgrade from Director and Director Studio
SID 0395 ..... **$539***
* Call for details.

▼ **This game prototype was created with mTropolis, utilizing its easy drag-and-drop authoring metaphor.**



Upgrade to Director 6 Multimedia Studio, and get SoundEdit, xRes 3, and Extreme 3D 2
for only $498.95
Over $1000 savings!**



Powerful Authoring tool for Multimedia and the Internet!

Macromedia Director 6 Multimedia Studio

Get the Power! The new Director 6 Multimedia Studio gives you the most advanced Web authoring and playback capabilities available! Synchronize all your media elements and add interactivity – with drag-and-drop behaviors – using new Director 6. Stream your fully interactive multimedia files over the Web. With Shockwave, there's no waiting for the entire file to download, even over small bandwidth connections!

Create and edit graphics, sounds, and animations with the latest versions of Macromedia xRes 3, Extreme 3D, and SoundEdit 16. Create and prepare images for your Web site, drag and drop between leading graphics tools, and customize photos fast with xRes 3. Extreme 3D 2 is the leading cross-platform 3D tool that provides you with all the tools you need to go from modeling and animation to final rendering and the Web. And, SoundEdit 16 Version 2.2 brings the richness of 16-bit, 44 kHz sound to your multimedia productions.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 16MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

BND 1894 ..... **$995**

Director 6 Multimedia Studio Upgrade
BND1893 ..... **$498.95**
Qualifying product: Director 5 or earlier. Serial number required at time of order.
** Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing of individual products as of this catalog printing.

Macromedia Director 6 Upgrade
Publisher: Macromedia
BND 1895 ..... **$399.95**
Serial number required at time of order.

FREE!

Buy Director 6 Multimedia Studio or Director 6 NOW and get Artbeats' ReelStills FREE!† A $99 value!††

A handsome collection of 340 backgrounds!

† Artbeats' ReelStills shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last.
†† Value based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

There is also an advanced Storyboards feature that gives you greater control of your video. VideoDirector can automatically capture the first frame of every scene and display them on a storyboard. Now you can edit like a pro! And because VideoDirector does not digitize your video, there's no need to worry about extra memory, expensive video cards or filling up important hard disk space with cumbersome video files!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; any 8mm or Hi-8 camcorder (or camcorder with infrared or wireless remote); any VCR with infrared or wireless remote.

GRA 1800
Publisher: Pinnacle Systems
Suggested Retail: ~~$199.95~~ **$129.95**

Quickly and easily edit your videotapes!

VideoDirector 2.0

Do your home videos contain footage of the ceiling instead of the family? Would you rather forget Johnny's fumble in the football game? With VideoDirector 2.0, you can remove unwanted scenes quickly and easily so your videotapes will include only your favorite footage.

Just plug the included SmartCable into your Mac and connect your camcorder and VCR. Now you're ready to make your directing debut! Browse through your camcorder tapes directly from your Mac and choose the scenes you want to keep. Drag and drop your highlights into the order you want – you can even combine scenes from multiple tapes. Press "Make Tape" and sit back as VideoDirector creates a new tape on your VCR...automatically! VideoDirector even creates attractive labels for your tapes.

▲ **VideoDirector Features Powerful, Friendly Tools**
- Familiar-looking VCR-style controls
- Drag-and-drop editing
- Advanced cataloging – lets you sort and find scenes by name, date or subject
- Create attractive labels for all your camcorder and VCR tapes
- "Getting Started" tutorial
- Extensive on-line help

"The program's built-in object database and search features put ClickWorks a step above competing packages for developing electronic catalogs, public information kiosks, and other such applications." – Mark Magel, AV Video and Multimedia Producer

"No other program provides such an easy link to the Web." – Jim Heid, *MacWorld*

Powerful multimedia database publishing tool!

ClickWorks

The ideal tool for authoring catalogs, guides, digizines, kiosks, and more! Professionally combine movie, image, sound, text, and animation files in an attractive presentation using ClickWorks' multimedia authoring capabilities. The internal database allows for organization and fast updating of your project and media content. A powerful search engine allows you to easily assign attributes to your media, giving the end user the ability to search your presentation at runtime.

Connectivity to the Internet means fast on-line updating. Use ClickWorks' Weblink extension to embed Internet URLs (including image and text files from any Web site) into your project, so you can publish the most up-to-date live data.

ClickWorks gives you professional scripting capabilities without you needing to program or write code – simply choose an option from a series of lists provided. Use ClickWorks' timeline scenarios to choreograph your presentation by controlling fade-ins, fade-outs, animation, synchronization of sound and graphics, and much more.

Easily automate the scripting and creation process by creating templates. Templates speed up production and provide excellent control over a project's look and feel. Change a characteristic on the template and all related clones automatically adjust.

With ClickWorks' powerful editing features, you can flow any file, including text, into polygon, oval, or rectangular frames. Text files imported from Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, and other programs maintain their original styling. And the text stays "live" at all times, even after it is styled, manipulated, and anti-aliased.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 24MB RAM; 30MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later.

GRA 2060
Publisher: Pitango Multimedia **$839**

▲ Take aim using the built-in LCD display

▲ Removable memory card stores up to 60 images!

$50 Rebate!*
Ask for item AAA 0468

View your photos on the built-in Display!

Fuji DS-7 Digital Camera

The Fuji DS-7 lets you take pictures, view them on the built-in 1.8" LCD Monitor, and then choose to either save or delete them BEFORE downloading to your computer! Save your pictures to the state-of-the-art 2MB SmartMedia removable Image Memory card. It's small, portable and inexpensive... and stores up to 60 images at one time. Then, download to your Mac via a cable or to your PowerBook via optional PC card adapter.

The Fuji DS-7 takes great-looking photos, too. It features Fuji image technology which uses 350,000 square pixels (640 x 480 resolution) for higher quality images. There are portrait and landscape modes, plus a macro mode that lets you get as close as 4" with fixed focus! Two light settings, auto exposure, and auto white balance help you take the perfect picture every time! **Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe on CD, 2MB Smart Media Memory Card, NiCad battery charger and four AA batteries.**

Manufacturer: Fuji Photo

INP 1007 — **$499***
Suggested Retail: ~~$699~~

2MB Removable Image Memory Card
ACC 2384 — $69.95

DS-7 AC Adapter
ACC 2382 — $39.95

* Price reflects $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $549. Ask for item #AAA 0468 to receive your rebate coupon. Rebate expires 7/31/97.

Kodak Digital Science™ DC20 Camera

The DC20 captures 24-bit color digital images with millions of colors. Choose between a standard resolution image at 320 x 240 pixels and a high resolution image at 493 x 373 pixels. Store up to 8 images in high resolution or 16 images in low resolutions. Includes Kai's Power GOO SE.

INP 0890 — **$199.95**
Manufacturer: Kodak

DC20 Flash
AC20876 — $49.95

Kodak Digital Science™ DC50 Zoom Camera

It features an autofocus zoom lens with close-up focusing. It captures 24-bit digital color in resolutions up to 756 x 504 pixels. Store up to 22 images in 1MB of storage or use optional PCMCIA-ATA removable storage cards to capture more images. **$699.95**
INP 0647

PCMCIA-ATA 4MB Storage Card
ACC 1971 — $149.95

Universal AC Adapter for DC40 & DC50
ACC 1922 — $74.95

Kodak Digital Science™ DC25 Camera

The DC25 gives you 24-bit digital color images with resolutions up to 493 x 373 pixels. It features an LCD color display and a Viewfinder that let you review and edit one to four pictures instantly, plus 2MB of memory.

INP 1048 — **$399.95**

DC25 Picture Card 2 MB w/adapter
AC 20801 — $119.95

Kodak DC120 Zoom Digital Camera NEW!

Capture detailed, 24-bit color images in resolutions up to 1280 x 960 pixels. With 2MB of internal storage, you'll be able to store up to 20 pictures. The DC120 comes with Picture Transfer, Photo Enhancer, and Adobe Photoshop software.

INP 1132 — $999.95

DC 25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB NEW!
AC 21779 — $249.95

DC 25/DC120 Picture Card 10MB with PCMCIA Adapter NEW!
AC 21781 — $269.95

Kodak digital science™ New!

New Low Price!

AGFA Agfa

Adobe PhotoDeluxe included!

Easily capture images digitally!

ePhoto 307 Color Digital Camera

Now you can quickly and easily create digital photographs and transfer them to your Macintosh! The new Agfa ePhoto 307 is ideal for both business and home use. Create Web pages, presentations, greeting cards, advertisements, newsletters, and more!

You'll be able to capture high-quality 24-bit color images in two resolution options: 640 x 480 pixels for high resolutions or 320 x 240 pixels for standard resolutions. ePhoto 307 stores 36 high-resolution digital photos or 72 standard-resolution photos. It features a 43mm focus-free glass lens that is equivalent to a 35mm camera. Plus, there is a built-in auto flash that works from three to ten feet and a ten-second self timer.

You can manage and edit your digital photos in any number of ways using Agfa's PhotoWise™ and Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ software, included with the ePhoto 307. Organize your images in digital photo albums. Use your digital photos as screen savers or "wallpaper." Create slide shows on screen. You can even enhance image elements with Adobe PhotoDeluxe's tools and special effects.

Not only is the ePhoto 307 efficient and economical, but it's also fun! Order today!

Requirements: System 7.0 or later; 68040 or PowerPC; 12MB RAM; 50MB available hard disk space.

INP 1052 — **$299**
Manufacturer: Agfa

ePhoto 307 Color Digital Camera AC Adapter
ACC 2469 — $84.95

Authorized Catalog Reseller

New!

Apple QuickTake 200

Access an entire range of digital imaging functionality with the new, easy-to-use QuickTake 200 digital camera! You'll be able to capture clear 24-bit VGA images at resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels in 16 million colors. With automatic exposure, a focus-free lens, and a 10-second self-timer, the QuickTake 200 is similar to your favorite traditional, automatic camera. But this sophisticated device includes an integrated LCD display so you can preview your pictures and a 2MB removable storage card for storing, high-quality and standard-quality images.

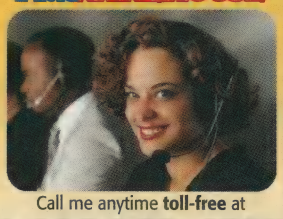
Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 16MB RAM; 24MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

INP 1121 — **$599**
Manufacturer: Apple

QuickTake 200 AC Adapter
ACC 2630 — $34.99

QuickTake 200 4MB Smart Media Card
ACC 2631 — $129.95

Hi, I'm Babette at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

From the world's largest manufacturer of compact cameras

"Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe software!"

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

OLYMPUS

Olympus High Resolution Digital Cameras

Olympus leads the way into the digital age with the compact, easy-to-use D-200L and D-300L cameras. Featuring focus-free operations from 2.5 feet through infinity, they deliver high-resolution images with a wide-angle lens similar to a 35mm camera.

Perfect for creating pictures to use on the Internet, these cameras come complete with cables and software for downloading to Windows or Mac operating systems. And they come with Adobe PhotoDeluxe software so you can customize photos to create greeting cards, calendars, and newsletters.

D-200 L (640 X 480)
INP 0979 ..... **$599**

D-300 L (1024 X 768)
INP 1049 ..... **$899**

AC Adaptor for D-200 L & D-300 L
ACC 2601 ..... **$49.95**

Features:

- D-300 holds up to 120 images with resolutions up to1024 x 768 pixels
- D-200 holds up to 80 images with resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels
- View up to 9 photos simultaneously on built-in LCD screen
- Selectively erase or lock stored images within camera
- Four-mode flash features red-eye reduction and fill-in flash
- Comes with cable and software for downloading to Mac and Windows
- Uses 10:1 compression ratio resulting in superior image quality
- A spherical five-element glass lens assembly for crisp imaging

High-speed infrared connection!

Sony DSC-F1 Digital Still Camera

Packed with leading-edge technology, Sony's DSC-F1 Digital Still Camera delivers incredible performance and convenience. With a unique infrared connection, you'll be able to transfer images from your camera to an IrDA-equipped computer at speeds up to 30 times faster than a serial connection. Plus, with a standard video output, you'll be able to connect to any TV for instant viewing of your pictures.

Don't worry about not being able to take enough pictures because of storage limitations. With 4MB of internal flash memory you'll be able to store up to 108 high-quality images at a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels. And you can instantly view and edit your images with the 1.8" LCD screen. There is even a built-in flash for low light situations, manual controls of exposure and shutter speeds, and creative recording modes. The DSC-F1 includes connecting cables, driver software, image editing software, rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery, and an AC charger.

IN 6191
Manufacturer: Sony **$899.95**

Features

- 1.8" LCD screen
- 4MB internal flash memory
- Stores up to 108 pictures at 640 x 480 resolution
- Progressive-scan CCD for high-quality pictures
- Infrared connection
- Video output
- Built-in flash
- Manual override exposure control
- Manual override shutter control
- Creative recording modes (Continuous, Time Machine, Multi-Screen, and Self-Timer)
- Digital Date/Time stamp
- ArcSoft's PhotoStudio® DSC image manipulation software

All-in-one package with new Miniature Memory Card from Intel!

Konica Q-EZ Digital Camera

Enter the world of digital photography with the easy-to-use Konica Q-EZ digital camera. This "all-in-one" package lets you start shooting images right away so you can incorporate sharp, bright images into your documents, newsletters, brochures, sell sheets, graphic presentations, and more.

Featuring a Miniature Memory Card developed by Intel, the Q-EZ is a no nonsense, point-and-shoot digital camera. The Memory Card can store up to 32 images in Normal Mode, 16 in Fine Mode, and 4 Super Fine images at a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels.

The Konica Q-EZ captures sharp, clear images with its auto focus lens which focuses down to 1.4". Other automatic controls for exposure, flash, backlight detection, and white balance ensure quality pictures all of the time. And, you get a long battery life of approximately 500 shots with the included 4 AA alkaline batteries. The Q-EZ also comes with cables for Mac™ OS and Windows users, as well as a soft camera case and strap.

Best of all, Q-EZ includes all of the software you need for great output. Adobe PhotoDeluxe allows you to manipulate and enhance your images. The Konica Utility software lets you customize camera functions, such as self-timer, auto shut off, beep on/off, and remote control.

INP 1158
Manufacturer: Konica
Suggested Retail: ~~$499.95~~ **$399.95**

Requires: System 7.5 or later, 16MB RAM; 45MB HD; 256 Color Minimum CD-ROM drive.

AC Adapter

ACC 2728
Suggested Retail: ~~$93.69~~ **$79.95**

2MB Miniature Memory Card

ACC 2729
Suggested Retail: ~~$93.69~~ **$79.95**

PC Adapter for Miniature Card

Upload data stored on a Miniature Card to your laptop computer through a type II PC card slot.

ACC 2726
Suggested Retail: ~~$137.44~~ **$109.95**

View up to 16 images on the built-in 1.8" LCD monitor!

Konica Q-Mini Digital Camera

Even the novice photographer will get sharp, beautiful pictures with the Konica Q-Mini digital camera. It features the latest, state-of-the-art technology and is packaged with software and accessories to get you started right away.

For convenience, the Q-Mini lets you preview your images on a bright, built-in 1.8" color LCD monitor. You can check your results right away, reshoot if necessary, and save or delete images as you choose. You'll know what your images look like before you download into your computer!

Great picture taking is a snap with the Q-Mini's automatic exposure control, flash with red-eye reduction mode, and self timer. The sharp f/2.8 focus free lens with macro mode focuses as close as 3 cm with resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels. Record up to 47 images in Economy Mode, 23 images in Normal Mode, and 11 images in Fine Mode on the included 2MB compact Flash Memory removable card.

View images right on your TV using the video cable or transfer images to your PC or Mac OS computer using the included serial cables and utility software. Plus, you can customize and manipulate your images with the included Adobe PhotoDeluxe software. PhotoDeluxe even helps you create your own photo greeting cards, photo calendars, and newsletters right on your computer.

INP 1159
Suggested Retail: ~~$699.95~~ **$599.95**

Requires: System 7.1 or later, 16MB RAM; 45MB HD; 256 Color Minimum CD-ROM drive.

AC Power Kit for Q-Mini Camera

Includes an AC power adapter and three AA NiCad rechargeable batteries.

ACC 2727
Suggested Retail: ~~$87.44~~ **$79.95**

MacWAREHOUSE MEMORY UPGRADE GUIDE

WHY YOU NEED MORE RAM!

Next to buying a new computer, installing additional memory in your current Mac OS computer is the single ***BEST*** investment you can make! The very first time you run with more RAM, you'll be able to...

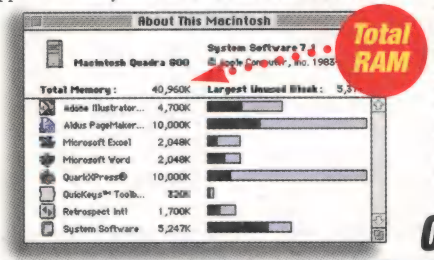
- ✔ *OPEN and USE MORE applications at the same time!*
- ✔ *Use MORE of your applications' advanced features!*

World Wide Web Note:

Did you know that loading your Mac OS computer with more RAM is one of THE BEST moves you can make to get better access to the Internet? In fact, it's just as IMPORTANT as having the latest, fastest modem! (See our modem section in this catalog.)

How much RAM do I have now?

Simply look under the Apple menu in the Finder and select "About This Macintosh"...You will see your computer type, Mac OS software version, Total Memory or RAM, Unused RAM, and how much memory each open application and your Mac OS software has reserved.



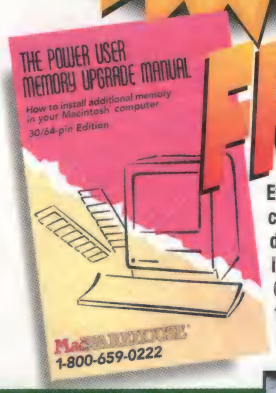
The "About This Macintosh" box shows your total RAM, how much memory each application uses, and how much unused RAM you have available.

How Do I Get More RAM?

If you know the type of Memory Module(s) you need, chances are you'll find it on our BEST-SELLERS list below. If not, simply turn to our complete listings on the following pages. If you still don't find the Memory Modules you need, call our 24-hr. MEMORY UPGRADE HOTLINE, and one of our Memory Upgrade experts will help you select the type and quantity of Memory Modules you need to order. What could be easier?

Overnight delivery available!

MacWAREHOUSE sells only **HIGH QUALITY** MEMORY MODULES FROM TOP MANUFACTURERS!



FREE!

Every Memory Upgrade comes complete with a detailed, step-by-step installation manual! Our experts will guide you through every step of the installation process.

Purchase any Mac™ OS computer and Memory Upgrade together — and we'll install your upgrade prior to shipping.

$29.95 extra

Ask for Item # INSTL01

BEST-SELLING MAC MEMORY!

30-PIN SIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
1MB	80ns	CHP 0022	$19.95
2MB	80ns	CHP 0042	$29.95
4MB	80ns	CHP 0011	$49.95

72-PIN SIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
4MB	80ns	CHP 0101	$49.95
8MB	80ns	CHP 0102	$89.95
16MB	80ns	CHP 0103	$179.95
32MB	80ns	CHP 0104	$349.95

168-PIN DIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
8MB	70ns	CHP 0139	$89.95
16MB	70ns	CHP 0141	$179.95
32MB	70ns	CHP 0142	$249.95
64MB	70ns	CHP 0140	$599

PowerBook MODULES

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
4MB for 5300	70ns	CHP 0155	$199.95
8MB for 5300	70ns	CHP 0156	$229.95
8MB for 190/190c	70ns	CHP 0161	$179.95
16MB for 5300	70ns	CHP 0157	$249.95

Call our exclusive toll-free hardware hotline to order from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

These major credit cards accepted.

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

E-Z SELECTION CHART FOR

II Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
II, IIx (1MB)	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	8MB	(8) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0022
	20MB	(4) 4MB PAL SIMMs (80ns) *and*	(4) CHP 0071
		(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
(IIx only)	32MB	(8) 4MB PAL SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0071
IIcx (1MB)	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	8MB	(8) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0022
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) *and*	(4) CHP 0011
		(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	32MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
IIsi (1MB)	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	9MB	(4) 2MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0042
	17MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
IIci (1MB)	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	8MB	(8) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0022
	12MB	(4) 2MB SIMMs (80ns) *and*	(4) CHP 0042
		(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) *and*	(4) CHP 0011
		(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	24MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) *and*	(4) CHP 0011
		(4) 2MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0042
	32MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
IIfx (4MB)	8MB	(4) 1MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0069
	20MB	(4) 4MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0070
	32MB	(8) 4MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0070
IIvx, IIvi (4MB)	8MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	12MB	(4) 2MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0042
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	68MB	(4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0078

Performa Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Performa 6220, 6230, 6300 (16MB)	20MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	24MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	32MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	48MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
	64MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
Performa 5200, 5215, 6200, 6205 6290 (8MB)	12MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	16MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
Performa 6400, 6360 (16MB)	24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0139
	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0141
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0403
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0402

Quadra Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Quadra 605,630 (4MB)	8MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	20MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	36MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
Quadra 610 (4MB)	8MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12MB	(2) 4MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0101
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
Quadra 650 (8MB)	12MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	16MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
Quadra 700 (4MB)	8MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	68MB	(4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0078
Quadra 800 (8MB) **840 AV**	12MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0105
	16MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0106
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0107
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0108
Quadra 900,950 (4/8MB)	20/24MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	36/40MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
	52MB	(12) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(12) CHP 0011
	64MB	(16) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0011
	100MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) *and*	(8) CHP 0011
		(4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0078
	256MB	(16) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0078

Power Macintosh

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Power Macintosh 6100,7100,8100 (8MB)	16MB	(2) 4MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0101
	24MB	(2) 8MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0102
(8100)	40MB	(2) 16MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0103
(7100, 8100)	72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
	136MB	(4) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0104
	264MB	(8) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0104
Power Macintosh 4400 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0397
Power Macintosh 6500 (32MB)	48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
	64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
	96MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429
Power Macintosh 7300 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392
Power Macintosh 7300, 8600, 9600 (32MB)	48MB	(1) 16MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
	64MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
	96MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
	160MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392

MEMORY UPGRADES

Call our exclusive toll-free hardware hotline to order from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

1-800-710-9926

Power Macintosh

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Power Macintosh 9500, 8500, 7600, 7500 (16MB)	32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
	48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
	80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
Power Macintosh 7200 (8MB)	16MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0139
	24MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0141
	40MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0142
	72MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0140

Workgroup Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Workgroup Server 95 (4MB)	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	36MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
	52MB	(12) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(12) CHP 0011
	64MB	(16) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0011
	100MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) *and*	(8) CHP 0011
		(4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0078
	256MB	(16) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0078
Workgroup Server 6150 (8MB)	24MB	(2) 8MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0102
	72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
Workgroup Server 8150, 9150 (8MB)	44MB	(2) 16MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0103
	72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
	264MB	(8) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0104

PowerBook Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
PowerBook 3400 (16MB)	24MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0436
	32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0437
	40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0438
PowerBook 1400 (12/16MB)	20/24MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0409
	28/32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0410
	36/40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0411
PowerBook 190, 190c (8MB)	12MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0160
	16MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0161
	24MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0162
	32MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0163
PowerBook 520, 520c, 540 & 540c (4MB)	8MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0119
	12MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0120
	20MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0121
	36MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0122
PowerBook 5300, 5300cs, 5300c, 5300ce (8/16/32MB)	12/20/36MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0155
	16/24/40MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0156
	24/32/48MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0157
	40/48/64MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0158
PowerBook Duo 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c (4MB) 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c only	8/12MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0099
	12/16MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0100
	18/22MB	(1) 14MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0115

Mac™ OS Systems

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Power Computing PowerCenter PowerCenterPro PowerTower PowerTower Pro (16MB)	24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0381
	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392
Power Computing PowerBase (16MB)	24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0426
	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0429
UMAX SuperMac C500/C600 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0429
UMAX SuperMac S900 L150, J700 (16MB)	32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
	48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
	80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
UMAX SuperMac S900 Series (32MB)	48MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
	64MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
	96MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
	160MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
DayStar Genesis MP360 + Genesis MP600, MP720+4, MP800+4 (0MB)	24MB	(3) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(3) CHP 0139
	32MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
	48MB	(3) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(3) CHP 0141
	64MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
	128MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
DayStar MP400+ (16MB)	32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
	48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
	80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
	272 MB	(4) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(4) CHP 0140
Motorola StarMax 3000/4000 (16MB)	24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0394
	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397
Motorola StarMax 3000/4000 (32MB)	40MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0394
	48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
	64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
	96MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MacWAREHOUSE Memory Upgrades are supplied by top manufacturers and are tested for performance and quality in temperatures from freezing to 158°F.

Plus, every Memory Upgrade comes with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you're not delighted, just call us for a return authorization number, and return the products with the original packaging and documentation for a full refund (excluding shipping). These Memory Upgrades are guaranteed for two full years against defects.

Our Lowest Memory Prices Ever! Call Now!

Type/Size	Speed	Order Item#	Price Ea.
Dual In-line Memory Modules for Power Mac 9500,8500,7600,7500,7200; UMAX S900,S700/DayStar Genesis			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0138	$39.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0139	$89.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0141	$179.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0142	$249.95
64MB	70 ns	CHP 0140	$599
Dual In-line Memory Modules for PowerMac 4400, Motorola StarMax 3000/4000			
8MB	60 ns	CHP 0394	$89.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0395	$179.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0396	$349.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0397	$599
Dual In-line Memory Modules for PowerMac 7300, 8600, 9600, and Power Computing PowerCenter, PowerCenter Pro, PowerTower, PowerTower Pro			
8MB	60 ns	CHP 0381	$89.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0383	$179.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0382	$249.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0392	$599
Dual In-line Memory Modules for Power Mac 6500, Power Computing PowerBase and UMAX C500/C600			
8MB	60 ns	CHP 0426	$89.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0427	$179.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0428	$349.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0429	$599
72-pin SIMMs for Performa 450/460/466/467/475/476/550/560/575/630/635/636/638/5200/5215/6115CD*/6116*/6200/6205/6220/6230/6300, LCIII, LC 475/520/550/630, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605/610/630/650, Power Macintosh* 6100/7100/8100, Workgroup Server 60,6150/8150/9150 ** Must upgrade in sets of two.*			
4MB	80 ns	CHP 0101	$49.95
8MB	80 ns	CHP 0102	$89.95
16MB	80 ns	CHP 0103	$179.95
32MB	80 ns	CHP 0104	$349.95
72-pin SIMMs for Quadra 800/840AV/660AV, Workgroup Server 80			
4MB	60 ns	CHP 0105	$69.95
8MB	60 ns	CHP 0106	$99.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0107	$199.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0108	$369.95
30-pin standard SIMMs for Plus/SE/SE30, Classic (2MB model)/Classic II/Color Classic, LC/LCII, II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIsi/IIvx/IIvi, Performa 200/400/405/410/430/600, Quadra 700/900/950, Workgroup Server 95			
1MB	80 ns	CHP 0022	$19.95
1MB	70 ns	CHP 0008	$49.95
2MB	80 ns	CHP 0042	$29.95
4MB	80 ns	CHP 0011	$49.95
16MB	80 ns	CHP 0078	$199.95
4MB PAL SIMMs for II, IIx			
4MB PAL	80 ns	CHP 0071	$99.95
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx			
1MB	80 ns	CHP 0069	$49.95
4MB	80 ns	CHP 0070	$99.95

Type/Size	Speed	Order Item#	Price Ea.
Memory Modules for PowerBook 3400			
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0436	$149.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0437	$249
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0438	$349.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook 5300/5300cs/5300c/5300ce			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0155	$199.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0156	$229.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0157	$249.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0158	$399.95
40MB	70 ns	CHP 0159	$499.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook 190/190c			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0160	$149.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0161	$179.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0162	$249.95
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0163	$399.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook Duo 2300/2300C			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0421	$79.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0422	$99.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0423	$179.95
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0424	$229.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0425	$349.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook Duo 210/230/250/270c/280/280c			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0099	$99.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0100	$129.95
14MB	70 ns	CHP 0115	$249.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook 500 Series			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0119	$189.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0120	$249.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0121	$299.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0122	$399
Memory Modules for PowerBook 1400			
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0409	$129.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0410	$229.95
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0411	$329.95
ToolKits			
For PowerBooks		ACC 1535	$4.95

- *Mac II requires FDHD Upgrade to use 4MB SIMMs and have a PMMU installed.*
- *Mac II will only start up with 4MB SIMMs placed in Bank B.*
- *Centris/Quadra 650 and Quadra 800 use "Memory Interleaving" when SIMMs are paired (ie. Two-8MB SIMMs). This will improve performance 5-10%.*
- *Centris/Quadra 610 has two SIMMs slots. Centris/Quadra 650 has four SIMMs slots.*
- *We recommend having an Apple authorized repair center install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, Performa 200, and all PowerBook models.*
- *To install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, Classics and PowerBooks, you may need a special toolkit. These are available from MacWAREHOUSE at minimal cost.*

Call our exclusive toll-free hardware hotline to order from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware *Hotline!*

1-800-710-9926

Put color pictures and video on your Web site!

Connectix Color QuickCam

Take full advantage of Internet communications with Connectix Color QuickCam. You can use the Connectix VideoPhone for videoconferencing (purchased separately.) Use the Auto Capture feature to put "live" pictures onto your Web pages. Or e-mail a video of the kids to an out-of-town friend!

This low-cost, CCD-based digital color camera gives you 24-bit color images with resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels. It features a 5.7 mm lens and a manually adjustable focus lens that provides sharp images from less than 1" to infinity.

Color QuickCam uses proprietary Connectix VEDEC™ technology for faster, smoother video at larger frame sizes. On a low-end Power Mac, for instance, you'll get over 24 frames per second in standard videoconferencing size in thousands of colors.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.
Manufacturer: Connectix

INP 0676 (Mac) **$219.95**

IN 6138 (Windows) **$229.95**

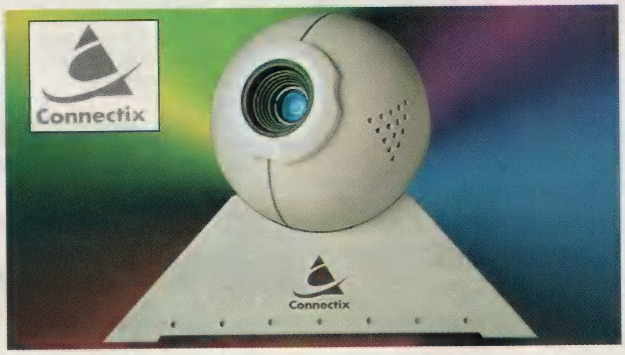
Connectix Gray Scale QuickCam

Connectix QuickCam uses direct digital imaging techniques to create grayscale QuickTime movies and still pictures to 320 x 240 pixels (4-bit grayscale). Installation is easy—just plug in one cable, insert the disk, and click on the installer. Seconds later, you're ready to create your first movie or take your first picture. QuickCam works on all QuickTime compatible Macs and connects to any free serial port.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; hard disk to store movies; color or gray scale monitor.

INP 0397 ..... **$79.95***

*Price reflects Manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95 Offer expires 6/30/97.



Multimedia Hardware

Cutting-edge features for professional presentations!

AVerKey3 TV Converter

Give your presentations the professional delivery they deserve with AVerKey3. This user-friendly computer-to-TV scan converter lets you display your presentation at up to 800 x 600 dpi in 16.7 million colors. And, your presentations will be virtually flicker-free with AVerKey3's Picture Attribute adjustment features.

Want to add impact and interest? Pan the screen and zoom into areas of emphasis. Freeze the screen while you discuss a topic at greater length. Or, use the underscan / overscan feature to retain display information. With the included remote control, you can walk about freely while controlling the flow of the presentation. And, you can display your presentation on the computer and TV monitors at the same time. AVerKey3 needs no software drivers – it's truly "plug and play" ready. Order yours today for great presentations tomorrow! Remote control included FREE!

GRA 0899 (shown)
Manufacturer: AVerMedia **$249.95**

Mouse & Remote Scan Converter—The Ultimate Presentation Tool!

AVerKey5 Plus **NEW!**

AVerKey 5 Plus includes all the great features of AVerKey3 with enhanced text display support and true 24-bit color depth. New powerful features include: remote mouse and remote control in one, touch panel control center, video switcher function, and three types of zoom functions.

GRA 1942 ..... **$499.95**

AVerKey Plus-Mac

Easily turn your computer into a powerful and low-cost presentation tool with AVerKey Plus. With modified 640 x 480 resolution, 256 colors and composite/S-Video output, AVerKey Plus is ideal for on-the-road presentations. Includes all cables and power supply. **(Remote not included.)**

Requires: LCII or higher; PowerBook 160, 180, 165c, 180c and 500 series.

GRA 0898 ..... **$199.95**

AVerMedia

DCVC-2 Desktop Color Video Camera

Digital Vision, Inc.

New DCVC-2 delivers higher quality video-conferencing capabilities with manual controls for white balance, sharpness, and brightness. It supports 330 lines of composite NTSC video signal and features an adjustable focus. The DCVC-2 comes complete with all video cables and a detachable swivel mount base.

EX 7735
Suggested Retail: ~~$224.95~~ **$179.95**

Send your computer's Display to any Video Destination!

ComputerEyes/RT

ComputerEyes/RT is a low-cost SCSI real-time frame grabber that captures full-screen images or movies from any standard video source. External SCSI design doesn't take a slot and is compatible with all Macs including PowerBooks and Classic II. It captures full-screen, true 24-bit color images in 1/30th of a second and saves standard files and QuickTime movies. Compatible with all graphics programs. (Monitor not included)

GRA 0343 ***faxFACTS 3814***
Manufacturer: Digital Vision **$359.95**

TelevEyes Video Scan Converters

TelevEyes converters transform the monitor output of any color Mac computer to standard video output for displaying your computer screens on large screen TVs or for creating video tapes. All models feature composite and S-video

Multimedia Hardware

outputs, hardware image, as well as processing flicker filters for clear, stable output to TV.

TelevEyes/Pro

TelevEyes/Pro is a universal converter for all Mac and PC monitors. Features hardware control of all capabilities and includes built-in Genlock/Overlay feature to allow you to add computer titling or animations.

GRA 0513 ***faxFACTS 3858*** **$499.95**

TelevEyes/SC with Audio

TelevEyes/SC is also a true video scan converter with hardware controls for output size/scaling, brightness/contrast, etc. It features simultaneous display with all monitors in resolutions up to 800 x 600 and includes built-in audio capabilities!

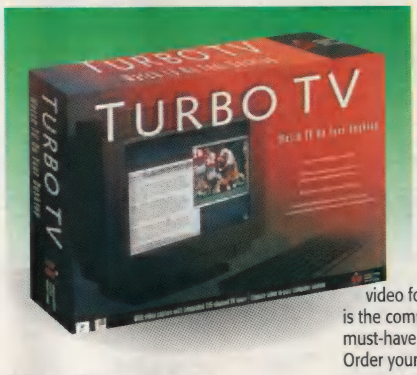
GRA 1267 ..... **$349.95**

TelevEyes/Plus with Audio

TelevEyes/Plus features excellent output quality on all VGA-compatible Macs and includes built-in audio capabilities.

GRA 0775 ..... **$219.95**

TelevEyes/LE
EX 7835 ..... **$99.95**



INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

Watch TV on your desktop at any resolution!

TurboTV

Introducing TurboTV, a PCI-based video capture card with integrated 125-channel television tuner for Mac and PC. Incredibly versatile and affordable, TurboTV is perfect for watching TV on your desktop or capturing video to your computer system.

This PCI bus mastering device delivers strikingly clear video directly to your graphics card over the PCI bus without any system performance degradation. As a bus master device, the video feed is pumped into the videoframe buffer without ever involving the CPU, providing both flawless system and video performance. TurboTV is compatible with virtually all PCI graphics cards on the market today. Plus, TurboTV will play in a scalable window while your desktop is set to any resolution; ensuring compatibility with any system!

The card's TV component accepts composite and S-video input from any NTSC video source (cable TV, VCR, antenna, etc.) and includes software controls for video, image capture, and all TV navigation and sound controls. In addition, TurboTV captures still images and video to QuickTime standards. Whether watching TV while on-line, paying bills, or recording video for a digital home movie, TurboTV is the complete convergence solution and a must-have device for your home computer! Order yours today!

Requires: PCI Power Macintosh or higher; available PCI slot; system 7.5.2 or later
Manufacturer: Integrated Micro Solutions

DRI 1956 ..... **$149**

Multimedia Hardware

FOCUS enhancements

One of the most popular choices for PC-to-TV conversion!

TView® Gold

TView Gold is an external plug-and-play hook-up that allows you to view computer presentations on any television. Unlike many similar products, TView Gold features built-in Fit-TV™ so that its output exactly reproduces your computer's display on TV. It supports resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels in 16.7 millions colors. You'll be able to use TView Gold throughout the world since it supports NTSC, PAL, and SCART.

TView Gold uses pioneering line averaging technology with the video stabilizer to virtually eliminate screen flicker. Sharp View™ advanced circuitry cleans up any residual smearing so text is sharper, colors truer and more vibrant, and image resolution is higher. With Clear Image™, you will be able to present clear text using any standard TV with an RCA video input.

Included: FREE Electronic Marker software.

GRA 1340 (Shown)
Manufacturer: TView/Focus Enhancements **$469**

TView® Micro

This pocket-sized unit makes it possible to transmit images from a desktop or laptop computer to any size television for business presentations, classroom teaching, training sessions, game playing, and more. Four microtouch buttons let you manipulate the position of the computer image on the TV screen so that full windows, toolbars, and other necessary functions are visible.TView Micro supports 24-bit color, connects to a computer's video port, and is compatible with any VGA/Multi-Scan monitor.

Requirements for all: Any Mac OS computer or PowerBook with video output; PowerBook Duo with video dock; RF modulator for TV receiver.

GRA 1292 ..... **$119**

TView® Micro Plus (with Remote)

Combines the TView Micro with the Micro Commander, a cordless infrared, remote mouse.

GRA 1723 ..... **$169**

L•TV Portable Pro

Similar to the Micro Presenter, this unit is compatible with both VGA/Multiple-Scan monitors and RGB 13", 14", and 15" monitors.

GRA 1193 ..... **$269**

TView® Commander (Remote Control)

This cordless, infrared, hand-held mouse works up to 40 feet away from the receiver.

ACC 2347 ..... **$99.95**

TView® Silver

The TView Silver provides a quick and efficient way to show your Macintosh multimedia presentation on a TV. Simply plug TView Silver into the video-out port on your computer. Then connect it to any TV with composite or S-video input. The video stabilizer feature delivers line averaging technology that keeps your images from jumping around the screen. Best of all, Hardware-Controlled Image Compression allows you to adjust images one pixel at a time for easy centering. Plus, it supports video output up to 16.7 million colors, and IBM VESA standard video cards offer frequencies up to 72 Hz. No software is required, just plug it in and you're ready to go.

Requires: Any Mac OS computer or PowerBook with video output; compatible with 12", 13", or 14" RGB monitors; 15", 17" multiple scan monitors; all VGA monitors.

GRA 1100 ..... **$269**

The only scan converter in a PC card!

TView® PresoCard

The TView PresoCard is a revolutionary breakthrough in presentation technology! This compact, lightweight computer-to-TV video converter gives you the power to display presentations, games, and multimedia on any TV. It fits into any portable computer's Type II or Type III PC Card slot for unparalleled mobility.

With TView PresoCard, you'll be able to deliver big screen impact without the size and weight associated with presentation monitors and portable projection devices. PresoCard supports resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels @ 60Hz in up to 16.7 million colors for accurate image output.

Now whenever you are on the road, you won't have to think twice about being ready for large group presentations. A simple connection to any standard television and you'll be on the road to better communication!

Included: FREE Electronic Marker Software.

GRA 2047 ..... **$199.95**

TV Preso Card Compatible with PowerBook 3400, 5300 with Videocard.

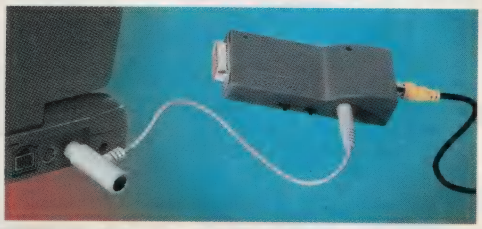
The smallest, easiest-to-use computer-to-video converter!

Mac Televisor 2

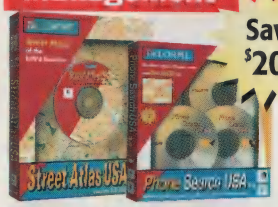
The Televisor is the smallest, lightest computer-to-video converter you can carry along with your PowerBook! But don't let the size fool you -- its new Video Interlace Processor (VIP) chip provides sharp, flicker-free image output at 640 x 480 resolutions with millions of colors for professional presentations. Composite and S-Video outputs are available. Three screen widths and vertical screen positions let you accommodate various screen sizes. And set-up is fast and plug-and-play easy with power coming directly from your computer's ADB port. No power adapter or driver needed! If your day includes off-site presentations or training, count on the Mac Televisor 2 as your PowerBook essential!

Requires: Any Macintosh or PowerBook which supports VGA display.

GRA 1768 ***FaxFacts 4922***
Manufacturer: Good Systems **$249**



Database & Information Management



Save $20!*

Street Atlas USA® 3.0/ Phone Search USA™ 2.0 Bundle

Street Atlas USA 3.0 and Phone Search USA 2.0 let you quickly and easily locate people and places all across America. Find potential clients, track down college roommates, and more. Look up phone listings using Phone Search USA and then pinpoint their locations with street address accuracy using Street Atlas USA. Street Atlas USA offers detailed street maps of the entire country, from big cities to rural areas. Phone Search USA provides quick access to over 80 million residential and business phone listings.

Requires: Mac Color Classic or higher; 4MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 7 or later; CD-ROM.

GRA 1538
Publisher: DeLorme **$39.95***

Street Atlas USA 3.0
GRA 1299 ..... **$29.95***

Phone Search USA 2.0
BUS 0682 ..... **$39.95**

* Price reflects manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Bundle price before rebate is $59.95. Street Atlas USA 3.0 price before rebate is $49.95. See coupon inside box for more details. Offer expires 12/15/97.

Electronic forms for workgroups!

Informed Designer 2.0

Design "intelligent" forms for paper, electronic, or Internet use with Informed Designer for Mac/Windows. Forms like Purchase Requisitions, Time Sheets, Expense Forms, and Invoices can be easily created then quickly filled out, signed, and sent for approval using the included Informed Filler software. Look up and submit data directly to and from your databases. Sign and lock down completed forms using I-Sign™, Informed Designer's built-in digital signatures. Easily add more users by adding more copies of Informed Filler. Internet use requires an additional license.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7 or later.

BUS 0945
Publisher: Shana **$149.95**

caere

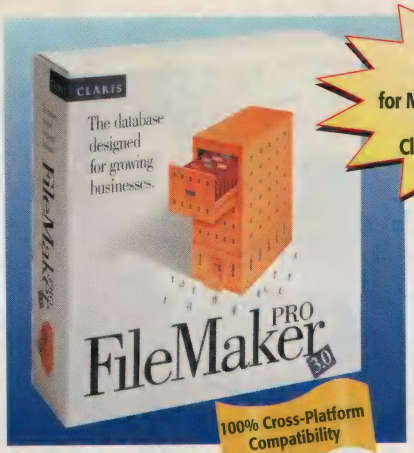
The easy way to make your paper forms electronic!

OmniForm 2.0

OmniForm 2.0 turns your paper forms into electronic forms in seconds! Just tab through the response fields and type your information directly into your Mac™ OS computer. OmniForm even supports automatic calculation and data validation.

- OmniForm automatically creates a database tailored to your forms.
- Easily import and export information to popular databases.
- Interactive spell checking feature.

FaxFACTS 4956
Publisher: Caere Corporation
UTI 1017 ..... **$149.95**



Save $100
SPECIAL OFFER for Microsoft Office, Word, Excel, Works, and ClarisWorks owners!*

Create relational databases you can share with Mac and Windows users!

FileMaker Pro 3.0

FileMaker Pro 3.0 is a comprehensive data management program powerful enough to organize and use all of your information. 40 pre-set templates are included for invoicing, mailing, contact management, lead-tracking, inventories, and more! FileMaker Pro 3.0 speeds routine tasks with customizable menus and on-screen buttons for one-touch activation of menu commands. You can even automate tasks by creating "macros" with ScriptMaker – anything from loops and conditional branching to custom messages! File Maker Pro also saves time by automatically converting information imported from many popular spreadsheets, word processors, and other database programs.

Saves Time and Effort!

You'll love FileMaker Pro's relational data storage because it assures greater accuracy and eliminates redundant keyboarding – any detail is stored only once, no matter how many records it appears in. When you update linked forms, information is corrected wherever it appears! And you can redesign data layouts as you go, without having to rebuild your database – to add a new field, just drag and drop.

Shares Data Seamlessly!

Now you can share your database – over a network and directly between workstations – with Windows 95, NT, Windows 3.1, and Mac OS users because FileMaker Pro 3.0 supports TCP/IP cross-platform network protocol. And FileMaker Pro 3.0 easily juggles massive amounts of data – individual text fields can contain up to 64,000 characters, and you can open 50 files at one time!

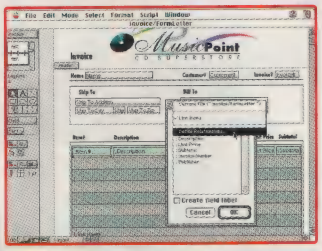
Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

DAT 0164 (Mac)
DB 0680 (Windows 3.1/95/NT) — **$199.95**
Publisher: Claris

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade*
SID 0150 (Mac)
SI 2411 (Windows 3.1/95/NT) — **$99.95**
* Qualifying products: Microsoft Office, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Works, ClarisWorks, FoxPro, 4th Dimension, Panorama, and ACT.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade
UPG 0231 (Mac)
UP 3583 (Windows 3.1/95/NT) — $99.95
Ownership of prior version required.

NEW Windows NT version available



▲ **100% cross-platform compatibility! Create a document on one platform and edit it on another platform!**

FileMaker Pro Server 3.0

FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 accelerates multi-user FileMaker operations by off-loading processor-intensive tasks such as indexing, sorting, and summary calculations to your network server.

- Each server can support up to 100 concurrent licensed Mac and Windows FileMaker Pro users
- Supports more networks than ever: AppleTalk, IPX/SPX, and new TCP/IP via Open Transport 1.08 or later
- Improved Usage Gauge to easily view database usage and capacity
- Supports up to 100 open files per server

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

NET 0589 — **$999.95**

FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 Upgrade
UPG 0232 — $299.95
Ownership of prior version required.

FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 for Windows NT
DB 0723 — $999.95

Bar Code Pro 3.0

Bar Code Pro 3.0 is the ideal solution for generating bar code graphics for package design, labeling, shipping, tracking, inventory and publishing applications. It creates PostScript graphics for programs like QuarkXPress, PageMaker and Word. Now accelerated for PPC, Bar Code Pro includes PANTONE® and ColorCheck. Over 100 bar code variations.

Requires: System 7.0 or Later; 8MB RAM; 2MB Hard Disk Space.

DAC 0064 — **$199.95**
Publisher: Synex

Bar Code Pro Filemaster

Bar Code Pro Filemaster is your complete bar code, database and label printing solution. You'll be able to bar code and track inventory, documents or fixed assets. It is ideal for shipping and receiving data, job tracking, data entry, bar code label printing and more.

Requires: System 7.0 or Later; 8MB RAM; 2MB Hard Disk Space.

DAC 0065 — **$199.95**

Bar Code Pro Filemaster/Reader Bundle
BUS 0950 — $299.95

Database & Information Management

Bar Code Pro Filemaster/ CCD Scanner Bundle
BUS 0949 — $399.95

Bar Code Pro Reader

This stainless steel wand plugs directly into your ADB port. It reads all major bar code types with programmable Mac command and function characters.

INP 0375 — **$199**

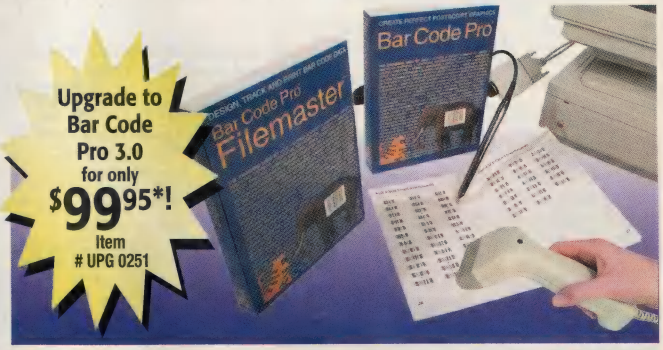
Bar Code Pro/Reader Bundle
BUS 0953 — $469.95

Bar Code Pro CCD Scanner

Similar to the Bar Code Pro Reader, this 'gun' type scanner features trigger or continuous reading.

DAC 0060 — **$299**

Bar Code Pro/CCD Scanner Bundle
BUS 0951 — $499.95
* Ownership of previous version required



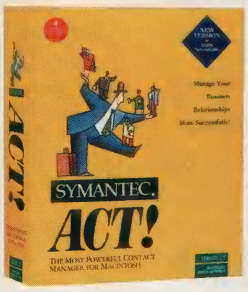
Personal Information Management

Keep your contacts straight!

ACT! 2.5

ACT! 2.5 puts vital, up-to-date client information at your fingertips, organizes your schedule, and automates your record-keeping and correspondence. Its powerful database includes an unlimited notepad and history log. Instantly create and address personalized correspondence with its full-featured word processor and report writer. If you're working over a network, ACT! keeps all your information up-to-date with it's powerful synchronization tools.

Requires: Mac SE or higher or Power Macintosh; 5MB HD; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.



Publisher: Symantec
UTI 0689 — **$169.95**

ACT! 2.5 Upgrade
UPG 0203 — $49.95

ACT! for Newton
UTI 0733 — $119.95
Call for details.

The ultimate storage and retrieval tool!

InfoGenie 2

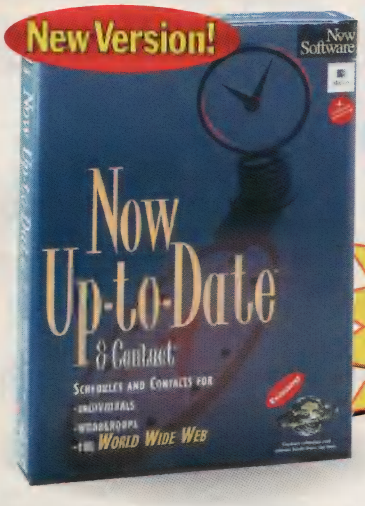
If you are looking for a fast and flexible database program, look no further than InfoGenie 2! You'll be able to store, retrieve, and manage all of your information the way you want to. Choose between free-form or field-based datafiles for storing e-mail messages, names and addresses, client lists, and much more. InfoGenie will even capture and store Web site URLs without creating long bookmark menus. Easily import and export files, print file information in a variety of formats, share files over a network, and much more! Plus, you can use your PaperPort™ scanner to scan documents directly into InfoGenie 2!

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

DAT 0377
Publisher: Casady & Greene — $59.95

Upgrade price after Publisher's $25 Mail-in rebate — **$34.95**
*For previous owners of Info Genie. Price before rebate is $59.95. See coupon in box for details.

Personal Information Management



FREE!

Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5 includes:

Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher for publishing your calendar or address book on the Web
and
Netscape plug-ins
About Time and About People

Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5 Bundle
for only **$79.95!***

The best-selling schedule and contact manager for the Mac OS!

Now Up•to•Date & Contact 3.6.5 Bundle

Now Up-to-Date & Contact provides you with everything you need to organize your time and business contacts, even when you're not in the office. New version 3.6.5 features one-click integration and Pilot synchronization.

Now Up-to-Date makes it easy for you to keep track of your meetings and automatically forwards your to-do lists. With QuickDay alarms, you'll always be on time and unhurried.

- Instant menu bar access to your daily schedule.
- Customize month, week, multi-day and day views.
- Easily schedule and re-schedule unique recurring meetings.
- Meetings and calls dynamically linked and logged to contact history.
- Easy group scheduling and selective sharing of calendars.

Now Contact is the fast and easy way to organize and enter information on your clients, associates, and friends. It keeps track of names, addresses, phone numbers, notes, history, and more.

Other Features include:

- Free-form comments area lets you take notes quickly or drag and paste from other applications
- Fit to Page list printing makes it easier to print a contact list without page breaks
- AutoType makes data entry a snap
- QuickPad lets you enter a note or voice message directly into Now Contact
- Selectively share contact information with public and private notes

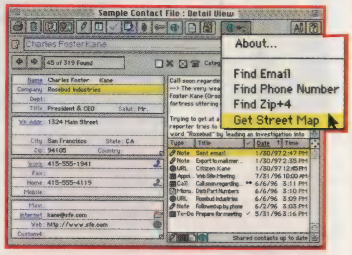
Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 2.5MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later.

BUS 1038 ..... **$79.95***

Publisher: Now Software

*Price reflects a $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Offer good until 6/30/97. See coupon in box for details.

▼ **Get street maps to your contacts in just one click.**



Version 3.6.5 Features

"One Click Integration"

- **NEW!** Send pre-addressed e-mail to selected customers using Eudora, America Online and others
- **NEW!** Mail merge with WordPerfect and Word
- **NEW!** One click from a contact record finds street maps, ZIP+4, and more over the Internet
- Look up key contact data at the touch of a hot key – anytime, anywhere

"Customized Portability"

- **NEW!** Pilot synchronization lets you take the office with you in the palm of your hand
- Easily print your schedule to your DayTimer, DayRunner, or Franklin organizer

Pilot shown not included.

Now Synchronize for the Pilot
BUS 1039 ..... **$44.95**

Now Synchronize for the Newton
BUS 1016 ..... **$39.95**

Now Utilities 6.7
UTI 1112 (CD-ROM) **$89.95**

Now Startup Manager 7.5
UTI 1111 ..... **$59.95**

Desktop Presentations

Multimedia Remote Controls as low as $79.95

Varatouch Technology Inc. (Formerly Presentation Electronics)

Remote Controls

Varatouch Technology, Inc. offers a full line of reliable, easy-to-use multimedia presentation remote controls. Now you can move around the room as you conduct your presentation. Automate up to 32 keyboard commands per button. Compatible with all LCD panels, video projectors, and monitors.

Manufacturer: Varatouch Technology Inc. (formerly Presentation Electronics, Inc.)

Requires: All Macs except 128, 512, 512e and plus. System 7.0 or later.

ProPresenter (A)

Works like a slide projector "clicker" with simple 2-button forward/reverse control of all your multimedia slide shows. Range: over 30 feet.

BUS 0352 ..... **$79.95**

I-Point (B)

Features a miniature joystick and backlit numeric keypad with 18 programmable buttons. Range is up to 80 feet. **FREE ProShow Presentation software.**

BUS 0647 ..... **$119.95**

I-Point w/Laser Pointer

Includes a high-quality laser with pointing range up to 300 feet.

BUS 0646 ..... **$169.95**

TracPro (C)

Features a remote trackball for accurate control and a full, numeric keypad with 18 backlit buttons. Range is up to 80 feet. **FREE ProShow Presentation software.**

BUS 0602 ..... **$119.95**

TracPro Laser

Range up to 300 feet.

BUS 0603 ..... **$169.95**

ProShow Presentation Utilities

A software package of 10 presentation enhancement tools including screen drawing, zoom, break timer, logo show, and more. Compatible with all your Macintosh applications.

BUS 0437 ..... **$39.95**

Polaroid Digital Imaging

◄ **Polaview LCD Panels**

▼ **Polaview 10 LCD Projector**

Polaview LCD Panels

Project brilliant color images from your Mac OS computer on a meeting room screen using the Polaroid Polaview Active Matrix LCD Panels. These panels support up to two million colors, deliver resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels, and feature a 200:1 contrast ratio. This portable unit weighs only 5.3 pounds and includes an infrared remote control for added convenience.

Manufacturer: Polaroid

Polaview 1700 LCD Panel

Data only Active Matrix LCD panel.

BUS 0933 ..... **$2099.95**

Polaview 1900 LCD Panel

Data and video-compatible Active Matrix LCD panel.

BUS 0934 ..... **$3099.95**

Polaview 10 Portable LCD Projector

Get the big image in a small package! This small, lightweight, high-quality multimedia projector enables you to project color graphics and video from your Mac OS computer onto a meeting room screen. The Polaview 10 is the smallest folding LCD projector on the market and weighs only 9.4 pounds. It features a 200 ANSI Lumens output and supports up to 16.7 million colors. You get clear projections in resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels or 800 x 600 pixels using compression. Plus, the Polaview 10 includes stereo speakers and a programmable remote control. There is even a FREE soft case which holds the projector and a notebook computer.

BUS 0996 ..... **$2899.95**

Deliver high-quality presentations even in well-lit rooms !

ViewSonic® PJ800 Projector

The PJ800 is the first of a series of projectors from the world-renown display technology manufacturer, ViewSonic. It satisfies the critical needs of sophisticated presenters who need to show sharp, bright, high resolution images with true color and crystal clarity.

Designed for perfect presentations even in a well-lit environment, the ViewSonic PJ800 is a three-panel active matrix LCD projector designed with 550 ANSI Lumens powered by a 260 Watt DC Metal Halide lamp with 3,000 hour extended lamp life. The PJ800's impressive true 800 x 600 (SVGA) or 1024 x 768 (with Advanced Video Compression) images display with incredibly even brightness and sharpness. The Advanced Optical Prism Uniformity System (OPUS) allows the PJ800 to project a clear picture with sizes ranging from 30" to 300" diagonally. It also supports true 16.7 million colors and a variety of display formats, including NTSC, PAL, Secam, S-Video, VGA, true SVGA, XGA-compressed, and most popular standards.

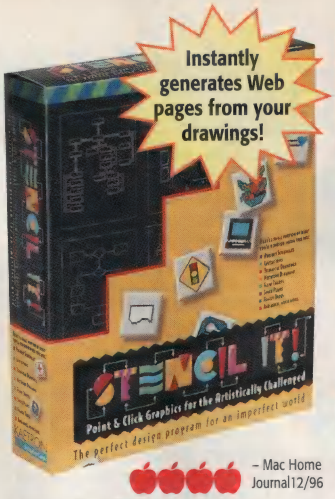
The PJ800 supports three selectable input sources from video, PC, or Mac™ OS systems simultaneously. It weighs only 21.6 pounds, features comfortably compact dimensions, and includes a built-in handle for portability. Plus, the PJ800 includes a wireless remote with a built-in mouse.

BUS 1065
Manufacturer: ViewSonic **$4999.95**

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™

PJ800 Projector Features:

- 1.3" 3-panel Active LCD
- Projection Size Range: 30" to 300"
- 550 ANSI Lumens with 200:1 High Contrast Ratio
- 260-Watt Metal Halide Lamp
- Advanced Video Compression displays sharp, detailed images
- Optical Advanced Prism Uniformity System projects images with the maximum brightness and sharpness throughout the screen
- 800 x 600 True Resolution
- 1024 x 768 Maximum Resolution in compressed format
- Three selectable input sources
- Built-in Speakers
- Powered Zoom/Focus Lens
- Wireless Remote Control with built-in mouse
- Supports NTSC, PAL, Secam, S-Video, VGA, true SVGA, XGA-compressed, and other display formats



– Mac Home Journal 12/96

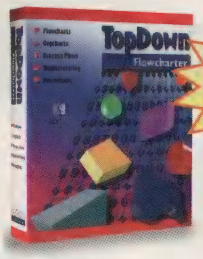
Stencil It!

Apple's Hot Pick of Macworld Expo—August 1996. Stencil It! automates the creation of network diagrams, Web pages, family trees, floor plans, invitations and more. Stencil It! is more flexible than clip art and easier to use than complex graphics or diagraming products. Choose from huge libraries of intelligent point-and-click Stencils. Stencil It! automatically connects the images with lines that reroute when the images are moved. Create nested drawings, hyperlinks, and Notecards to maintain limitless detail. Includes a spellchecker. Automatically make your Stencil It! files internet-ready using the built-in Web It! translator.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1.5MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; accelerated for PowerPC.

GRA 1563
Publisher: Kaetron Software
Suggested Retail: ~~$149~~ **$99.95**

Project Planners & Flow Charting



Buy TopDown Flowcharter now and get OrgChart Express FREE!*

TopDown Flowcharter 4.5 with FREE OrgChart Express

Produce business charts, flowcharts, and diagrams in minutes. Create Quick Shapes with one click. Shapes grow to fit text. Quick Lines automatically connect shapes and reroute when shapes are moved. Show/hide details in a hierarchy of drawing levels and associated Notecards. Quick Links easily open any application or document. Includes spellchecker.

For a limited time, get OrgChart Express FREE with TopDown! Create organizational charts in minutes using your data imported into OrgChart's built-in database. Manage employee data in large & small organizations.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 7.0 or later.

BUS 1050
Suggested Retail: ~~$345~~ **$199.95***
* Special offer does not apply to multipacks. While supplies last.

OrgChart Express
BUS 0237 ..... $89.95

Project Planners & Flow Charting

As low as $119.95!*

Project scheduling made easy!

FastTrack Schedule™ 5.0

FastTrack Schedule 5.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality Gantt chart schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule has it all!

Draw bars to enter dates, or enter dates to draw bars. View the timeline scale in any unit from hours to fiscal years or use your own generic units. Track your projects' scheduled, revised, and actual dates. Import/export data with other project management programs, spreadsheets, databases, or any application that can read/write ASCII text.

BUS 1058 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: AEC Software $179.95

Upgrade price after Publisher's $60 mail-in upgrade rebate **$119.95***
* For previous owners of FastTrack Schedule. See coupon inside box for details. While supplies last.

FastTrack Schedule 5.0 (Diskette)
BUS 1059 ..... $189.95

FastTrack Schedule 5.0 (5-User)
BUS 1057 ..... $879.95

Microsoft Project 4.0

Whether you're building an airplane or planning the department picnic, it helps you manage every facet of the project, from presenting the big picture to tracking the small details. Microsoft Project puts you in control of all the information, thereby giving you control of your deadlines, resources and costs. It also helps you communicate your plans clearly and effectively, allowing your ideas to produce great results.

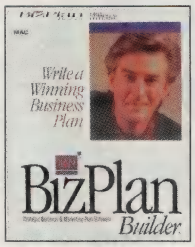
BUS 0665 ..... **$419.95**

Microsoft Project 4.0 Upgrade
UPG 0241 ..... $149.95
Qualifying product: Previous version of Microsoft Project. Proof of prior ownership required.
(Windows version available. Call for details & pricing.)

Microsoft Project 4.0 Step by Step Book
BOK 0151 ..... $29.95

Management Tools

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ -2/96



BizPlan *Builder*® 5.0 with Video

BizPlanBuilder software helps you create a complete business plan fast. Just open the files with any word processor and spreadsheet, edit the preformatted text, and enter your figures into the formatted financial statements. **You can even see how to sell your ideas with "Powerful Presentation Skills," a video based on CareerTrack's® training seminar. A business primer and a funding guide are also included.**

BUS 0728 ..... **$89.95**

Employee ManualMaker™ 3.0

Developed by experts in human resources and labor law, Employee ManualMaker covers more than 140 policies and benefits. Just open the documents with any word processor, edit, and print. Includes templates for an employment application, termination agreement, and more.

Requires: Word processor.

BUS 0467 ..... **$89.95**

Marketing *Builder*™

Marketing*Builder* has everything you need to plan, develop, analyze, measure and track your marketing efforts...with customizable templates, spreadsheets, schedules, forms and reports. Includes Market Analysis, Marketing Communications, and Sales Strategies and Tactics.

BUS 0657
Publisher: Jian **$84.95**

Agreement *Builder*™ 3.0
BUS 0651 ..... $44.95

Loan*Builder*™
BUS 0621 ..... $44.95

Living Trust*Builder*® 4.0
BUS 0620 ..... $44.95

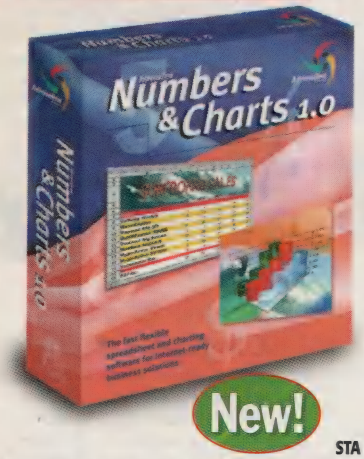
Publicity*Builder*™
BUS 0466 ..... $84.95

Hi, I'm Rafael at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3lbs.)

Spreadsheets/ Statistics



Create Internet-ready charts and spreadsheets!

Adrenaline Numbers & Charts 1.0

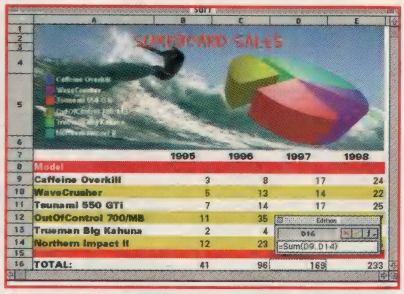
This compact application combines powerful spreadsheet tools with easy-to-use charting capabilities that let users create stunning, high-impact graphics. Based on advanced Apple technologies such as QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D, AppleScript, and more, Adrenaline Numbers & Charts allows you to take full advantage of the Mac™ OS to create Internet-ready business and publishing solutions.

Data can be entered directly into Adrenaline Numbers or imported from a variety of popular file formats such as Excel 5.0. The 149 built-in analytical functions simplify everything from basic calculation to sophisticated model building. Adrenaline Numbers also offers advanced scripting capabilities for writing specialized business solutions.

With Adrenaline Charts, you can easily and quickly transform your data into dazzling, 3D charts. While offering over 23 different 2D/3D charts, you can extend the possibilities by integrating 3D objects. You can even export your graphs as cross-platform 3D objects or as animated QuickTime movies!

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7.5.3 or later; CD-ROM drive.

STA 0257
Publisher: Adrenaline Software
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.95~~ **$99.95**



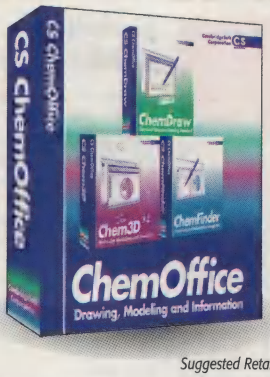
Upgrade today!

ChemOffice Ultra 4.0

ChemOffice Ultra 4.0 contains ChemDraw Pro, 3-D Pro, MOPAC Pro, Finder Pro, Info Pro & ClipArt Pro!

All of these tools make it easier than ever for molecular drawing, modeling, and information.

BS11198 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: CambridgeSoft
Suggested Retail: ~~$1695~~ **$1399.95**



The #1 choice of chemists!

ChemDraw 4.0

ChemDraw 4.0 is better than ever! New 4.0 includes: Structure cleanup, OLE, atom label expansion, GIF output, mass calculator, a chemical syntax checker, and hot keys. Pro version adds definable templates, define chemical queries, and ISIS integration! Call for update prices!

GR9896 (3.5")
Publisher: CambridgeSoft
Suggested Retail: ~~$495.00~~ **$399.95**

ChemDraw Pro 4.0

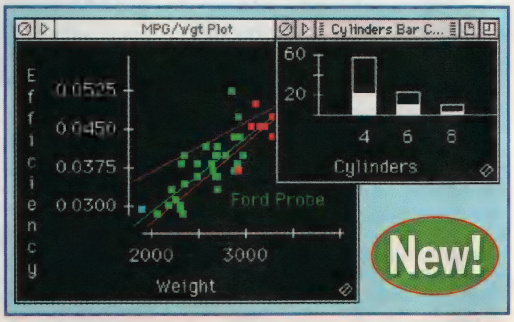
GR9895 (3.5")
Suggested Retail: ~~$795.00~~ **$639.95**

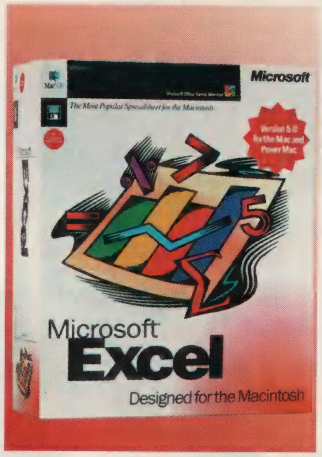
DataDesk 6.0

Easily find patterns and relationships in your data with DataDesk, a leader in Exploratory Data Analysis. This latest version features exceptional speed, linked plots, and a drag-and-drop interface. DataDesk 6.0 provides a comprehensive suite of dynamic plots and statistics, plus an object-based language for building templates.

DataDesk Plus combines DataDesk 6.0 with ActivStats, a multimedia-based reference CD. Brush-up on statistics concepts and learn how to apply them in DataDesk.

BS 11125 DataDesk Plus (CD) **$659.95**
BS 11124 DataDesk (CD) **$529.95**
BS 11126 ActivStats (CD) **$189.95**





Microsoft Excel 5.0

AutoFill, AutoFit, AutoSelect and AutoSum simplify tasks for you. The customizable Toolbar and Shortcut menus put your favorite commands at your fingertips. Focus on your analysis, not your data, with new features such as Pivot Table™ Wizard. It lets you rearrange your data instantly by just dragging and dropping category names. This new version has been accelerated for Power Mac users and offers a host of new features.

BUS 0662
Publisher: Microsoft **$299.95**

Microsoft Excel 5.0 Upgrade
UPG 0238 ..... **$129.95**
Ownership of prior version required.

Microsoft Excel 5.0 Step by Step 3rd Edition Book
BOK 0125 ..... **$29.95**

Integrated Applications

Microsoft®

Upgrade Only $269.95

Microsoft Office 4.2.1

Microsoft Office contains all the applications you need – Word 6.0.1, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint 4.0, and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail.** Plus, you get added tools created specifically for small businesses! Use over 40 ready-to-use templates to create invoices, press releases, and other useful documents. Start working on the Web with the included Microsoft Internet Explorer browser and the Internet Assistants which allow you to create Web pages in Excel and Word without having to know HTML. Plus, you get the Microsoft Bookshelf® 1996-1997 edition with nine best-selling, multimedia reference works.

Requires: System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

BUS 1015 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Microsoft **$449.95**
(Windows version available. Call for details and pricing.)

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Live/Competitive Upgrade*

SID 0585 (CD-ROM) **$269.95**

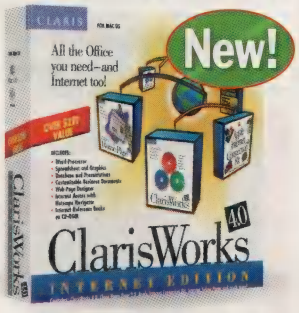
* Qualifying products: Licensed users of Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint, Works, Office 3.0 or earlier or ClarisWorks. Call for details.

** No mail software included. Microsoft Mail License allows you to make and use one copy of the workstation disk included with Microsoft/Quarterdeck Mail for Mac Server, sold separately. You must currently own Microsoft/Quarterdeck Mail Server for Mac or purchase it separately.

ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition

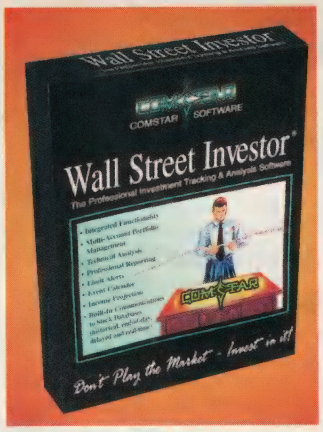
First ClarisWorks revolutionized productivity by integrating all the applications you need for your small business and home office, including word processing, spreadsheet, database, and graphics applications. Now the ClarisWorks 4.0-Internet Edition makes it easy to take the next step – onto the Internet!

This best-selling software suite now comes with the Apple Internet Connection Kit including Netscape Navigator 3.0, Claris Home Page 2.0, plus Internet reference books on CD-ROM. With these powerful and easy-to-use tools you'll be surfing the Web, exchanging e-mail, and creating a Home Page in no time! It all adds up to the most complete set of productivity tools for your home or business.



Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM (8MB for PowerPC and Claris Home Page); hard drive; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

BUS 1030
Publisher: Claris **$99.95**
Claris Home Page and Apple Internet Connection Kit included in ClarisWorks box.



The professional investment tracking and analysis software!

Wall Street Investor®

Now you can manage and analyze your portfolio or your client's portfolio like a professional! With Wall Street Investor, you can effortlessly update and manage separate accounts for your IRA, college fund, etc. The information on securities is shared among all accounts. Easily chart stocks, options, mutual funds, bonds, futures, and indexes using the classic bar chart or point and figure charts. You can track historical data up to 750 trading days, 750 weeks, or 750 months by manually entering historical data, downloading the data from on-line services or importing it from other sources.

Requires: System 7 or higher; 1MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space.

Publisher: Comstar Concepts

FIN 0632 ..... **$129.95**

Wall Street Investor Features:

- Multi-account portfolio management
- Fully integrated technical analysis
- Bar charts (21 major trend studies)
- Point and figure charts (select from 1-9 point reversal)
- 19 professional reports (account summary, cash flow, realized gains and losses, and more)
- Integrated communications for third-party database servers

Quicken 7/Wall Street Investor Bundle

Now you can easily organize and track all of your finances – from day-to-day spending to long term investments – with this complete financial package!

BND 1808 ..... **$149.95**

Quicken 7 Deluxe

All of the features of Quicken 7, plus ...

- Step-by-Step Retirement Planner creates a personalized action plan to help you meet your retirement goals.
- Debt Reduction Planner evaluates your finances.
- Investor Insight provides five years of daily historical price quotes and current news from top sources like Dow Jones and Business Wire. FREE for 30 days!

For a limited time, you will also get **Quicken Family Lawyer as a BONUS** when you buy Quicken 7 Deluxe. This program helps you prepare 74 legal documents which are automatically customized for each state (documents may not be valid in Louisiana).

BND 1949 (CD-ROM) **$59.95**

Publisher: Intuit

* Quicken Family Lawyer shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM while supplies last. Offer applies only to Quicken 7 Deluxe.

Streamlined interface designed especially for Macintosh users!

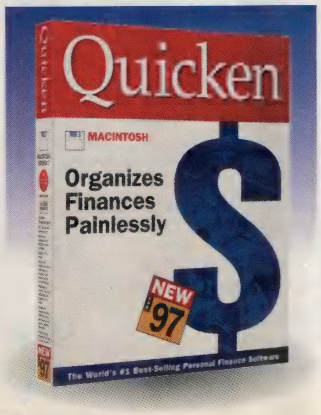
Quicken 7

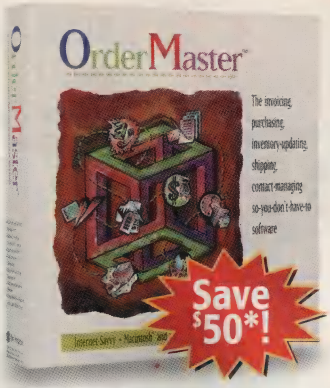
Over 30 new shortcuts and improvements make Quicken 7 the fastest, easiest Quicken ever!

- Improved registers, reports, and graphs speed day-to-day tasks.
- Streamlined interface designed especially for Macintosh users.
- Enhanced step-by-step guides help you learn more of Quicken.
- FREE stock and mutual fund quotes – via the Internet – and improved investment tracking keep you on top of your investments effortlessly.
- New on-line bill payment and improved on-line banking.
- Automatic data conversion from all previous versions of Quicken.

FIN 0563 (Diskette) **$39.95**

Publisher: Intuit





The invoicing, purchasing, inventory updating, shipping, contact managing so you-don't-have-to software!

OrderMaster™

OrderMaster is a comprehensive business system that gives you the power to handle almost any business task. You'll be able to create new accounts, associated contacts, quotes, purchase orders, and invoices in a matter of minutes. OrderMaster links purchase orders to inventory, providing a complete picture of your current inventory. Contact management and sales pipeline reports keep your staff ahead of the game.

With the click of a button, OrderMaster helps evaluate profitability with a variety of reports, including account history, daily recap, sales tax and analysis, and commissions. The purchase module will track inventory, receiving, and backorders for you. The comprehensive UPS shipping module automates shipping and labeling and generates your daily UPS Host Manifest.

Finance & Accounting

Features

- Efficient invoicing
- Real-time inventory control and updating
- Prospect, customer, and distributor tracking and follow-up
- Quote generation
- Purchase order generation with cost averaging
- Sophisticated label printing options
- Automated UPS shipping
- Supports software/hardware extensions
- Sophisticated reporting capabilities
- Networkable
- Internet catalog publishing
- Customizable forms and reports

Order Master supports other software/hardware extensions to integrate all your sales-related functions. And since OrderMaster is 100% cross-platform compatible, Macintosh and Windows users can work off of the same network!

Requires: 8MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

FIN 0634 (CD-ROM) **$149.95***

Publisher: New Perspective Software, Inc.

* Price reflects publisher's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $199.95. Offer expires 6/30/97. See coupon inside box for details.

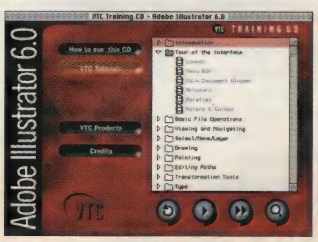
Software Training

VTC Training CDs

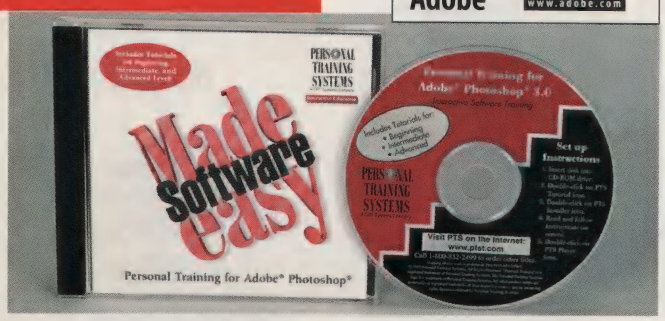
VTC Training CDs combine the best in multimedia techniques and training skills to provide computer users with the ultimate in training aids. Expert instructors walk you quickly and efficiently through the application from basic to more advanced skills. Each training CD contains handy short cuts, tips, tricks, and exercises that show you real world uses of the application.

Publisher: Virtual Training Company

QuarkXPress 3.3 EDU 2066	$54.95
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 EDU 2065	$54.95
FreeHand 7.0 EDU 2070	$54.95
Director 5.0 EDU 2067	$54.95
Adobe PageMaker 6.5 EDU 2069	$54.95
Painter 4.0 EDU 2078	$54.95
Adobe Photoshop 4.0 EDU 2080	$54.95
Director Lingo EDU 2068	$54.95
Microsoft Windows 95 EDU 2082	$39.95
ClarisWorks 4.0 EDU 2064	$54.95
WebMaster (HTML) EDU 2071	$54.95
Adobe PageMill 2.0 EDU 2073	$54.95
DTP Basics EDU 2079	$54.95
FileMaker Pro 3.0 EDU 2063	$54.95
Microsoft Excel 7 EDU 2072	$54.95
Microsoft Word 7 EDU 2074	$54.95
Scanning and PrePress EDU 2075	$54.95
KPT and Photoshop Filters EDU 2076	$54.95
Netscape Navigator 3.0 EDU 2081	$39.95
Visual Basic 4.0 EDU 2077	$54.95



Software Training



ADOBE AUTHORIZED LEARNING PROVIDER www.adobe.com

PERSONAL TRAINING SYSTEMS
A CBT Systems Company

Learn from the Experts at Your Own Pace!

The best way to learn your software is to use your software! PTS enables you to do just that with these self-paced, interactive CD-ROMs. While working "live" within the actual software, PTS' instructors lead you through hands-on, task-driven exercises that will ensure the quickest, easiest way to learn.

MS Office 4.2.1 PowerPAK
4 CDs include complete training for all levels of: Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, Intro to PowerPoint 4.0, System 7.1,and System 7.5. Integrating Microsoft Office 4.2.1.
EDU 1098 ..... $159.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $179.95.

MS Office 4.2
Includes Beginning Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, System 7/7.5, Intro to PowerPoint 4.0, integrating the MS Office.
EDU 0796 (CD-ROM) $79.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $99.95.

Microsoft Excel 5.0
Beg., Int., Adv., Charts and Databases.
EDU 0802 ..... $69.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $89.95.

Microsoft Word 6.0
Beg., Int., Adv. levels.
EDU 0794 ..... $79.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $99.95.

Save $20 on select PTS Titles!
To receive rebate on selected tutorials, mail original invoice to:
1005 Hamilton Court, Menlo Park, CA 94025
Attn: Rebate, Offer expires 6/30/97

Macintosh System 7.0/7.5
Includes: 7.5–Basics, Beyond the Basic and all levels of System 7.0.
EDU 0876 ..... $79.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $99.95.

Official Guide to Netscape Navigator 3.0
Navigating the Web, bookmarks, downloading sound and video, preferences, e-mail, search engines, newsgroups, and more.
EDU 1794 (CD-ROM) $39.95

MacPAK 3.0
Includes: System 7/7.5 Basics, Intro to ClarisWorks 4.0, Intro to Quicken 6 and Official Guide to Netscape Navigator 3.0.
EDU 1491 ..... $54.95

ClarisWorks 4.0
EDU 1410 ..... $39.95

FileMaker Pro 3.0
Includes: Basics & Beyond the Basics.
EDU 1516 ..... $79.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $99.95.

Desktop Publishing CD-ROM

Desktop Publishing Suite 3.0
Includes 3 CDs: All 5 levels of QuarkXPress 3.3, all 3 levels of Photoshop 4.0 and all 3 levels of Illustrator 6.0.
EDU 2049 ..... $159.95

Adobe Publishing Suite 3.0
Includes 3 CDs: All three levels of PageMaker 6.5, all three levels of Illustrator 6.0 and all three levels of Photoshop 4.0.
EDU 1199 ..... $149.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $169.95.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0
Includes: Beg., Int. and Adv. tips and techniques.
EDU 2044 ..... $79.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $99.95.

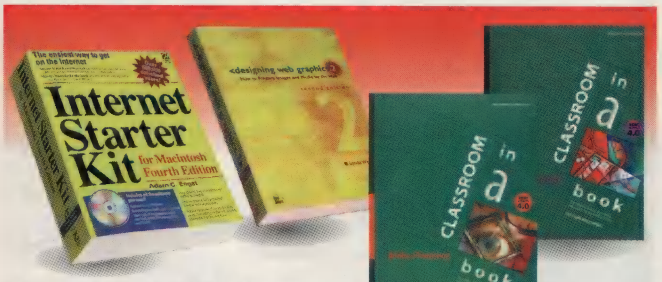
Adobe PageMaker 6.5
Includes: Beginners, intermediate, advanced levels.
EDU 2047 ..... $69.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $89.95.

Adobe Illustrator 6.0
Beg., Int. and advanced levels only.
EDU 2008 ..... $69.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $89.95.

QuarkXPress 3.3.2
Includes: Beg., Master Pages, Text Formats, Color & Type and Tips & Techniques
EDU 1032 ..... $79.95*
*Price before $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate is $99.95.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Netscape Navigator 3.0 and PTS Official Guide to Netscape Navigator 3.0 Together as low as $39.95**
Ask for BND1855

**Price reflects publisher's $20 mail-in rebate direct from Netscape. Price before rebate is $59.95. See coupon inside shipment for details. PTS Guide to Netscape Navigator shipped in promotional packaging.



Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh, Fourth Edition

This book and CD-ROM gets you on-line and cruising the Net in no time! Using a conversational style and clear step-by-step directions, the book guides you through the process of finding an Internet provider, learning essential concepts, and using e-mail and the World Wide Web. The Internet Starter Kit CD-ROM includes Eudora Light, Microsoft Internet Explorer, Cyberdog, and over 250 more Internet programs and tools.
Requires: CD-ROM drive.
BOK 0445 ..... $29.95
Publisher: Hayden Books

Designing Web Graphics 2

Designing Web Graphics' full-color, step-by-step book will teach you the most successful methods for designing and preparing graphics for the Web. It contains original research about how to make images small, use colors that work across multiple platforms, and create images that will load quickly and look their best.
BOK 0500 ..... $44.95

FreeHand Graphics Studio Skills
BOK 0474 ..... $39.95

Adobe Classroom in a Book Series

Adobe Classroom in a Book, the world's best-selling series of hands-on training workbooks, just got better! Shorter, more focused lessons help you learn quickly and easily. Plus, each book contains both intermediate and advanced techniques.

Photoshop 4.0
BOK 0484 ..... $39.95

Illustrator 7.0
BOK 0512 ..... $39.95

PageMaker 6.5
BOK 0513 ..... $39.95

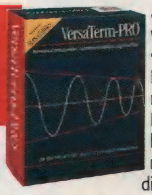
Premiere
BOK 0172 ..... $39.95

After Effects for the Mac
BOK 0430 ..... $39.95

Persuasion
BOK 0499 ..... $34.95

NetObjects Fusion Handbook
BOK 0485 ..... $39.95

Communications



VersaTerm-Pro

VersaTerm-Pro is *the* communications application for the Macintosh, combining high-quality terminal emulations, Internet access tools and network connections.
- Full support for DEC VT100/220 and Data General D200 plus Tektronix 4014/4105 color graphics emulations over Ethernet, Appletalk and serial networks.
- Transfer single files or a complete folder or volume, to/from a host computer, using FTP, Kermit, ZModem, XModem or YModem protocols. Perform file transfers and terminal sessions in the background. Log incoming text directly to a printer or to a file for use in your favorite word processor.
- Graphical interface to the Internet for accessing mail, news, directory, Telnet and FTP. Includes spell-checker, address book and compression. Read news and mail from your local disk, even if there is no active network connection. Use three directory clients to find information and locate other Internet members. Add your favorite Web browser to the menu for complete access from one easy-to-use application.
- Connect to the Internet from your office or remotely via modem.

Requires: 4MB RAM; hard drive; System 6.0.5 or later.
COM 0185 ..... $185
Publisher: Synergy Software

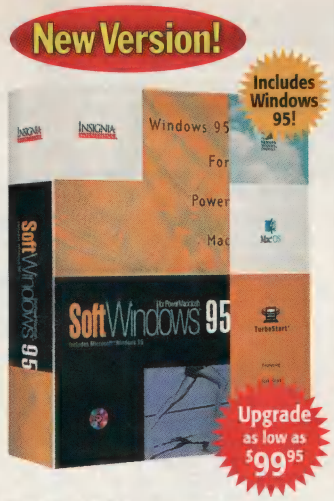
Kaleidagraph
STA 0038 ..... $159

FAXstf 3.2

Send and receive faxes directly from your Macintosh with new FAXstf 3.2. This innovative fax software works with more applications and is compatible with more modems (including PCMCIA) than most other software of its kind. You'll also enjoy superior grayscale imaging – even from color originals – incredibly smooth interface and drivers, and the ability to print in the background.
Requires: 4MB RAM; 7MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.
Publisher: STF Technologies
COM 0335 ..... $69.95

FAXstf 3.3 Network Edition, Server/5-user
COM 0380 ..... $499.95

Front Office 1.6 LE
COM 0719 ..... $49.95



*30% faster** and Internet ready!*

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 for PowerPC with Windows 95

Now you can run Windows 95 on your PowerPC system at the speed of hardware solutions on the latest Apple platforms – at just a fraction of the cost! SoftWindows 95 4.0 is the most comprehensive solution for running Windows 95 applications on all PowerPC computers, and it is the only PC compatibility solution for PowerBooks. All drivers are now 32-bit, giving you improved networking, CD, SCSI, mouse and file sharing capabilities. This new version even supports the Pentium instruction set for complete compatibility.

In addition, SoftWindows 95 4.0 is Internet ready, enabling Mac OS users to easily access PC content on the Internet and their Intranets. With the inclusion of Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0 and other Internet utilities pre-installed, you'll be able to easily browse, download, and manipulate PC content on the World Wide Web. New support for Adobe Acrobat, Real Audio, Macromedia Shockwave, Java™ and ActiveX™ enables you to browse all data types on the Internet whether the content includes images, sound, multimedia or interactive data.

Requires: PowerPC Processor; 16MB RAM.
Publisher: Insignia Solutions

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 Upgrade (For Previous Owners of SoftWindows 95 1.0)
UPG 0626 (CD-ROM) **$99.95**
Serial number required at time of order.

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 Upgrade (For Previous Owners of SoftWindows 3.0)
UPG 0625 (CD-ROM) **$149.95**
Serial number required at time of order.

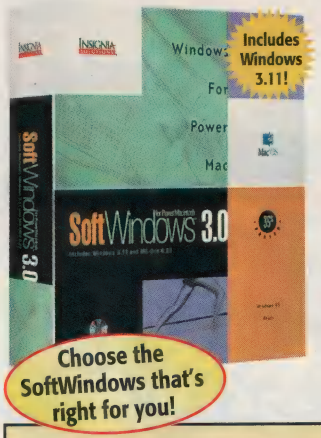
SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0
BUS 1037 (CD-ROM) **$349.95**

New SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 with Windows 95:

- 30% Faster Than Before**
- Internet-Ready
- Improved Performance
- Pentium Support
- SCSI Support
- MIDI Support
- Improved Printing Capabilities
- PowerBook Compatibility

**According to Insignia Solutions' benchmarks, when running on a "fast" Mac.

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS



SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerPC

SoftWindows 3.0 runs Windows 3.1 applications at least 35% faster on your PowerPC than SoftWindows 2.0! Just like before, it comes with MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 pre-installed, so you can run Windows and DOS programs on your Mac. Features include enhanced SCSI support so you can access all your PC SCSI peripherals (SyQuest, Zip, PC drives and scanners) from your PowerPC .

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM.

COM 0351 (CD-ROM)
COM 0354 (Diskette) **$299.95**

Feature	SoftWindows Version 3.0	SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0
Runs DOS and Enhanced Mode Windows programs	✓	✓
Runs PC CD-ROM games on your Mac CD-ROM Drive	✓	✓
Accesses network-based programs	✓	✓
Runs 486 Enhanced Mode Windows programs	✓	✓
SoundBlaster compatible under Windows	✓	✓
Accesses PC SCSI devices: SyQuest or Zip drives, and scanners	✓	✓
Includes Novell NetWare Client 4.0	✓	✓
Runs on all Power Macs, including PowerPC-based PowerBooks	✓	✓
Windows 95 pre-installed		✓
TurboStart™ boots Windows 95 faster than a PC		✓
Includes 32-bit drivers for CD-ROM, SCSI ports, and networking		✓
Internet ready, including Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0		✓
Comprehensive support for Pentium instruction set		✓

An integrated client/server solution for remote network access!

Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.1

Apple Remote Access (ARA) Personal Server includes everything you need to allow a Macintosh computer to communicate with another Macintosh or an entire AppleTalk network over standard telephone lines. You can work wherever you like – at home or on the road – and retain access to all of the resources of your office computer or network.

ARA Personal Server 2.1 supports a variety of leading modems and a range of network types, including LocalTalk, Ethernet, and Token Ring. It features full System 7 integration, built-in industry-standard data compression and error detection, Apple's smart buffering technology, and several security options. Plus, it generates an activity log so you can easily track usage.

Getting started with ARA Personal Server is easy! The software features single-step installation that requires no special technical knowledge and adjusts automatically to your network. ARA Personal Server includes software for only one client, additional client software must be purchased or licensed separately.

Requires: 4MB RAM; hard disk drive; System 7.1 or later; Apple or Hayes-compatible modem (2400 baud or higher).

COM 0618
Publisher: Apple **$99.95**

Apple Remote Access Client 2.1

Get your work done easily and efficiently – wherever you are – with Apple Remote Access (ARA) Client Server 2.1. It allows you to access services remotely in the same intuitive way you work with services locally. Because it works with all ARA-compatible servers, it lets you choose the level of server support you need, whether you belong to a small workgroup or a multi-national corporation. ARA Client installs in minutes and is remarkably easy to use. Built-in DialAssist technology allows you to build dialing sequences so you can connect easily from anywhere in the world. Plus, ARA Client supports System 7 and contains features to help manage everything from repeat connections to connection time.

Requires: 4MB RAM; hard disk drive; System 7.1 or later; Apple or Hayes-compatible modem (2400 baud or higher); ARA-compatible server.

COM 0616 ..... **$59**

Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server 2.1

The Apple Remote Access (ARA) MultiPort Server provides a flexible, scalable, and secure way to offer network access to large numbers of remote or mobile users.

Business Communications

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Used in conjunction with one or more Apple Remote Access Serial Cards, it allows a Mac to support 4 to 16 simultaneous dial-up connections.

The ARA MultiPort Server installs in minutes and features sophisticated management capabilities, including industry-standard SNMP support. Adding ports is simple, and the server features an automatically generated activity log. In addition, the ARA MultiPort Server offers a host of sophisticated security features such as password aging, location validation, and the ability to filter access to services.

The ARA MultiPort Server includes support for 4 ports and Apple Remote Access Client software for 4 systems. Additional client software must be purchased or licensed separately. Support for 8, 12, or 16 ports requires purchase of 1, 2, or 3 Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server 4-Port Expansion Kits* respectively.

Requires: 5MB RAM; hard disk drive; System 7.1 or later; Apple or Hayes-compatible modem (9600 baud or higher); Apple Remote Access Serial Card; Apple RS-232 Cable.

COM 0617 NuBus
COM 0619 PCI **$829**

* These expansion kits are not available for Power Macintosh computers or Workgroup Servers 6150, 8150, or 9150.

MacX 1.5
NET 0588 ..... **$229.95**

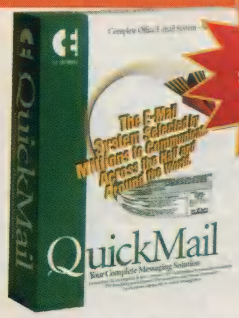
Apple IP Gateway

Apple IP Gateway allows anyone with Apple Remote Access, LocalTalk or other AppleTalk network connection to connect easily to an Ethernet-based TCP/IP network. With Apple IP Gateway, you can use the full range of Internet Protocol (IP) services like Telnet, File Transfer Protocol (FTP), Gopher, World Wide Web and Wide Area Information Servers (WAIS). It allows a single MacTCP configuration for all IP users on the LAN, eliminating the need for individual IP addresses. It even lets mobile, remote and local users access the Internet.

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; Ethernet connection to an IP network; Client computer requires MacTCP client software.

NET 0581 ..... **$199.95**

Business Communications



QuickMail 3.6

QuickMail 3.6 is an all-in-one e-mail solution that allows you to communicate across the hall, as well as around the world! With more features than ever before, you'll be able to take advantage of drag-and-drop functionality, electronic forms, stylized text, automatic mail handling, and an all new QuickConference application.

Administrators will benefit from the powerful mail management tools and enhanced security. Every package includes server and administration software, clients for Mac OS and Windows, UUCP Gateway for Internet connectivity, and more!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

QuickMail LAN (5-User)
COM 0371 ..... **$359**
Publisher: CE Software
Other Multi-packs available. Please call for details.

QM-Internet Gateway (10-User)
Connect your QuickMail network to the Internet via SMTP.
COM 0670 ..... $389.95
Other Multi-packs available. Please call for details.

Formerly Microsoft® Mail for AppleTalk Networks!

Quarterdeck Mail

Quarterdeck Mail's superior client-server architecture provides you with an intelligent mail system that includes automatic directory synchronization between mail servers such as Mac, PC and Internet mail. Store messages and folders on your hard drive, or access messages stored on the server using AppleTalk Remote Access while on the road. *Compatible with Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk Networks clients and servers.*

Quarterdeck Mail Server
COM 0337 ..... **$259**
Publisher: Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Mail Client-5 User
COM 0336 ..... $159

Quarterdeck Mail Client-10 User
COM 0338 ..... $299.95

Quarterdeck Mail Client-20 User
COM 0339 ..... $579.95

Quarterdeck Mail Client-50 User
COM 0340 ..... $1249.95

Quarterdeck Mail Client-100 User
COM 0341 ..... $1899.95
Packaging shown may vary from shipped product.

Internet e-mail

Integrates with any browser, including Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer

QuickMail Pro

Introducing QuickMail Pro! The best choice for Internet e-mail. No cryptic interfaces. No multiple mailbox windows. Just easy e-mail, with absolutely no compromise on the cool features you want, such as mail filtering, spell-checking, graphical e-mail forms, smart encoding, and lots more.

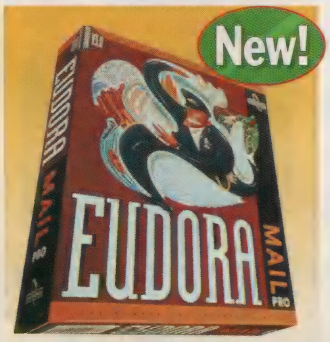
Whether you're new to the Internet or tired of lackluster e-mail, start enjoying your connection to the world with QuickMail Pro!

Multipacks & Windows versions available. Call for details.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; a mail account with an Internet Service Provider or a Post Office Protocol, version 3 (POP3) network account.

COM 0681 ..... **$59.95**
Publisher: CE Software

Competitive Upgrade from QuickMail Express, Eudora Pro, or Eudora Lite.
SID 0391 ..... $39.95



Eudora Pro 3.1

Communicate around the globe with the popular Internet and Intranet e-mail program: Eudora Pro. Powerful new mail management tools in version 3.1 make you more productive. Eudora Pro software automatically transfers new messages into the folders, sends responses to common requests, and forwards your mail. It is designed to the same specifications as the Internet, so attached files reach their destination intact.

COM 0759 ..... **$59.95**
Publisher: Qualcomm

Eudora Pro 3.1 Upgrade
UPG 0675 ..... $44.95

Eudora Pro 3.1 5-User Pack
COM 0768 ..... $239.95

Eudora Pro 3.1 20-User Pack
COM 0767 ..... $699.95
Windows versions available. Call for details.

Internet Site Development/ Internet Servers

HoTMetaL PRO™ 3.0

This new version of the award-winning HoTMetaL PRO makes it even faster and easier to create eye-catching Web pages – just open a file and start creating. Drag and drop files, images and text into your documents. Easily create WYSIWYG tables, forms and sophisticated frames using the built-in editing tools. Quickly transform documents created in other word processing packages—such as Word, WordPerfect, Lotus AmiPro and dozens of others—into valid HTML using the import and conversion capabilities. Ensure your HTML is 100% correct with the automatic validation feature that guarantees error-free HTML mark-up. You can also optimize your graphics and easily create image maps using the advanced graphics editor. And with full support for Frames, Java Applets and Microsoft ActiveX, HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 will have you creating sophisticated Web pages in minutes!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

BND 1943 ..... **$89.95***
Publisher: SoftQuad
*Price reflects publishers $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $119.95. See coupon inside shipment. Offer expires 8/30/97.

GoLive CyberStudio

Gain full control of your Web site with GoLive CyberStudio's visual layout tools. Create a grid and frames, then drag and drop text, images, forms, lists, and multimedia elements while always working in an HTML-native file format. At any stage of production you can share files with others using any HTML authoring tool or text editor.

Work on a Web site in the way you prefer – design a page visually in a graphic layout mode, write HTML source code, create frames, edit JavaScripts, even structure an entire site. GoLive CyberStudio also allows you to play multimedia files and Java applets while working in a WYSIWYG layout mode. Plus, you get amazing control and flexibility when creating tables.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 8MB RAM; 8MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later.

GRA 2059 ..... **$329.95**
Publisher: GoLive Systems

Create spectacular Web pages with Web ExplosionTM 20,000, the largest collection of professional-quality Web graphics you'll find anywhere!

- 10,000 buttons, bullets, banners, and more
- Hundreds of styles and colors
- 8,000 color clip art images and photos
- All images in GIF or JPEG formats
- Works with all Web authoring programs
- Printed catalog with color examples

Whether you're a first-time Web author or a professional designer, this is a collection you can't afford to be without!

Publisher: Nova Development
GRA 1647 ..... **$49.95**

ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition

First ClarisWorks revolutionized productivity by integrating all the applications you need for your small business and home office, including word processing, spreadsheet, database, and graphics applications. Now the ClarisWorks 4.0-Internet Edition makes it easy to take the next step – onto the Internet!

This best-selling software suite now comes with the Apple Internet Connection Kit including Netscape Navigator 3.0, and Claris Home Page 2.0 for creating exciting Web pages in minutes. For quickly finding information regarding the Web, ClarisWorks includes the ABCs of the Internet and Internet World's Internet Yellow Pages on CD-ROM. With these powerful and easy-to-use tools you'll be surfing the Web, exchanging e-mail, and creating a Home Page in no time!

Plus, Dozens of time-saving, customizable business documents, universal stylesheets, and drag-and-drop art libraries make creating professional-looking documents easier than ever. It all adds up to the most complete set of productivity tools for your home or business.

New Internet Edition!

ClarisWorks 4.0 offers Complete Office and World Wide Web Integration With:

- Claris Home Page 2.0 Web Page Designer
- Word Processor
- Spreadsheet and Graphics
- Database and Presentations
- Customizable Business Documents
- Drawing and Painting Tools
- Apple Internet Connection Kit with Netscape Navigator 3.0
- Internet Reference books on CD-ROM

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM (8MB for PowerPC and Claris Home Page); hard drive; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Claris

BUS 1030 (Mac) $99.95

BS 11127 (Windows) $99.95

Claris Home Page and Apple Internet Connection Kit included in ClarisWorks box.

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

MACWORLD World Class Award Winner

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ –9/30/96

MacUser RATED 4½ –10/96

Text editing for programmers and Web designers!

BBEdit 4.0

When you need to edit and manipulate large amounts of text, turn to BBEdit 4.0! This powerful program features an advanced search engine, seamless integration with a variety of languages, and an incredible set of tools for HTML creation.

At the heart of BBEdit's editing ability is a powerful engine for searching text, either literally or with UNIX™-style "grep" patterns. This search engine is coupled to multi-file directory scanning and has the ability to search currently open windows, previously searched files, or project documents (even if your development environment isn't running).

As an external editor, BBEdit features seamless integration with THINK C/ Symantec C++ and Metrowerks CodeWarrior, as well as awareness of Projector and direct support for ToolServer. In addition to the editing capabilities, you'll get support of the latest system software technologies such as AppleScript, Macintosh Drag and Drop, and Quickdraw GX printing.

As an HTML editor, BBEdit offers HTML keyword/source-code coloring, drag-and-drop HTML tools, an HTML-aware spelling checker, and multiple undos. You also get tools to check your HTML syntax, so you can use it to proofread code generated by graphical HTML applications.

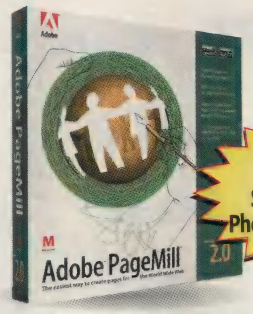
Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 700K RAM on 68K machines; 1.8MB on PowerPC; 2MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

COM 0734 ..... $109.95
Publisher: Bare Bones Software

Powerful Text Editor!

- Drag and Drop HTML Tools
- HTML keyword/source-code coloring
- HTML-aware spelling checker
- Multiple undos
- Search text through grep syntax
- Multi-file search and replace commands
- New QuickSearch capability gives interactive searching as you type
- Integrated FTP client
- Powerful drag-and-drop features
- Automatic linefeed translation
- Fully integrated with Frontier 4.0

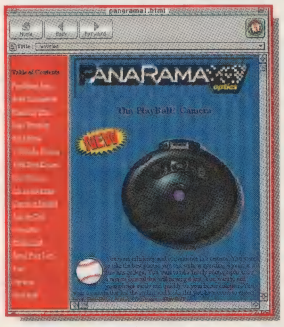
Internet Site Development/ Internet Servers



UPDATE! Now includes SiteMill 2.0 and Photoshop 3.0.5 LE*!

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER

▼ Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 lets you quickly add frames to your Web page for tables of contents, icon bars and advertising banners.



Adobe PageMill 2.0.1

Create full-featured Web pages without knowing about HTML or URLs. Import text and images from standard office applications and let PageMill 2.0.1 automatically convert them to the appropriate format. Easily create links by dragging a page icon from one document and dropping it into another. Plus, there is an integrated source code editor that offers drag-and-drop access for adding your own HTML code.

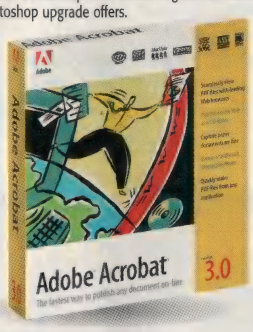
Requires: System 7.1 or later; 8MB RAM, CD-ROM Drive

COM 0758 (CD-ROM) $99.95
Publisher: Adobe

Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 Upgrade
UPG 0670 ..... $49.95
Serial number required at time of order.

Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 with SiteMill 2.0 Upgrade from PageMill 2.0
UPG 0671 ..... $49.95
Qualifying Product: PageMill 2.0 (without SiteMill 2.0). Serial number required at time of order.

PageMill 2.0.1 Upgrade from any Adobe product
SID 0398 ..... $69.95
Serial number required at time of order.
*Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 LE not eligible for Adobe Photoshop upgrade offers.



Adobe Acrobat 3.0

New Adobe Acrobat 3.0 is the fastest way to publish any document on your corporate Intranet, the Web, or CD-ROM. Acrobat 3.0 gives you everything you need – Acrobat Exchange™, Acrobat Distiller® and Acrobat Catalog – to create and distribute electronic documents that can be searched, hypertext linked, and even animated with QuickTime® movies. Easily produce PDF files from your favorite word processing software, business application or desktop publishing tool – and the results look exactly like the originals!

▼ **With Adobe Acrobat 3.0, your newsletters and press releases can be on the Web in seconds!**

Acrobat 3.0 Features

- Create Web-ready PDF documents.
- Customers can view PDF files from within the leading Web browsers!
- Add dynamic controls that trigger links, menu functions, sounds and QuickTime movies!
- Design exciting, interactive PDF forms with pop-up boxes, checkboxes, and radio buttons!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 6MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Adobe

COM 0647 ..... $199.95

Acrobat 3.0 Upgrade from Acrobat Pro†
UPG 0518 ..... $59.95

Acrobat 3.0 Upgrade from Acrobat Exchange†
UPG 0525 ..... $79.95

† Serial number required at time of order. 10-Pack full version and upgrades available. Call for details.

Hi, I'm Beverly at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3lbs.)

Finally, a Website Tool that works the way you do!

NetObjects Fusion 2.0

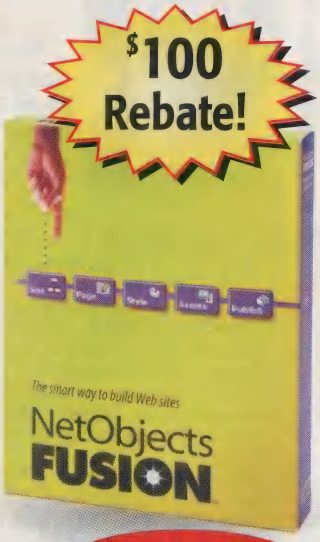
NetObjects Fusion 2.0, NetObjects Inc.'s award-winning Web site building tool, is now available for Macintosh! This innovative program features a unique graphical interface that gives you unprecedented visual control over the design and production of your entire Web site.

Fusion 2.0 is the first program to combine automatic site building, professional-quality design, and data publishing features in one easy-to-use application. SiteArchitect, its built-in visual site editor, gives you top-down, incremental site planning capabilities. PageDraw, the WYSIWYG page layout editor, gives you extensive design capability. And the SiteStyles Manager gives you global control of the site's graphic design.

NetObjects Fusion features automatic site navigation and linking to help you develop sites that are easy for your end-users to navigate. To make your site more compelling, you can add QuickTime videos, Java applets, Netscape plug-ins like Shockwave or Hotsauce, and much more. To place content anywhere on a page, simply drag and drop. You can even apply site-wide graphic styles. And all it takes to lay out your site structure is a single mouse click!

Create you own Web site from scratch, or choose from Fusion's professionally designed, customizable SiteStyles and AutoSites. Then, using Fusion's one-button staging and publishing capabilities, you can view your site instantly or publish it to the server of your choice. Best of all, there's no HTML required—Fusion takes care of all the coding for you!

NETObjects™



New Version!

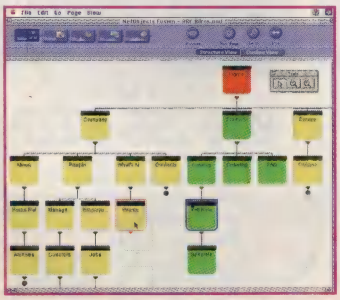
NetObjects Fusion is powerful enough for experienced Web site builders who need to design prototype and create professional sites, yet it's ideal for users who don't have the time or experience to code in HTML. Order yours today!

Requires: 16MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 7.1.2 or later.

COM 0766 $399.95*
Publisher: NetObjects Inc. .....
*Price reflects publisher's $100 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $499.95. Rebate expires 7/31/97.

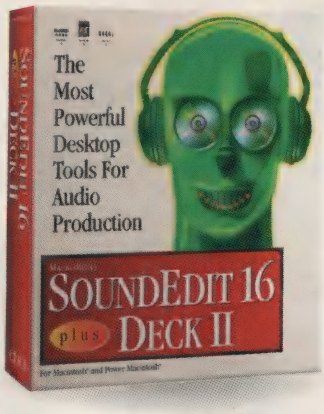
Buy NetObjects Fusion Software and get NetObjects Fusion Handbook for only:
AAP 0386 ..... $29.95

▲ **The Site Structure™ editor lets you easily build and reorganize your site structure using drag and drop control. ▼**



NetObjects Fusion Features:

- SiteStructure – the first visual site structure editor
- PageDraw – a WYSIWYG graphical page layout editor
- SiteStyles Manager – lets you manage and apply overall graphic elements for your site
- Centralized Control over site-wide graphical elements
- Automated Navigation and Linking
- One-Button Staging and Publishing
- Open Architecture and Standards Support



MACWORLD MW ★★★★ -6/96

macromedia® SHOCKWAVE

▲ **Shockwave's streaming audio lets your customers listen to your SoundEdit creations live on the Internet!**

"WaterDragon"© 1996 Dorian Douse

Rock the web with Shockwave!

SoundEdit™16 *plus* DECK II

Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 *plus* DECK II lets you create audio for everything from multimedia to music to the Internet – and no additional hardware or software is required!

SoundEdit 16's features include low-level waveform editing, bit- and sample-rate conversion, batch processing, advanced compression and broad file format support.

With DECK II 2.5, you can arrange a virtually unlimited number of audio elements in time, play back multiple tracks at once, and record new tracks while playing previously recorded tracks.

Requires: AV or Power Macintosh; 8MB RAM; 15MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

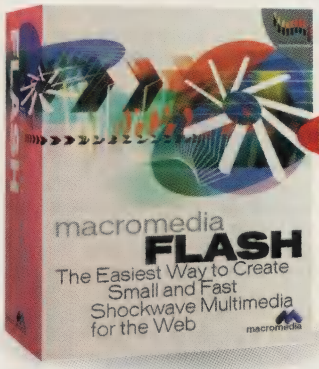
MUS 0247 (CD-ROM) $399.95
Publisher: Macromedia
Suggested Retail: ~~$499~~ .....

SoundEdit 16 plus Deck II 2.5 Upgrade
UPG 0260 (CD-ROM) $199.95*
* Qualifying products: Any previous version of SoundEdit 16 or DECK II. Serial number required at time of order.

Macromedia Shockwave Audio

Rock the Web with CD-quality streaming audio and superior compression using Macromedia's Shockwave Audio Xtra for SoundEdit 16 version 2. Available at http://special.macromedia.com/warehouse.html

macromedia®



New Version!

Add dramatic animation to your Web pages!

macromedia® SHOCKWAVE

Macromedia Flash 2.0

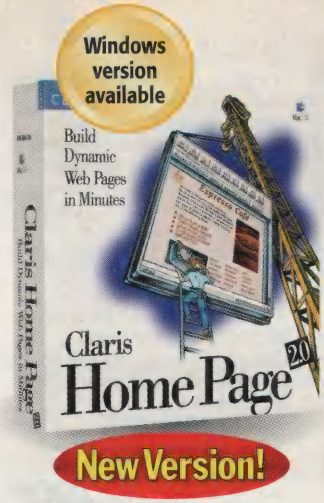
Easily create small, fast, and fun Shockwave multimedia for the Web with new Macromedia Flash. Vector-based Flash files are so efficient, you can use numerous interactive animations, buttons, and graphics on every page of your Web site. You can even import and animate graphics from popular illustration programs, like Macromedia FreeHand. The compact Shockwave Flash player makes it a snap for everyone on the Web to view your Flash creations. Vector technology keeps your files small. And because Flash files stream or play as they download, your content immediately appears in Web browsers, even over slow modem connections.

Use Macromedia Flash to create animated, interactive advertising banners, navigation buttons and panels, logos, technical illustrations, cartoons, and much more. Flash animations add drama to your Web pages, focusing your audience's attention right where you want it without slowing down the browsing experience. Macromedia Flash is available for Windows 95/NT, Macintosh, and Power Macintosh.

GRA 2075 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $199.95*
Publisher: Macromedia .....
* Special introductory pricing, good while supplies last.

New Features:

1. Sound: Flash 2.0 supports synchronized compressed sound. Link sound to your animation whether it's a button click or a voice over!
2. Enhanced bitmap support: Flash supports the ultimate in vector bitmap integration. Photographs imported into Flash can now be erased and painted, tinted with color, brightened, or used as a tiled file.

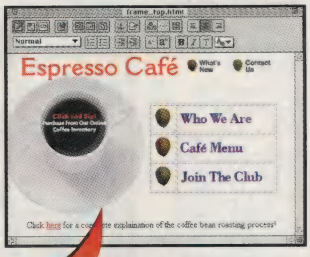


Claris Home Page 2.0

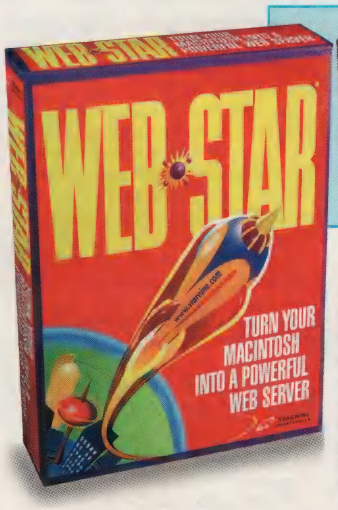
Claris Home Page 2.0 will help you create exciting Web pages in minutes – without having to learn a line of HTML coding. Add multimedia, links, and interactive elements with the easy-to-use graphic interface, and then Home Page will automatically do the coding for you. Includes 25 ready-to-use templates and full multimedia support for QuickTime, Java, Shockwave, and other popular plug-ins. Customize your pages with drag-and-drop elements from a library of pre-formatted frames, forms, and buttons. Build tables automatically with tabbed text. Experienced users can also directly edit HTML. PLUS! Get 6 months of Web Hosting Service FREE, courtesy of HoloNet – see coupon in box for more details. Also includes 500 Web Explosion clipart images, FREE!

Claris Home Page 2.0
COM 0718 (Mac) $99.95
CM 2520 (Windows)
Price after Publisher's $20 mail-in competitive trade-up rebate ..... $79.95†

†Price after publisher's $20 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Adobe PageMill, Tapestry, HoTMetaL Pro, golive Pro, Delta Point, QuickSite, Globetrotter Web Publisher, and GNN Press. Price before rebate is $99.95. Rebate coupon inside box.



Enhance your site using multiple fonts, backgrounds, frames, tables, image maps, form elements, and plug-in data files.



WebSTAR 2.0

Serve your Web site or corporate Intranet on any Mac OS computer! WebSTAR is a robust, high-performance Web server that can support millions of connections per day, and yet is easy enough to set up in minutes. It comes with a full suite of tools, including Adobe PageMill 2.0, WebSTAR/SSL for secure authenticated Web transactions, and a built-in Java Virtual Machine.

WebSTAR is loaded with features not found in many other Web servers, such as support for HTTP 1.1 Keep-Alive, dynamic data caching, PDF byte serving capabilities, clickable maps, e-mail forms processing, and an extended set of Server Side Includes for making dynamic Web pages. WebSTAR also supports HTTP file uploads, directory indexing and BinHexing of Mac OS files. Remote administration capabilities allow you to configure, control, and maintain your site from a Web browser, while WebSTAR's security mechanisms allow you to set up powerful access restrictions.

Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB recommended); System 7 or later; full TCP/IP connection to the Internet or Local Area Network (modem connection not recommended).

COM 0726 ..... $499.95
Publisher: StarNine

ListSTAR

ListSTAR broadcasts messages to customers and colleagues through list server mailing lists and E-Mail-On-Demand services. New easy templates make setting up these services a snap! Available in two versions, the SMTP version provides the highest performance.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; full TCP/IP connection to the Internet or Local Area Network.

ListSTAR (SMTP)
COM 0311 ..... $499.95
ListSTAR (POP)
COM 0314 ..... $199.95

Want to set up an Internet or Intranet site? Sonic makes it easy and affordable!

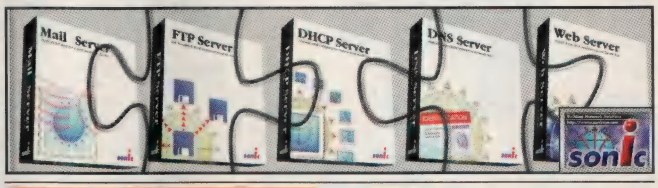
Sonic Internet Servers

Sonic Internet Servers are a group of high performance software Internet Servers which make it easy and economical for any business to establish a presence on the Internet as well as providing Intranet solutions for Intra-office communications. All servers are easy to set-up and manage using the included copy of InterManage™.

Internet Site Development/ Internet Servers

Sonic Mail Server $379
DCS 2913
DCS 2912: Sonic FTP Server
DCS 2914: Sonic DHCP Server
DCS 2915: Sonic DNS Server
DCS 2911: Sonic Web Server $379

Free download demo on www.sonicsys.com!



Internet Programming Tools

A single software development solution for creating multi-platform applications!

MachTen CodeBuilder

CodeBuilder is a powerful and unique, self-contained Macintosh software development tool for porting existing applications or developing new, advanced applications on PowerPC Mac™ OS systems. With CodeBuilder, Macintosh applications, UNIX applications, Mach applications, and X applications run simultaneously.

Use CodeBuilder in combination with standard Macintosh editors and compilers to develop Macintosh applications, X applications, and NeXT/UNIX applications. Because CodeBuilder uses standard Macintosh binary formats, you can use Macintosh debuggers and even combine Macintosh compiler output with CodeBuilder's UNIX compiler output.

CodeBuilder's development environment includes the GNU compiler for Ada95, the first internationally standardized object-oriented language. In addition, CodeBuilder includes the latest GNU compilers for C, C++, Objective-C, and Fortran, as well as the latest GNU Internet programming tools, such as Perl, tcl/tk, and expect. The Kaffe Java virtual machine lets you run your newly developed Java bytecode. And, just in case you prefer Macintosh tools, CodeBuilder includes such favorites as MacPerl, Alpha, and BBEditLite.

MachTen CodeBuilder
Publisher: Tenon Intersystems
LNG 0322 ..... $129.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$149~~
XTen 6.0.1
UTI 1066 ..... $299.95
Power MachTen 4.0.3
UTI 0993 ..... $579.95
Professional MachTen 2.3 for 68K Macs
UTI 0995 ..... $579.95

MachTen CodeBuilder enables you to develop applications using:
- **Mac OS • UNIX • X • Ada**
- **C++ • C • Objective-C • Java**
- **Fortran • Perl • and more!**

HVS Color 2.0

HVS Color 2.0 reduces 24-bit images to 8 bits or less – with no loss in quality! It can reduce GIFs by 70% for super fast downloads. A new filter works with Photoshop 3.0 and later as well as paint programs from Macromedia, Micrografx, Fractal, and Corel. Plus, you can export images straight to GIF.

Requires: 16MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1887 ..... $99.95

HVS JPEG 2.0

HVS JPEG 2.0 is a professional JPEG encoding module. It combines Digital Frontiers' proprietary pre-filtering and progressive encoding with live quality and compression previews.

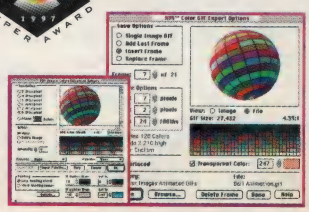
Requires: 16MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Digital Frontiers
GRA 1889 ..... $99.95

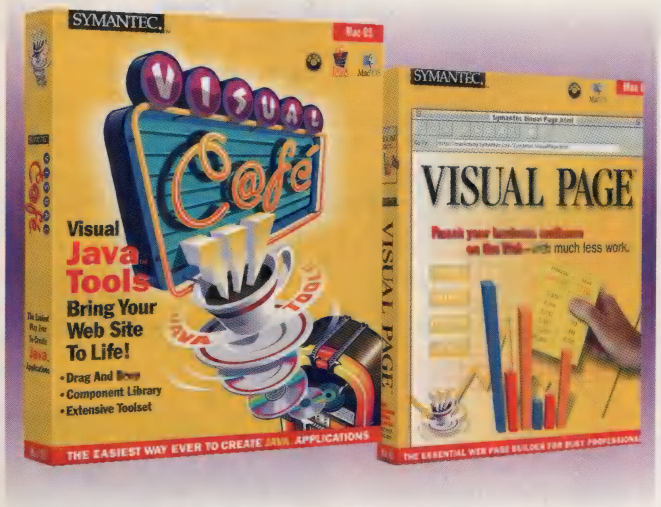
HVS WebFocus Pro 2.0 Bundle Includes:
HVS Color 2.0 & HVS JPEG 2.0
for only $159.95
Ask for Item # GRA 1888

NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE 1997 HYPER AWARD

Live quality and ▼ compression preview!



SYMANTEC.



Java development made easy!

Symantec Visual Café™

Symantec Visual Café revolutionizes Java Development! Add animated graphics to Web sites or create sophisticated Internet applications with ease! Visual tools and a drag-and-drop user interface make it easy to get started. More experienced developers can take advantage of advanced programming tools, the most complete development environment, and the fastest compilers available.

Build Java Applications Visually!

The Rapid Application Development environment of Symantec Visual Café lets you build Java applets and applications visually. Use ready-made components that you can drag and drop onto forms. Creating new forms or user interfaces is easy! Simply select the component button, text block, dialog box, etc., and use the Interaction Wizard or Expert to specify interactions.

Does Not Require Knowledge of Java!

Symantec Visual Café allows you to become productive immediately, even if you don't know Java. Sample applications get you started quickly. You build projects visually: as Visual Café generates and displays code, you can see the code associated with each component, property, and interaction.

Handles Advanced Programming as Well!

Symantec Visual Café is a mature Java development environment capable of handling the most comprehensive applications. Its exclusive "just in time" compiler lets you build applications that run many times faster than the previous Java standard.

Get the Latest Enhancements Free!

You can incorporate the latest Symantec Visual Café enhancements at any time with FREE downloads from Symantec's Web site.

Whether you are a novice or an experienced Java programmer, you'll be able to easily bring your Web site to life! Order Symantec Visual Café today!

COM 0716 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Symantec **$199.95**

Symantec Café
LNG 0294 ..... **$79.95**

Symantec Visual Page™

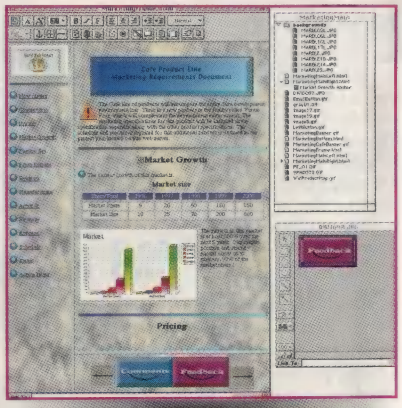
Here at last is a fast and familiar way to get your business information to the Web – without writing HTML code! Visual Page provides a true WYSIWYG environment! Everything you see on your screen is how it will appear on your Web site! Just type in your information. It's equally easy to add a photograph, table, background image, or even a movie.

You'll appreciate the ability to add radio buttons, check boxes, pop-up menus, option lists, and submit and reset buttons. Simply position your cursor where you'd like the function to appear, then choose that button from the toolbar. No programming!

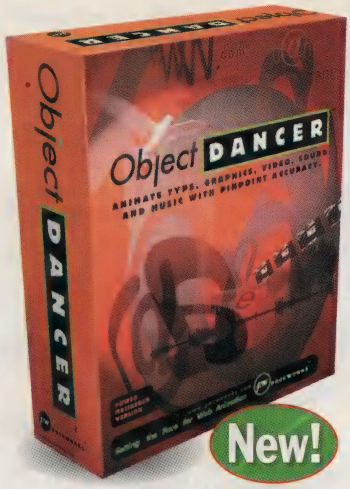
If you *want* to program, Symantec Visual Page provides a professional source editor. Symantec Visual Page also supports advanced HTML features such as Java applets, HTML tags, and plug-ins – with point-and-click ease. Plus, one-step publishing allows you to transfer your Web page's files, links, and images to the Internet with the click of a button!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 2MB RAM; 12MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

COM 0717 (CD-ROM) **$99.95**



▲ **Easily create Web pages with Visual Page's true WYSIWYG environment**



New object-oriented animation tool!

ObjectDancer

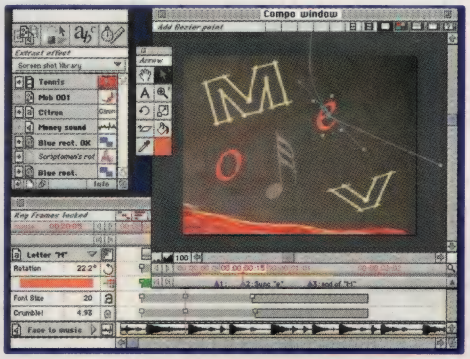
Create professional animations in minutes using the new ObjectDancer! This object-oriented animation tool's easy drag-and-drop, point-and-click interface makes creating professional animations a cinch. It features an intuitive time-based metaphor which allows you to synchronize advanced typography, graphics, video, and music with pinpoint accuracy.

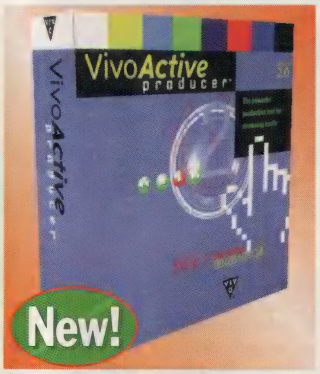
Decompose text to animate each letter individually and synchronize the animation to your favorite musical score. Once you've created the animation, you can display it either directly on the Internet or integrate it into a multimedia title using your favorite authoring environment. Export animations as QuickTime movies, animated GIFs for the Internet, even Java applets! ObjectDancer's reusable libraries of objects and animations save you time and effort. Plus with unlimited levels of "undo," you'll always be able to try new effects without worrying about destroying the original image or making a mistake. Design multimedia animations with ease – order ObjectDancer today!

Requires: System 7.5 or later; 5MB RAM

GRA 1945
Publisher: PaceWorks
Suggested Retail: ~~$445.00~~ ... **$299.95**

▼ **Dancer allows you to synchronize advanced typography, graphics, video and music with pinpoint accuracy!**





Create great streaming video for Web pages!

VivoActive Producer 2.0

Add high-impact video and audio to your Web Site with amazing simplicity! VivoActive Producer 2.0 converts standard digital video files into highly compressed, streaming video files you can embed into Web pages just like JPEG or GIF image files.

Using standard H.263 video compression and G.723 audio compression, VivoActive converts standard QuickTime source files into high-quality video files for real-time viewing, even over 28.8 modems. VivoActive delivers video files using HTTP, so you don't need a dedicated video server. Simply add Vivo's MIME content-encoding type (video/and.vivo) to your Web server. And because VivoActive video is HTTP-based, your video can travel across firewalls to reach the widest possible audience.

VivoActive Producer 2.0 features an easy-to-use interface. Choose from a range of predefined settings to optimize your video for the type of content you're streaming and the network connection of your audience (modem, ISDN, T1, LAN).

For clients to play back your VivoActive video files, they need the VivoActive Player. This player is available as a free plug-in for Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer. Over 4,000,000 people have already downloaded the Player and are waiting to watch your videos.

Order VivoActive Producer 2.0 today and experience the power of Web-based video!

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 2.5MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; QuickTime 2.5 or later; Netscape Navigator 2.02 or later.

COM 0752
Publisher: Vivo Software
Suggested Retail: ~~$695~~ **$599.95**

VivoActive 2.0 Producer Offers...

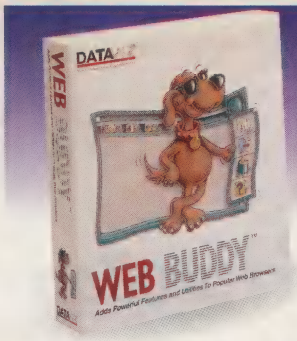
Simplicity
VivoActive video files can be produced from standard QuickTime movies and posted to any Web server in minutes.

Accessibility
VivoActive data is delivered using the HyperText Transport Protocol (HTTP), the same protocol used to deliver ordinary Web text and image files.

Real-time Playback
Powerful software compression technology (compression ratios of 200:1)allows your video program to be viewed in real time – no waiting for a file to download.

Resource Conservation
VivoActive delivers high quality video at modem rates so it conserves network bandwidth usage and minimizes drive space.

VivoActive



Quickly browse Web sites off-line!

Web Buddy

Still paying high dial-up charges? Save time and money with Web Buddy! Web Buddy allows you to save Web pages and sites to your hard drive for lightning-fast, off-line browsing. You can even save Web data to a floppy, Zip disk, or file server so you can share it with colleagues who don't even have an Internet connection or Web Buddy. There is even a "Schedule" feature to automate the downloading of Web pages so you're free to do more important things.

With Web Buddy, you can easily "Translate" Web pages for use in a report or presentation. It also includes easier Bookmarking capabilities. Best of all, Web Buddy adds these features to your existing browser, e.g. Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Internet Explorer, Mosaic, etc.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 1MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; PPP, SLP, or LAN Internet connection.

UTI 1140
Publisher: DataViz
Suggested Retail: ~~$75~~ **$49.95**

Don't get caught with a file you can't open!

MacLinkPlus 9.0

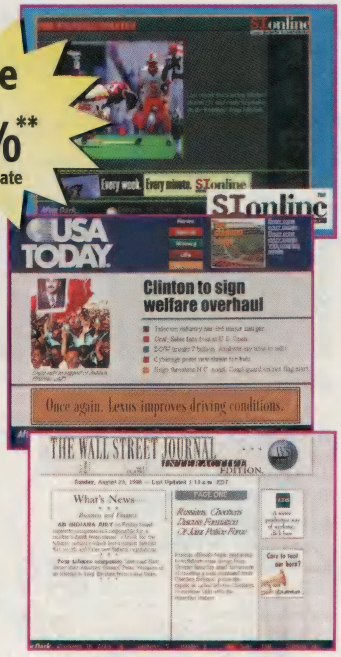
MacLinkPlus is still one of the best solutions for translating files between different applications. It allows you to use files you get from PC users, the Internet, and even e-mail! Convert between different word processor, database, spreadsheet, and graphic files. All of the information remains intact, including **bold**, *italics*, underline, and embedded graphics. This means you can use PC files on your Mac with no retyping or reformatting. With this new version you can now translate documents to and from ClarisWorks 4.0.

Requires: System 6.05 or later.

COM 0679 ..... **$94.95**

PC Connect 9.0
COM 0680 ..... **$129.95**

Save Up to 50% After rebate**



▲ **Top news sources from the Web to your desktop!**

Automatically display news from the Internet!

After Dark 4.0

The world's number-one selling screen saver is now better than ever! After Dark 4.0 features After Dark Online, a collection of screen savers which bring top news and information from the Internet directly to your desktop. After Dark OnLine is automatic Internet news delivery! Get news from sources you know and trust —DBC Interactive edition online, E! online, Sports Illustrated,The Wall Street Journal, USA TODAY, and ZDNet. After Dark Online also gives you stock quotes and sports scores. Best of all, you customize the news you want, and you determine how often the news is updated!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; 30MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 14.4 modem or better; Internet service provider.
Publisher: Berkeley Systems

UTI 1004 ..... **$14.95***

*Price after publisher's $15 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $29.95 for After Dark 4.0 and $39.95 for After Dark Deluxe. See coupon inside package for details. Offer expires 8/31/97.
**Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE price as of this catalog printing.

After Dark Deluxe

After Dark Deluxe includes everything in After Dark 4.0 plus over 60 classic After Dark displays.

UTI 1005 ..... **$24.95***

Combines Internet access with popular software tools!

NETCOMplete™ 3.2

NETCOMplete 3.2 combines Internet access with a suite of software tools to give users everything they need to make the most of the Internet.

You'll be able to explore favorite topics on the Net as well as check out Web sites, e-mail, Newsgroups, FTP, and more using some of the most popular browsers available. NETCOMplete features a user-friendly interface and NETCOM versions of Netscape Navigator 3.0, QUALCOMM Eudora Pro, Surfwatch, VocalTec Internet Phone, Storm EasyPhoto, Adobe Acrobat Reader, OnBase DragNet, and more. And you can easily expand NETCOMplete's capabilities by adding other applications.

You also get unique personal services such as PersonalNews™, PersonalPages™, and PersonalFinance™. Plus, NETCOMplete offers direct access to the Internet through NETCOM's high-speed networks. Best of all, you'll get unlimited monthly access at a value price.

Requires: 68030 or PowerPC processor or faster; 12MB RAM; 12MB FREE hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; 9600bps modem or faster; Mac TCP or Open Transport 1.1 or later.

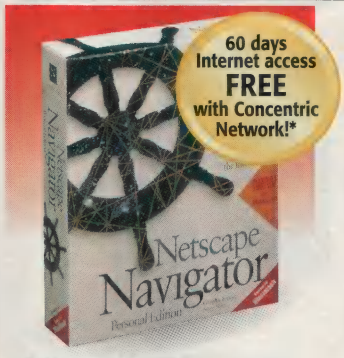
COM 0691
Publisher: NETCOM **$39.95**

35 User Pack
COM 0710 ..... **$99.95**
Multipack varies from single product featured. Call for details.

Internet Utilities

Includes:

- NETCOM Internet access
- Netscape Navigator 3.0
- Eudora
- Surfwatch
- Adobe Acrobat Reader
- VocalTec Internet Phone
- Macromedia Shockwave



Getting on the Web has never been easier!

Netscape Navigator Personal Edition 3.0

Netscape Navigator Personal Edition 3.0 integrates powerful Netscape Navigator 3.0 with Internet connection software and an easy-to-use Internet account Set-up Wizard. You'll be on-line in minutes, browsing the World Wide Web, searching for information, sending and receiving e-mail messages, and participating in newsgroup discussions.

Navigator even helps you set up your e-mail account and newsgroups with your selected Internet service provider (ISP). You'll be able to choose from a variety of leading ISPs or use Personal Edition with an existing Internet account. For extra fun on the Web, Netscape Navigator Personal Edition includes: LiveVideo to play QuickTime and AVI movies, Live3D™ for high-performance browsing of interactive VRML scenes, and LiveAudio for playback of standard sound formats (AU, AIFF, MIDI, and WAVE).

Requires: 68030 processor; 16MB RAM; 11MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive; modem.
Publisher: Netscape

BND 1856 ..... **$29.95†**

Netscape Navigator 3.0 (Windows 3.1/95)
BN 4132 ..... **$19.95††**

†Price reflects publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $39.95. While supplies last. See coupon inside shipment for details. Rebate offer expires 10/31/97.
††Price reflects Publishers's $20 mail-in rebate. Special price before rebate is $39.95. While suppies last. See copon inside shipment for details. Rebate offer expires 10/31/97.
* Buy Netscape Navigator 3.0 Personal Edition and select Concentric Network as your Internet service provider (ISP), and you'll get 60 days of local Internet access FREE! 800 service not included.

Netscape Navigator 3.0 and PTS Official Guide to Netscape Navigator 3.0
BND 1855 ..... **$39.95****

**Price reflects a publisher's $20 mail-in rebate direct from Netscape. Price before rebate is $59.95. See coupon inside shipment for details. Official Guide to Netscape Navigator shipped in promotional packaging. Rebate expires 10/31/97.

Hi, I'm Allan at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

LAN WAREHOUSE
Network Hardware

Farallon®

FREE Timbuktu Pro for Mac 3.0 with each LAN/Modem and Netopia PC Card

PowerBook connectivity!

EtherMac LAN/Modem PC Card

The EtherMac LAN/Modem PC card allows you to transmit data at 28.8Kbps, send and receive faxes at 14.4Kbps, and access your 10Mbps Ethernet network simultaneously. It features a small and powerful software bundle, including STF's StartFaxing software, Zterm communication software, robust diagnostics, and Farallon's Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 3.0.

DMD 1759 — $329.95
Manufacturer: Farallon

EtherMac PC Card NEW!

Speed and compactness combine to make these PC cards the ideal choice for network users on the move. EtherMac PC cards connect to 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet and feature 3Com's super fast Parallel Tasking Technology.

EtherMac PC Card 10Base-T
DEC 1703 — $129.95

EtherMac PC Card 10Base-T/Thin
DEC 1702 — $159.95

Instant wireless connectivity!

AirDock

Enjoy cable-free connectivity for your infrared-equipped PowerBook 1400. Connect AirDock to your desktop Macintosh to transfer files, then print and access the network using the built-in infrared transceiver on your PowerBook. The ADB-powered AirDock adapter plugs into a free serial port on the desktop Macintosh. Just point your PowerBook 1400 at the AirDock adapter and you're connected.

DAP 1031 — $69.95

Farallon PhoneNET

Genuine PhoneNET is the LocalTalk standard and has given over 5 million customers worldwide the flexibility to build LocalTalk networks with ordinary wire and telephone jacks. The PhoneNET Bonus Pack is the ideal retail value pack containing three PhoneNET dual-jack connectors. The single-jack PhoneNET Pocket Connector is an easy, cost-effective solution for LocalTalk networks or networking a Mac and printer.

PhoneNet Pocket Starter Kit
DAP 1029 — $18.95

EtherWave PC Card

This dual-jack 10Base-T card allows you to connect your PowerBook *and* your desktop to a single 10Base-T network port in your office.

DEC 1704 — $179.95

Netopia ISDN PC Card

The Netopia ISDN PC Card provides high-speed ISDN (2B+D) for the mobile PowerBook user. It includes Multilink PPP, PAP, CHAP, and 4:1 (LZS & MPPI) compression. Serial port emulation with Turbo mode provides up to 512Kbps performance. Includes a Timbuktu Pro twin pack, ISDN setup utility, and U interface.

DMD 2427 — $449

Buy 2 Connectors Get 1 FREE!*

DIN8 Single Pack
NET 0007 — $24.95

***Value Pack: Buy two DIN8 connectors get one FREE.**
NET 0490 — $49.95

DIN8 10-pack
NET 0040 — $215.95

DIN8 50-pack
NET 0160 — $849.95

DB9 PhoneNet Connector
NET 0005 — $31.95

Farallon®

Affordable 10Base-T networking solutions!

EtherWave Cards/Transceivers

EtherWave cards are now more affordable than ever, making them an economical solution for all your 10Base-T networking needs. Plus, EtherWave 10Base-T cards allow you to instantly add a computer to your network without the cost or hassle of pulling new wire. With EtherWave you can build small networks without a hub (up to eight users) or daisy-chain seven devices from any 10Base-T hub port. The EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter gives you fast and easy connectivity for up to 8 LocalTalk devices. The NEW EtherWave PC Card allows you to connect your PowerBook 1400/5300 and your desktop to a single network port.

Manufacturer: Farallon

Transceivers

EtherWave AAUI Transceiver
DET 1213 — $89.95

EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10-pack
DET 1232 — $829.95

EtherWave AUI Transceiver
DET 1214 — $109.95

Cards

EtherWave PCI Card
DEC 2541 — $119.95

EtherWave LC Comm Slot 10 Base-T Card
DEC 2216 — $109.95

EtherWave NuBus Card
NET 0412 — $159.95

EtherWave LC Card
NET 0413 — $159.95

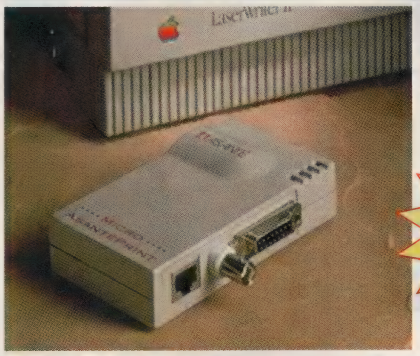
EtherWave PC Card
DEC 1704 — $179.95

Adapters

EtherWave Mac/PB Adapter w/ power-through ADB port
DET 1177 — $239.95

EtherWave Printer Adapter
NET 0416 — $299.95

EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter
DET 1146 — $329.95



ASANTÉ

FriendlyNet Transceivers from $31.95*

Micro Asante Print

Connect up to eight LocalTalk or other devices to a high-speed Ethernet network. A standard DIN8 connector supports LocalTalk devices. Available in Thick/Thin or Thick 10Base-T Ethernet configurations.

faxFACTS 132511

Micro Asante Print 10Base-T
DEP 1090 (1 RJ45/1AUI) — $249

Micro Asante Print
DEP 1089 (1 RJ45/1BNC/1AUI) — $279

Asante Desktop EN/SC

This SCSI Ethernet adapter works with 68000-, 68020- and 68030-based desktop Macs that have DB-25 SCSI connectors. It provides Ethernet connection for "slotless Macs" and includes diagnostic software, Apple Ethernet and AppleTalk drivers, plus the Asante driver 5.5.4.

Desktop EN/SC-10T
DMA 1362 — $179

Desktop EN/SC-10T/102
DMA 1361 — $239

Asante FriendlyNet

FriendlyNet Adapters connect any device with a built-in Ethernet (AAUI) port to an Ethernet LAN.

***FriendlyNet 10Base-T Adapter**
ACC 0699 — $31.95

FriendlyNet Thin Adapter
DAD 1396 — $39.95

FriendlyNet Thick Adapter
DAD 1041 — $69.95

10 Base-T PCI Adapter $74.95

DaynaPORT Ethernet Cards

DaynaPORT cards combine high performance, a low price and a lifetime warranty – for the hottest buy on Macintosh Ethernet adapters! NuBus, Si, SE30 and SE cards are also available – call for details. Comm-Slot Cards are designed to be installed in the communications slot featured on specific models of the LC, Quadra and Performa. (Using the Comm-Slot for the network adapter frees up the PDS for other expansion cards.)

ETHERNET FOR LC FAMILY

DaynaPORT E/LC-T (10Base-T)
NET 0110 ..... $89.95

DaynaPORT E/LC (Thin)
NET 0095 ..... $109.95

DaynaPORT E/LC-M (10Base-T/Thin)
NET 0367 ..... $154.95

ETHERNET FOR COMM-SLOT

DaynaPORT E/CS-T (10Base-T)
DEC 1520 ..... $74.95

DaynaPORT E/CS (Thin)
DEC 1521 ..... $79.95

DaynaPORT E/CS-T (10 B-T) 5-pack
DMA 1153 ..... $319.95

NuBus

DaynaPORT E/II (10 Base-T)
NET 0108 ..... $109.95

DaynaPORT E/II (10 Base-2)
NET 0077 ..... $115.95

DaynaPORT E/Si30 10BT
NET 0369 ..... $149.95

DaynaPORT PCI (10BT)
DEC 2572 ..... $74.95

DaynaPORT PCI (10BT/10B2)
DET 1482 ..... $84.95

FAST ETHERNET

DaynaPORT 10/100 PCI Adapter
DEC 2519 ..... $149.95

DaynaPORT Fast Ethernet NuBus
DEC 1713 ..... $319.95

DaynaPORT EasyNet Transceivers

Transceivers from $31.95

DaynaPORT EasyNet Transceivers provide an easy, cost-effective solution to connecting any Mac or peripheral with an Ethernet port to 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet networks. DaynaPORT Easynet Transceivers are the ideal choice for a PowerMac, Quadra, LaserWriter or other Apple device that uses the Mini-Ethernet port. Backed by Dayna's lifetime warranty and free technical support, you can order and use your EasyNet Transceivers with complete confidence.
Manufacturer: Dayna

EasyNet Transceiver (10Base-T)
NET 0518 ..... $31.95

EasyNet 10Base-T (2-Pack)
DET 1480 ..... $59.95

EasyNet 10Base-T (5-Pack)
DET 1165 ..... $149.95

EasyNet Transceiver (Thin)
NET 0517 ..... $39.95

EasyNet Thin (2-Pack)
DET 1481 ..... $69.95

EasyNet Thin (5-Pack)
DET 1164 ..... $179.95

Dayna

Dayna Mini EtherPrint

Dayna Mini EtherPrint supports two LocalTalk devices and is the smallest LocalTalk to Ethernet bridge available for Macintosh Ethernet Networking. Mini EtherPrint works with all popular printers that are equipped with a LocalTalk interface. Mini-EtherPrint Plus connects up to 8 devices. Lifetime Warranty.

Mini EtherPrint T (10Base-T)
DEP 1082 ..... $239

Mini EtherPrint (10Base-T, BNC)
DEP 1080 ..... $279

Mini EtherPrint T Plus (10Base-T)
DEP 1083 ..... $289

Mini EtherPrint Plus (10Base-T, BNC)
DEP 1081 ..... $299

Blue Streak 10/100 Fast Etherprint
DEB 1389 ..... $399

DaynaPORT Pocket SCSI/Link

NET 0519 (10Base-T) $249

SCSI/Link-M:
NET 0520 (10BT/10B2) $299

5-Port Hub Only $74.95

DaynaSTAR MiniHubs

For easy and affordable expansion of your 10Base-T twisted pair network, the DaynaSTAR MiniHub-5 and MiniHub-8 are quick and reliable solutions. Small and lightweight, these hubs have five or eight RJ45 ports, and both include an extra cross-over RJ45 port that can be used for hub-to-hub connections without a special cross-over cable or connector. The MiniHub-8 can also be connected to a thin Ethernet backbone through its BNC connector, while the 16-port hub has an additional AUI port and is rack-mountable.
Manufacturer: Dayna

Dayna

DaynaSTAR MiniHub-5
DEH 1308 ..... $74.95

DaynaSTAR MiniHub-8
DEH 1309 ..... $99.95

DaynaSTAR Hub-16
DEH 1548 ..... $239.95

DaynaSTAR Hub-24
NET 0359 ..... $979.95

DaynaSTAR 100B-TX 8 Port Hub
DEH 2283 ..... $649

DaynaSTAR 100Base-T 12 Port Hub
DEH 1494 ..... $1199

10Base-T PC Card at a New Low Price! $109.95

Dayna

For the PowerBook 5300, 190 & Duo 2300!

CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter

Dayna's CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter provides quick and easy 10Mbps Ethernet connection to any PowerBook with a built-in PC Card slot.

Features:

- Supports 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet.
- Installs all files necessary to connect a Mac to an Ethernet network.
- Backed by Dayna's 5-year warranty and 24-hour replacement policy.

Manufacturer: Dayna

PC Card 10Base-T
DEC 2517 ..... $109.95

PC Card 10Base-T/Thin
DEC 1718 ..... $139.95

CommuniCard Plus Ethernet/Modem

- Simultaneous Ethernet and modem connection
- Combines Dayna's high performance Ethernet card with a reliable 33.6 modem

CommuniCard Plus
DMD 2326 ..... $339.95

CommuniCard Data/Fax Modem

- Fast 33.3Kbps modem communications for your PowerBook
- Includes everything you need for mobile modem connectivity

DMD 2325 ..... $179.95

Requires: Any Macintosh with built-in PC Card slot; Apple's Card and socket services version 2.0; System 7.5 or later.

Hi, I'm Barbara at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
http://www.warehouse.com

$3! Express Overnight Delivery
(up to 3 lbs.)

LANWAREHOUSE
Network Hardware

ASANTÉ

Asanté MacCon-i Ethernet Cards

MacCon-i™ Ethernet cards for NuBus and LC Macintosh systems are designed with Asanté's custom ASIC chip and based on the MacCon™ Ethernet card's proven CHAMP™ technology, making them among the fastest available.

MacCon-i Cards

MacCon-i LC 10T
DMA1135 ..... $82.95

MacCon-i LC Thin/10T
DMA1137 ..... $129.95

MacCon-i NuBus Thick/10T
DMA1133 ..... $99.95

Macintosh IIsi & SE 30 Thick/10Base-T, 64K (MacCon + 30IET)
DMA1054 ..... $149.95

Comm-Slot

Comm-Slot 10BaseT
DEC1809 ..... $74.95

Comm-Slot 10Base2
DEC1808 ..... $79.95

FriendlyNet Ethernet Hubs

The FriendlyNet Ethernet Hubs are easy-to-use 5-port and 8-port Ethernet hubs for connecting PC's, Macintoshes, and printers. Ideal for creating small networks or extensions to existing networks.

DEH2384: FriendlyNet 5-port 10BT Hub $54.95

DEH2383: FriendlyNet 8 port 10BT Hub $59.95

10Base-T Hub/ 8 (8UTP, 1BNC, 1AUI)
DEH 1310 ..... $109.95

10Base-T Hub/12 (12UTP, 1BNC, 1AUI)
DEH 1311 ..... $229.95

10Base-T Hub/24 (24UTP, 1AUI)
DEH 1312 ..... $359.95

5-Port Mini Hub AAUI
DET 1080 ..... $139.95

10Base-2 6-Port (6 BNC/1AUI)
DEH 1313 ..... $299.95

Plug-and-Play Fast Ethernet Hubs

100Base-TX 6-Port
DEH 1607 ..... $679

100Base-TX 12-Port
DEH 1608 ..... $1229

AsanteFast 100 TX 12-Port Stackable Hub
DEH 1605 ..... $1299

1016 Hub 16 Port-Hub
DEH 1606 ..... $699

AsantéFAST 10/100 Adapter

AsantéFAST 10/100 Nubus adapter gives you all-in-one compatibility to 10Base-T and 100Base-TX Ethernet networks. The AsantéFAST10/100 adapter uses NWay auto-negotiation which allows the cord to automatically configure the operating speed of 10 or 100 Mbps.

DEC 1806 Nubus $279.95

AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI Adapter DEC 1693 (Mac/PC) $199.95

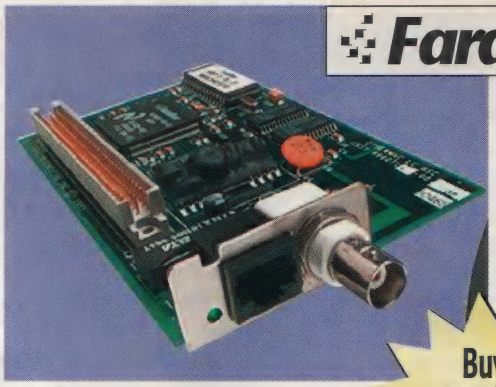
NetDoubler

NetDoubler is an affordable network acceleration utility that increases the performance of your Macintosh-based Ethernet networks. It accelerates file transfers between Macintosh computers up to nine times their original speed.

DCS 2814 ..... $59.95

Net Doubler 5-pack
DCS 2815 ..... $249.95

Farallon®



Buy 5 PCI Cards Get 1 FREE*

EtherMac Cards

EtherMac cards offer maximum performance at a price that lets you put every Mac on Ethernet. Farallon's new PCI card delivers high-performance Ethernet to your StarMax and PCI-bus Macs, too. If your machine has an open Comm Slot, the EtherMac Comm Slot cards let you use your Mac's PDS slot for other expansion cards. MacWAREHOUSE offers a complete suite of Farallon Ethernet cards for Mac – if you don't see what you need here, give us a call!

Manufacturer: Farallon

For LC: LC-10Base-T
NET 0219 ..... $84.95

LC-C 10Base-T/Thin
NET 0220 ..... $129.95

For NuBus: II-10-T 10Base-T/Thick
NET 0210 ..... $104.95

For PCI: 10Base-T
DEC 2382 ..... $79.95

***Buy 5-pack PCI Adapter get 1 FREE**
DBN 0419 ..... $399.95

EtherMac LC Comm Slot 10Base-T
DEC 2001 ..... $74.95

EtherMac LC Comm Slot Thin
DEC 2004 ..... $79.95

EtherMac Transceivers

Macs with built-in Ethernet require AAUI transceivers to connect to your 10Base-T or Thin networks. Farallon's EtherMac transceivers combine great prices, a lifetime warranty, and status LEDs to make them the best choice for connecting any AAUI port-equipped Mac to Ethernet.

EtherMac AAUI-10Base-T
DET 1210 ..... $31.95

EtherMac AAUI-10Base-T 10pk
DET 1458 ..... $299.90

EtherMac AAUI to Thin
DET 1220 ..... $39.95

EtherMac/ EtherWave Adapters

Farallon's family of LocalTalk adapters gives you all the options you need to connect your printers, PowerBooks and Macs to Ethernet. **EtherMac Adapters** offer both an RJ-45 connector for 10Base-T and a BNC connector for Thinnet. They automatically sense the correct media connection. **EtherWave™ Adapters** are daisy-chainable 10Base-T products that combine the flexibility of PhoneNET with Ethernet performance. **MultiPrinter Devices** connect up to 8 LocalTalk devices to an Ethernet network.

EtherMac PB Adapter
DMA 1156 ..... $199.95

EtherMac Printer Adapter 10Base-T/Thin
DMA 1157 ..... $239.95

EtherMac MultiPrinter Adapter 10Base-T/Thin
DMA 1158 ..... $289.95

EtherWave PB Adapter
DET 1177 ..... $239.95

EtherWave Printer Adapter
NET 0416 ..... $299.95

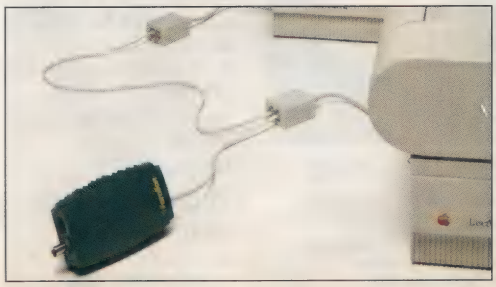
EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter
DET 1146 ..... $329.95

Fast Ethernet

Fast Ether 10/100 PCI Card
DEC 1652 ..... $139.95

Fast Ether 10/100 Nubus Card
DEC 1701 ..... $235.95

Fast Starlet 8 port 100TX hub Card
DEH 1559 ..... $999



A hot family of affordable 10Base-T hubs!

Ether10-T Starlet™

Farallon's Ether10-T Starlets are easy to use, affordable hubs for building small networks or expanding an existing network. Available with 4, 8 or 16 RJ45 ports, you can expand your network by using the additional BNC port on all models or the AUI port on the 8- and 16-port models. And network management is easy with "at-a-glance" diagnostic LEDs. Lifetime warranty.

Stackable Starlet 12-port hubs are ideal for networks in offices, workgroups, classrooms, and labs. Each module provides 12 RJ-45 ports plus an auto-selecting BNC/AUI port for connecting to a variety of network backbones. Other features include plug-and-play installation, rack-mountable design, and 5-year warranty.

DEH1182: Ether10-T Starlet/4 ..... $79.95
DEH1037: Ether10-T Starlet/8 ..... $99.95
DEH2040: Ether10-T Streamline Starlet/16 ..... $239.95
DEH2493: Stackable Starlet 12-port hub $499.95

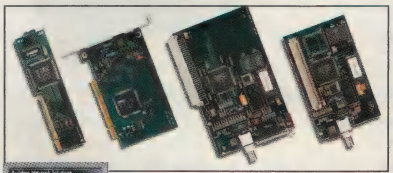
Farallon®

ASANTÉ™

FriendlyNet PC Card

Asanté's FriendlyNet PC Card provides a 10Mbps Ethernet connection for any MAC PowerBook with built-in PC Card slots. The FriendlyNet PC Card is available in two versions, including one version with a single 10Base-T port and another version with two ports for 10Base-T and 10Base-2 connections. The PC Card comes with a lifetime warranty and free technical support.

DEC1810:
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet (MAC) $129.95



sonic

Lifetime Warranty

Ethernet Cards

Sonic's full line of Ethernet Hardware for Mac OS computers comes with a Lifetime Warranty and unlimited technical support. Free copy of LocalBridge, LocalTalk to Ethernet Bridging software, included.

Cards for PCI slot Macs
10Base-T Ether PCI TwP
DEC 2348 ..... $84.95

Cards for LC PDS slot Macs
10Base-T Ether LC TwP
DEC 1082 ..... $79.95

Cards for CommSlot Macs
10Base-T Ether CS TwP
DEC 1759 ..... $74.95

Cards for Type II CommSlot Macs
10Base-T Ether CS II TwP
DEC 2588 ..... $85.95

Cards for NuBus slot Macs
NuBus Thick + 10Base-T Ether MacII TwP
DEC 1122 ..... $79.95

PC Cards for PowerBooks (PCMCIA)
ConnectCard TwP (10Base-T)
DEC 1875 ..... $99*
ConnectCard A1 (10Base-T+10Base-2)
DEC 2353 ..... $159

* While promotional supplies last.

Fast Ethernet Cards

All Sonic Fast Ethernet cards come with RunShare Network Acceleration software, a $199 value Free!

EtherFE 10/100 PCI
DEC 1883 ..... $189

EtherFE 10/100 NuBus
DEC 1882 ..... $279

Ethernet to Fast Ethernet Bridge
FastBridge 10/100
DEB 1413 ..... $569

Fast Bridge 100/100
DEB 1591 ..... $589

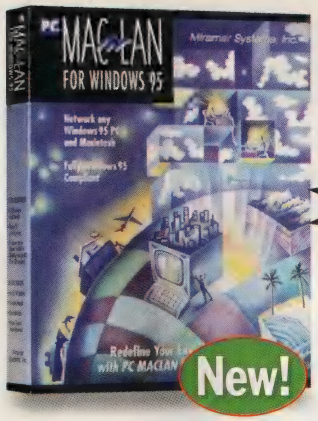
microPrint LocalTalk to Ethernet Hardware Bridge

The new microPrint has improved performance and is Open Transport compatible.

microPrint/2
supports 2 LocalTalk devices.
DMA 1145 ..... $229

microPrint/12
supports 12 LocalTalk devices.
DMA 1146 ..... $299

microBridge TCP/IP
supports 12 LocalTalk & IP Services.
DMA 1147 ..... $399



Easily share files, printers and more between MACs and PCs!

PC MACLAN for Windows 95

PC MACLAN helps you get the most out of all your equipment by providing full peer-to-peer sharing between your Macs and Windows 95 PCs.

The software is installed in the PC – none is needed for the Mac. PC Windows 95 users can log in to any Macintosh, AppleShare or AFP file server via network neighborhood to share files, hard drives, CD-ROM drives and floppy drives. Mac users can access Windows 95 files and drives through the standard Macintosh Chooser interface. Access can be controlled from each Mac and PC on a user–defined basis.

Plus, PC MACLAN can save you money on printers and output devices! All PostScript printers available to your PCs or Macs can be shared equally between both Mac and Windows users. It's also the ideal compliment to any existing network and can be run concurrently with any other PC– based LAN.

Requires: 8MB RAM; IBM compatible 386 or higher; Windows 95 operating system; PC adapter card. No software for the Mac is required.

PC MACLAN f/Win 95 v6.0
Publisher: Miramar
DCS 2590 ..... $169.95

PC MACLAN f/Win 3.1 & Win 95 v6.0 10-User
DCS 2591 ..... $1099.95

Personal MACLAN Connect 5.5 For Windows 3.x

Easy to use, cost effective solution for sharing PostScript printers, CD-ROM Drives, and more, between Windows 3.X & Mac OS.

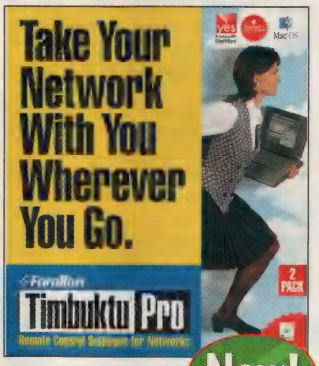
DCS 2396 ..... $119.95

Miramar Systems, Inc.
Intelligent networking between PCs and Macs

LANWAREHOUSE™
Network Software

Fully Windows 95 compliant!

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist



Supports direct modem-to-modem communications!

Farallon®

Timbuktu Pro

Timbuktu Pro is Farallon's award-winning remote control software. It provides an "all-in-one" solution for any Macintosh to connect, communicate and collaborate with any other Macintosh, regardless of location. You'll get simple connections whether it is modem-to-modem, an ARA dial-up, over the Internet, LAN or WAN.

Timbuktu Pro gives individuals, workgroups, remote workers, and help desk administrators total access to any other Macintosh. Help desk staff can easily access users for troubleshooting, diagnosis, and support. And, you can use Timbuktu Pro to collaborate with other Timbuktu users anywhere in the world over the Internet.

Other new features include interactive chat to allow you to communicate in real-time with multiple users and "notify when active." Timbuktu is Power PC native for blazing performance and also includes FlashNotes, Drag & Drop file transfer and integrated ARA client. It runs over AppleTalk, MacIPX and TCP/IP.

Requires: Mac LC or higher; 5MB RAM; System 7 or later; AppleTalk, TCP/IP (MacTCP required) and/or Novell/IPX (Max IPX included). One license per computer.

Publisher: Farallon

Timbuktu Pro Mac 3.0
DCS 2928 ..... $139.95

Timbuktu Pro Mac 3.0 2-pack
DCS 2933 ..... $189.95

Timbuktu Pro Mac 3.0 10-pack
DCS 2934 ..... $679.95

Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 3.0 upgrade
DCS 2929: $49.95

Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 3.0 2-pack upgrade
DCS 2930 ..... $99.95

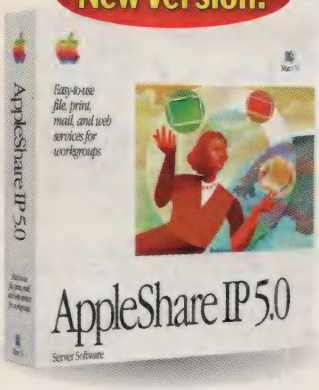
Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 3.0 10-pack upgrade
DCS 2931 ..... $350.95

Hi, I'm Charles at
MacWAREHOUSE™

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
http://www.warehouse.com

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3lbs.)

LANWAREHOUSE Network Software



Easy-to-use file, print, mail, and Web services for workgroups!

AppleShare IP 5.0

AppleShare IP 5.0 enhances productivity with an integrated suite of network services. Administrators can quickly set up traditional file sharing, FTP, print, mail, and Web servers for Macintosh and Windows users in schools, universities, small businesses, and enterprise workgroups.

Open, extensible architecture!

Because AppleShare IP 5.0 software supports traditional file sharing (AFP), Internet mail, FTP, and Web protocols, your servers can be accessed by any authorized user, whether they're using Mac™ OS, Windows, UNIX, or other systems. All they need are standard Internet applications and a connection to the Internet or your Intranet. In-house and commercial developers can enhance the servers to add capabilities or customize them for specific applications using OpenDoc.

High performance and efficiency!

AppleShare IP 5.0 software is a PowerPC native application, so your servers take maximum advantage of Power Macintosh performance. Features such as printer load balancing and intelligent e-mail distribution help your AppleShare IP servers perform quickly and efficiently.

Easy, secure administration!

Set up basic services in minutes, then use the administrative application to configure additional capabilities as needed. Because all the servers are integrated, you only need to enter user and group lists once. You can also use the same list for multiple functions within a server, such as when assigning access privileges and group e-mail addresses.

Compatibility with pervious versions of AppleShare software ensures that existing Mac OS and Windows clients can access AppleShare IP 5.0 file services. Integrate all of your network services today – order AppleShare IP 5.0!

Requires: PowerPC processor; 32MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; Network connection.

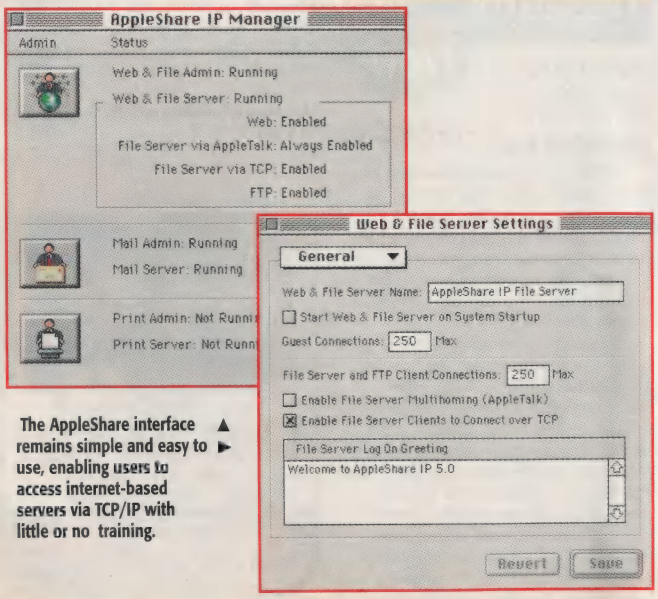
COM 0764 — *Publisher:* Claris **$829.95**

50 Client License
COM 0762 ..... **$1559.95**

Unlimited (3.5")
COM 0760 ..... **$2029**

AppleShare IP 5.0

- Includes traditional file sharing, print, FTP, mail, and Web services with integrated administration
- Configure basic services in minutes
- Traditional file sharing over both AppleTalk and TCP/IP
- Supports all common FTP commands and anonymous FTP
- Supports both SMTP and POP3 mail protocols
- Intelligent e-mail handling reduces disk storage space and network bandwidth usage
- Offers CGI support to extend the capabilities of the Web server
- Load balance print jobs across multiple printers
- Takes full advantage of PowerPC systems
- Compatible with previous versions of AppleShare
- Can be accessed by Mac OS, Windows, UNIX, and other authorized users.



The AppleShare interface ▲ remains simple and easy to ► use, enabling users to access internet-based servers via TCP/IP with little or no training.

PCTalk MACLAN Kit

Connect your PCs and Macs together in seconds for bi-directional file and printer sharing. Just snap a PC talk adapter onto your PC's parallel port for an instant connection to AppleTalk. Miramar PC MACLAN software is included so PC and Mac users can easily share files and printers in both directions. Everything you need for the PC is in this one kit; nothing else is needed for the Macs. Includes: • PCTalk parallel port LocalTalk adapter. •PC MACLAN software for Windows & Windows 95

Manufacturer: Apexx

PCTalk MACLAN Kit
DCS 2546 ..... **$299.95**

PCTalk Network Adapter (requires software)
DCS 2547 ..... **$169.95**

EtherChain MACLAN Kit (For EtherTalk Networks)
DCS 2548 ..... **$389.95**

LANWAREHOUSE Modems

New!

Netopia ISDN Internet Router

Netopia features Multilink PPP which offers up to 128K of throughput and Stacker® LZS™ 4:1 compression which boosts ISDN Internet access up to 512K. It also features automated TCP/IP addressing with DHCP and Internet software such as Netscape Navigator™. Netopia includes SNMP and security with PAP, CHAP, and firewall filtering. With SmartIP, you can use assigned IP and network addresses to map LAN IP addresses to a single IP address. Netopia also includes 2 analog ports with advanced calling features and SmartStart, a Web–based interface for configuring router.

Netopia w/Apple Talk/POTS 12-user
DEB 1515 ..... **$1099**

Netopia w/POTS 12-user
DEB 1516 ..... **$899**

Netopia w/IP Routing 12-user
DEB 1140 ..... **$749**

Netopia w/IP Routing Unlimited Users
DEB 1141 ..... **$879**

Netopia w/IP & AppleTalk Unlimited Users
DEB 1142 ..... **$1149**

Netopia up & Running Guaranteed
DEB 1139 ..... **$499**

Farallon

Netopia ISDN Modem

The Netopia ISDN Modem is the only complete solution for individual high-speed Internet connectivity. Industry standard LZS STAC compression gives you a maximum serial port speed of up to 230.4Kbps and the extraordinary ISDN Assistant configures your modem in minutes. Other bundled Internet software includes MS Internet Explorer and a twin pack of Timbuktu Pro for Mac/Windows. The Netopia modem also includes a built–in NT–1 and 2 phone/fax ports (POTS) to allow you to combine your analog devices with ISDN technology.

Manufacturer: Farallon

DMD 2234 ..... **$359**

Access your LAN remotely from anywhere in the world!

QuickStream Pro Remote Access Server

The new QuickStream Pro offers the same great features that made Sonic's QuickStream/3 so popular, and now adds IPX support and Web browser based server management!

QuickStream Pro is a three port PPP remote access server which supports AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and IPX. QuickStream Pro is ideal for allowing Mac, PC and UNIX clients to dial-in to get Ethernet–based office resources such as file servers, printers, on-line databases, e-mail and Internet access. Modems not included.

- Supports AppleTalk, TCP/IP, IPX
- Web Browser management
- Three 115.2Kbps dial-in ports
- Supports dial-out on Macs
- Supports PPP Mac/PC/UNIX clients
- Includes unlimited Mac PPP clients
- 10Base-T and Thin Coax Ethernet LAN connections

QuickStream PRO
DMA 1363 ..... **$819**

QuickStream/3
DMA 1155 ..... **$669**

The fastest speed ever!

SupraExpress 56e Faxmodem

Now you can download Web pages, multimedia, and large graphics in a fraction of the time it takes with 33.6 modems! The SupraExpress 56e is also video-phone ready (V.80). Fully backwards compatible – supports ITU standards for slower modems so you'll never have a problem connecting. Includes Diamond's convenient FAXcilitate™ fax software.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later.

DMD 2496 *Manufacturer:* Supra **$179.95**

Supra Express 56K with Speakerphone
DMD 2491 ..... $189.95

33.6Kbps As low as $129.95

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

SupraExpress™ 33.6

SupraExpress Faxmodem features fax speeds up to 14.4Kbps and hardware-based compression for throughput up to 115.2Kbps. The easy connection to the ADB port eliminates the cumbersome power supply. Plus, you get FAXcilitate software which adds a fax menu to every application. Five-year warranty.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later.

DMD 2073 *Manufacturer:* Supra **$129.95**

SupraExpress 33.6 Speakerphone Modem with ASVD
DMD 2376 ..... $139.95

SupraFAXmodem 33.6

Offers a wide array of advanced features:

- 115.2Kbps maximum throughput
- FlashROM for easy upgrades
- Silent Answer allows you to receive and route fax and voice calls on a single phone line
- Caller ID
- Video-phone ready (v.80)
- Alpha-numeric display—shows modem activity

DMD 2089 ..... **$199.95**

SupraSonic 33.6v+ 33.6
DMD 1782 ..... $259.95

▲ TurboMac 33.6 PC Card

The FastMac V.34 33.6 Internet Access Kit

- 33.6Kbps data and 14.4Kbps send/receive Group 3 Fax
- V.42/MNP2-4 error control
- V.42 bis/MNP5 data compression for maximum throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- Programmable speaker volume control; auto-dial and auto-answer; tone or pulse dialing with Hayes compatibility
- Mac Com Center II Software
- EarthLink Total Internet Access
- America Online

BND 1788 ..... **$79.95***

EarthLink Total Internet Access shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.
*Price after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. See coupon in box. Offer good while supplies last.

The FastMac Voice 33.6 Internet Access Kit

- Full duplex speakerphone and voice
- 33.6Kbps data and 14.4Kbps Fax
- Maximum throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- Mac Com Center II Software
- EarthLink Total Internet Access
- America Online

BND 1615 ..... **$99.95****

**Price after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $119.95. See coupon in box. Offer good while supplies last.

TurboMac 33.6 PC Card

- 33.6Kbps data transmission
- Maximum throughput up to 115.2Kbps.
- Compatible with most cellular phones†
- Hot swappable
- EarthLink Total Internet Access
- America Online

BND 1555 ..... **$159.95**

†Cellular phone cable required.

TurboMAC 33.6 Ethernet + Modem PC Card
DMD 2385 ..... $299.95

ACCURA 56K Fax Modem

Get the data you want at a lightning-fast speed of 56Kbps! The ACCURA 56K Fax Modem features caller I.D. capabilities, distinctive ring support, and K56flex technology for unsurpassed speed and compatibility. You'll be up and running in no time with free software and money-saving offers on CD-ROM. When you want speed and reliability, order the ACCURA 56K Fax Modem!

DMD 2497 *Suggested Retail:* ~~$209~~ **$169.95**

LANWAREHOUSE Modems

Hayes®

ACCURA 33.6 + Fax

Communicates with virtually any modem at speeds from 300bps to 33.6Kbps. V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression. Includes FREE Smartcom for the Mac data communication software, Smartcom FAX for the Mac Fax software and cables.

DMD 2160 ..... **$115.95***
* Limited time offer - While supplies last!

The first modem designed specifically for business users!

Hayes OPTIMA 33.6 Business Modem

- Transfers up to 1MB per minute with 8 to 1 compression (23Kbps)
- Powerful solution for remote access and large file transfers, such as multimedia
- Remote configuration
- Fail safe FlashROM upgradability
- Call back security
- Allows fax, data and voice management over a single phone line
- Voice message management
- Includes all fax, voice and data software

DMD 2217 *Manufacturer:* Hayes **$249.95**

33.6 PC CARD only $149.95!

MacClass 33.6 MiniTower Fax/Modem

The MC33.6 MT II modem has a small, space-saving design that allows it to be used either vertically or horizontally. With 115,200 bps throughput, this little modem is a big saver on transmission costs. Comes complete with Mac Com Center data/fax software, cables, technical support, and a lifetime limited warranty. 33.6Kbps data and 14.4Kbps send/receive fax.

MacClass 33.6 MT II V.34
DMD 2153 ..... $115.95

MacClass 33.6-EZ PC Card

The credit-card-sized MacClass 33.6 PCMCIA fax/modem provides the ultimate in high-speed portability with up to 33.6Kbps data transmission and 14.400 bps send/receive fax. It's compatible with the Macintosh PowerBook PCMCIA Expansion Module. It also comes with Mac Com Center data/fax software.

- Flash memory allows for easy upgrades
- Auto-idle mode conserves battery power

DMD 2152 ..... **$149.95**

Hi, I'm Doris at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
http://www.warehouse.com

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

LANWAREHOUSE Modems

Sportster 56K Only $217.99

US Robotics X2 56Kbps modem TECHNOLOGY

Faxmodem with download speeds up to 56Kbps!

Sportster 56K Faxmodem

Are you tired of waiting for Web pages to download? Does your live Internet video look more like a flip book? Does your live audio sound like an AM radio? Then the Sportster 56K Faxmodem is for you!

The Sportster 56K Faxmodem is the fastest way to get information from the Internet! You'll get almost twice the speed of your 28.8 modem with the new and exciting x2 56K technology! With the Sportster 56K, you can download information from x2-capable service providers (America Online, IBM, Dell, and over 100 other Internet and Online Service Providers) at speeds up to 56Kbps† while uploading information (such as Web addresses) at speeds up to 33.6Kbps! Plus, the Sportster 56K Faxmodem includes Flash ROM capabilities so you can upgrade to new features and performance enhancements when they become available.

DMD 2367
Manufacturer: U.S. Robotics **$217.99**

† The Sportster 56K Faxmodem is capable of 56Kbps download speeds; however, current regulations limit download speeds to 53Kbps.

Sportster 33.6 Only $119.95*

Sportster Voice 33.6

This 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 fax/modem with a speakerphone and personal voice mail offers delayed and group sending capabilities, background send and receive, drag & drop faxing and more! Includes: RapidCom fax software, Internet Connection Kit with Connections™ CD-ROM**, and Discover the World Wide Web With Your Sportster guidebook.

- Full-duplex speakerphone lets you talk and listen to the person on the other line without interruption.
- Remote message retrieval lets you call in from any touchtone phone to hear your message.
- Personal database helps you manage phone, fax and e-mail contacts.
- Requires optional external speaker.

BND 1809 ..... **$119.95***

* Price after manufacturer's $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $159.95. Offer expires 8/2/97.

Sportster 33.6 Fax/Modem

The Sportster 33.6 features:

- 28.8Kbps V.34 and 33.6Kbps data/fax speeds
- Up to 115.2Kbps throughput
- Built-in speaker with volume control
- RapidCom easy-to-use fax and data communications software
- Phone book for storing often-called numbers
- *FREE Connections™ CD-ROM.*
- User's manual and Quick Reference Guide
- Five-year manufacturer's warranty

BND 1810 ..... **$119.95***

Sportster® 33.6 PC Card for PowerBooks

DMD 1641 ..... **$189.95**

** CD-ROM includes: FREE offers from online services and Internet access providers; voice messaging, paging, anti-virus and Internet phone software; personal finance, news retrieval and travel software; and information about other exciting new products.

US Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

NEW 33.6 PC Card Modem for Mac!

Megahertz

Hassle-free, 33.6Kbps modem!

Megahertz® 33.6Kbps PC Card Ethernet•Modem for Macintosh

Get fast, reliable connections every time with the new PC card Ethernet-Modem from US Robotics! It combines a 10Base-T Ethernet Adapter, a 33.6Kbps cellular modem, and an XJACK connector on one PC card for powerful modem and LAN connections. You also get such great features as Digital Line Guard, direct-connect cellular and auto cable sensors, and the easy-to-use Fax Action Software.

DMD 2417
Manufacturer: Megahertz **$279.95**

CruiseCard™ 28.8 PC Card Modem

The 28.8Kbps cellular-capable CruiseCard PC card modem for Apple PowerBooks features the built-in XJACK® connector that connects your PowerBook to a standard phone cord. It also includes data and fax software for Apple computers, as well as free trial memberships to on-line services.

DMD 1770 ..... **$229.95**

Features:

- 33.6Kbps modem
- Built-in XJACK connector saves cable-carrying hassles
- Direct-Connect Cellular allows you to connect directly to select leading cellular phones
- Digital Line Guard protects modem from high-voltage digital/PBX lines
- Advanced Cellular Protocols enhance throughput and error correction
- Cable Sensor auto configures modem when switching between standard and cellular connections
- Full-featured, easy-to-use FaxAction software

New!

Now 56K!

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

TelePort 56Kbps Fax/Modem

- 56Kbps capable†
- Set-up Helper software
- Address Book
- Award-winning GlobalFax software
- Free ISP software
- Five-year manufacturer's warranty
- Your choice of x2 and K56flex software
- Teleport 56Kbps fax/modem with x2 technology

Teleport 56Kbps Fax/Modem with x2 Technology
DMD 2619 ..... **$209.95**

TelePort 56Kbps Fax/Modem with K56flex Technology
DMD 2620 ..... **$209.95**

†56Kbps capable. Current FCC regulations limit the speed to 53Kbps.

TelePort Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem

- TelePort 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem
- NETCOMplete Internet Access
- Netscape Navigator Web Browser
- On-screen status from any application
- Award-winning GlobalFax Software

BND 2036 ..... **$99.95****

** Price after manufacturer's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $149.95. Offer good while supplies last.

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card

As low as $185.95

- 28.8 fax/modem
- 10 Base-T Ethernet
- 15 Kbps
- 5-year warranty

SP 2790 ..... **$289.95***

PowerPort Platinum PC Card

- 28.8 (V.34) cellular -capable

SP 2789 ..... **$185.95***

* With purchase of PowerBook 1400 catalog numbers: CPU 0568, CPU 0523, CPU 0522. PC Card must appear on same invoice. Offer good 5/2/97-7/31/97.

Only $99.95** after rebate

SAVE BIG $$$$

While Supplies Last!

All sales final.

KENSINGTON Carrying Cases

Save Big!

DELUXE POWERBOOK BACKPACK ACC 1888 *(Blue)* **$49.95**

A Few Good Men Video

Starring Tom Cruise, Jack Nicholson, and Demi Moore

Item # AAA 0096

ONLY $9.95

LEARNING IS FUN WITH TURBO MATH FACTS!

Use your Macintosh to help your child develop all the learning skills he or she will need to succeed—with these innovative teaching tools from Nordic, a leading educational software publisher.

	WAS	NOW
MacKids Turbo Math Facts 2.0-Color Version (Disk) EDU0051	~~$24.95~~	$16.95 ea.
ath Pack, Mac/MPC (D-ROM) EDU1210	~~$24.95~~	$16.95 ea.
acKids Word Search Deluxe Mac (Disk) EDU0276	~~$19.95~~	$16.95 ea.
nguage Explorer or Mac (Disk) EDU0490	~~$24.95~~	$16.95 ea.

BLOWOUT PRICES!

Huge discounts on factory refurbished and clearance Apple Computer products!

Factory Reconditioned

Each factory refurbished Apple product has been reconditioned to meet Apple's original manufacturer's specifications. CPUs may not include original pre-installed software. While supplies last.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RCPU 0055	**Power Mac 9500/120** 16MB/1.0GB/4X CD	$2099
CPU 0113	**Power Mac 9500/132** 16MB/1.0GB/ 4X CD/VID	$1999
CPU 0087BO	**Power Book 5300CS/100** 16MB/750MB (NIMH)	$1799
RINP 0516	**Color Stylewriter 2400** (Ink cartridge not included)	$239

Newton MessagePad 120

Remarkable convenience at an amazingly low price!

Includes:
- built-in Notepad
- to-do list • datebook
- telephone log, and address file
- Pocket Quicken

Complete with 4AA Batteries, Pen, Newton 2.0 Operating System, and Newton Backup Utility and cables!

Now Only $299.95

PDA 0101..... $299.95

Stylewriter 2400

- 720 x 360 dpi B&W
- 360 dpi color
- 5 ppm B&W, .33 ppm color

(REFURBISHED)

COLOR!

RINP 0516 ... $239*

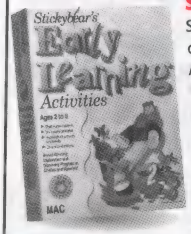
*INK CARTRIDGE NOT INCLUDED

SAVE BIG $$$$

All Sales Final!

While Supplies Last!

STICKYBEAR MAKES LEARNING FUN!



Stickybear's Early Learning Activities
Six engaging activities, each with two levels of play, help children learn basic reading skills in English and Spanish. Ages 2 to 6. From Optimum Resources.
EDU 0435 (Diskette) **$26**

Stickybear's Reading Room EDU 0355 (Diskette) $26

Stickybear's Math Town EDU 0434 (Diskette) $26

First Steps Counting and Thinking Games
EDU 1454 (CD) EDU 1453 (Diskette) $14.95

Stickybear's Bundle (Includes Math Town, Reading Room and Early Learning Activities) EDU 1180 (Diskette) $49.95

Newer Technology

PC CARD FLASH MEMORY — 10MB
ACC 1856 ..... **$399**

PC CARD FLASH MEMORY — 30MB
ACC 1859 ..... **$849**

POWER BOOK
190/5300 1.0 GB Expansion Bay Hard Drive
DRI 1718 ..... **$499**

EDUTAINMENT AND GAMES AT BARGAIN PRICES!

Colorful Adventures: The Missing Bone – CD-ROM
EDU 1435 Comfy ..... was ~~$34.95~~ **$24.95**

Island Casino – Mac CD-Rom
ENT 1011 GT Interactive ..... was ~~$44.95~~ **$34.95**

The Nutcracker Suite – Mac CD-Rom
EDU 1422 Dynawear ..... was ~~$44.95~~ **$34.95**

Locus – Mac CD-Rom
ENT 1012 GT Interactive ..... was ~~$54.95~~ **$44.95**

Comfy Activity Center – Mac CD-Rom
EDU 1436 Comfy ..... was ~~$99.95~~ **$79.95**

Learn the Art of Magic – Mac/MPC CD
ENT 0934 Broderbund ..... was ~~$39.95~~ **$29.95**

Rosie's Lemonade Stand
EDU 0620 Josten's Home Learning was ~~$19.95~~ **$14.95**

Dungeon Master II
ENT 0879 MacPlay ..... was ~~$29.95~~ **$14.95**

Castles II: Siege & Conquest
ENT 0700 MacPlay ..... was ~~$29.95~~ **$19.95**

Frankenstein
ENT 0878 MacPlay ..... was ~~$29.95~~ **$14.95**

The Madness of Roland
ENT 0914 Hyperbole ..... was ~~$39.95~~ **$29.95**

Jigsaw-It
ENT 0821 Dynaware ..... was ~~$39.95~~ **$29.95**

Comic Creator
ENT 0971 Hearst New Media .. was ~~$29.95~~ **$19.95**

Stradiwackius
ZZZ 0719 T/Maker ..... was ~~$12.95~~ **$9.95**

Crossword Wizard Lite
ZZZ 0588 Cogix ..... was ~~$12.95~~ **$9.95**

Kaleidokubes for Mac – CD
ENT 0417 Artworx ..... was ~~$19.95~~ **$9.95**

Animals 2.0 MPC – CD
RBB 0103 Mindscape ..... was ~~$19.95~~ **$14.95**

Four Footed Friends
ZZZ 0721 T/Maker ..... was ~~$39.95~~ **$14.95**

Cosmology of Koyoto
ENT 1010 Dynaware ..... was ~~$59.95~~ **$49.95**

World of Xeen
ENT 0817 New World Computing .was ~~$29.95~~ **$19.95**

Robot City
ENT 1031 WEA ..... was ~~$34.95~~ **$24.9**

Ansel Adams Screen Saver
UTI 0715 WEA ..... was ~~$29.95~~ **$19.9**

Wing Commander III
ENT 0982 Electronic Arts ..... was ~~$39.95~~ **$29.9**

Timelapse
ENT 1376 GTE Entertainment **$49.95**

Skullcracker
ENT 1375 GTE Entertainment **$34.95**

Hexen
ENT 1050 GT **$44.95**

Dust: A Tale of the Wired West
ENT1049 GTE Entertainment **$39.95**

Zoop
ENT 1007 Viacom New Media **$29.95**

Ice & Fire

Danger runs hot and cold in this exciting action game!

Fly your craft over the frozen asteroid IF-1, a desolate planetoid filled with clues to analyze, strategies to plan, and enemies to outwit and destroy. Use your Fire Blaster to vaporize spherids out of existence, or freeze them into submission. Real-time full-motion graphics, an innovative musical score and CD playback at up to 15 frames per second make this a fully realistic game!

Requires: 040 processor or higher; 8MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 7.5; double-speed CD-ROM player.

WAS ~~$39.95~~ **$34.95**
ENT 1016 .....

4 Easy Ways to Order!

1. PHONE:

1-800-255-6227

International Orders:
1-908-370-4779

2. FAX:

1-908-905-9279

International Fax Orders:
1-908-905-1135

3. INTERNET:

http://www.warehouse.com

4. MAIL:

Please use this order form.

Upgrade orders may be faxed directly to: 1-908-363-4834
(Remember to include proof of ownership with your upgrade order.)

Overnight delivery just $3 per order up to 3 pounds For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 4 pound order is $5.00). UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00 midnight (E) (weekdays) ship same day for fast, dependable, overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.) Some areas require an extra day. UPS orders placed for "in-stock" items by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days.

C.O.D. Orders C.O.D. orders are shipped UPS Ground, or UPS Blue Label if you are more than two days delivery from us. C.O.D. charge is $10.00 plus current UPS rates. C.O.D. payments must be cash or certified check.

Payment Methods We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). If you would rather order by mail using check or money order, please use this order form for your convenience. CT, IL, NJ and OH residents add applicable sales tax. Policies, item availability, and prices are subject to change without notice. The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that you are charged. We are not responsible for any typographical errors in this catalog.

Important Note: Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software or peripherals; we are not responsible for any lost data.

1 ORDERED BY

2 PLEASE provide daytime phone number.

( )

(ORDERS WITHOUT PHONE NUMBERS MAY NOT BE PROCESSED)

3 E-MAIL ADDRESS _____

4 BILLING ADDRESS *(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)*

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

5 SHIPPING ADDRESS *(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)*

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

6 METHOD OF PAYMENT

(C.O.D payment must be by cash or certified check.)

❑ CHECK ❑ MONEY ORDER ❑ C.O.D.
❑ VISA ❑ MASTERCARD ❑ DISCOVER/NOVUS ❑ AMEX
❑ CORPORATE PO. # _____

PLEASE INCLUDE TRADE AND BANK REFERENCES IF YOU DO NOT HAVE AN ACCOUNT WITH US.

CREDIT CARD NUMBER

Month Year

EXPIRATION DATE: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

MacWAREHOUSE™ MacWAREHOUSE Consumer Catalog 70

Order by midnight (E)

1-800-255-6227 for Overnight Delivery Only $3.00! (Up to 3 lbs.)

For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof.

7 ITEMS ORDERED

PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE #	PRODUCT NAME	QTY.	COST EA.	TOTAL
❑ CHECK TO RECEIVE YOUR POWER USER'S™ TOOLKIT (POSTAGE & HANDLING ONLY $2.95)			1	$2.95	
8 TOTAL MERCHANDISE					
9 SALES TAX (CT, IL, NJ, and OH add applicable sales tax)					
10 SHIPPING $3.00 up to 3 lbs. For all orders over 3 lbs., overnight shipping is $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 4 lb. order is $5.00).				$3.00 Minimum	
11 C.O.D. SURCHARGE				$10.00	
12 GRAND TOTAL					

Mail form to:
MacWAREHOUSE, 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701-9917

While Supplies Last!

SAVE BIG $$$$

All Sales Final!

Explore the greatest cultures of the world!

Discover the wit and wisdom of the masters, take a closer look at the life and works of famous artists, or voyage through and discover the heritage and wonders of vibrant, ancient civilizations. Requires Mac CD-ROM.

EDU 1441:	Paris - History & Splendor	**$19.95**
EDU 1442:	Magnificent Mediterranean	**$19.95**
EDU 1088:	The Gospels	**$19.95**
EDU 1086:	The Home Botanist	**$19.95**

Business Software at Blowout Prices!

BUS0403 Build Up Your Job Search Foundation $14.95

BUS0500 Power R.N.D. ~~$49.50~~ $39.95

GET ALL FIVE CLIP ART PACKAGES

1,580 GREAT IMAGES

ONLY $69.95 # GRA 0459

Also available separately:

	WAS	NOW
GRA 0390 PicturePak 1	~~$30~~	$24.95

Education and Special Interest

StarDate Calendar & Address Book
Item #BUS 0483 ..... $39.95

Asimov Library of the Universe 2.1-CD
Item #EDU 1372 ..... $29.95

Nautilus CD Backpack Vol. 6
Item #ENT 0863 ..... $39.95

Better Homes & Gardens Craft Book-CD
Item #EDU 1208 ..... $39.95

Parenting-PreNatal to PreSchool-CD
Item #BBD 0188 ..... $9.95

Many items shipped in promotional packaging

QuickCards Lite

BLOWOUT!

ONLY $12.95

Item #ZZZ 0846

Tune in all your favorite radio stations with LaCie's FM Tuner

Listen to your favorite MUSIC stations!

Listen to the GAME!

Get the latest NEWS!

Work while listening to the radio with the LaCie FM Tuner! Plugs right into your ADB port along with your keyboard and mouse using a twin-lead cable (included). The on-screen interface has all the controls you'd expect from a fine FM stereo system. The complete kit includes all required cables, FM antenna, software, and user manual.

LACIE LIMITED

Requires: Any Mac or Mac OS-compatible running Mac™ OS 7.0 or later.

$49.95!

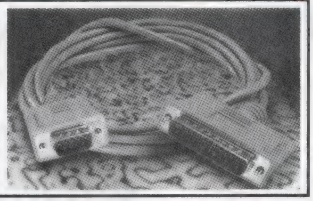
Ask for item # INP 0969 .....

Power User Cable DB9M to DB25M

Mac 128/512/512KE to ImageWriter I

$4.95

ACC 0593 WAS ~~$9.95~~ .....



Super Savings ON GRAPHICS AND DESIGN SOFTWARE!

Item #	Description	Publisher	WAS	NOW
FON 0054	Click Art Personal Graphic	T/Maker	~~35.00~~	$29.95
ZZZ 0103	Clickart EPS Illustrations (Promotional Packaging)	T/Maker	~~82.00~~	$14.95
GRA 0724	MetaFlo Image Synthesis, Plasticity and Morphing	Valis Group	~~389.00~~	$189.00
FON 0055	Click Art Publications	T/Maker	~~29.00~~	$19.95
AAA 0125	Click Art Studio Series Select CD (100 images)	T/Maker	—	$9.95

New! ZOOM

56K as low as $165

CONNECT with Rockwell

Zoom 56Kbps FaxModem

- K56Flex Technology for 56,000 bps data downloads from compatible sites
- Flash memory and reprogrammable DSP for maximum speed and com patibiiltiy
- 33,600 Kbps V.34data
- ZoomGuard™ lightning protection
- Seven-year warranty

DMD 2708 $165
Suggested Retail: ~~$229~~

Zoom ComStar SVD FaxModem

- 33.6 Kbps data/14.4 fax
- Full duplex speaker phone
- AudioSpan™ simultaneous voice data
- Digital answering machine/voice mail

DMD 2366 $115
Suggested Retail: ~~$269~~

Zoom V.34/33.6 Plus FaxModem

- 33.6Kbps data/ 14.4 send/receive fax
- V.32 bis compatibility
- V.42 and MNP automatic error correction
- MNP 10EC™ for cellular communication
- STF and MicroPhone LT software

DMD 2057 $99.95
Manufacturer: Zoom
Suggested Retail: ~~$199~~

Zoom V.34/33.6 PCMCIA FaxModem

- V.34 PCMCIA FaxModem with enhanced 33.6Kbps data transmission
- 14.4Kbps send and receive fax
- For hard-wired cellular phones
- MNP 10EC™ Enhanced Cellular error correction
- PC Card-Guard™ protects against blowout from digital PBX phone systems
- ZoomGuard lightning and surge protection

DMD 2056 $149.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$269~~

33.6 Kbps As low as $149.95

Macintosh PowerPack Qualified

Monitors

New!

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

▲ Diamond Pro 67TXV

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON CRT TECHNOLOGY

MacUser ★★★★ –Sept. 1996

Diamond Pro 67TXV

An ideal choice for corporate environments, the Diamond Pro 67TXV second generation DIAMONDTRON monitor offers a 0.25 mm aperture grille pitch and resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels @ 84Hz. The 17" CRT (16" diagonal viewable image) features high-contrast, optical quality, anti-static, anti-glare faceplate coatings for vibrant and clear images.

MON 0473 $749
Manufacturer: Mitsubishi

Diamond Pro 87TXM

This 17" second generation DIAMONDTRON monitor features a 16" diagonal viewable image area and a 0.25mm aperture grille pitch for all your high-resolution graphics. You'll be able to view your work in resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels @ 66 Hz.

MON 0458 $849

Diamond Pro 91TXM

View sharper, clearer images on the 21" Diamond Pro 91TXM with a 19.7" diagonal viewable image area. This second generation DIAMONDTRON monitor features an amazing 0.28 mm aperture grille pitch and resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 for brighter, detailed images.

MON 0457 $1699

Diamond Scan 20H

20" CRT; 18.6" diagonal viewable image area; 0.28 mm aperture grille pitch; 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution.

MON 0422 $1499

ViewSonic E641 14" Monitor

Get the features of a large screen monitor in a 14-inch monitor (13.1" viewable area)! With its fine 0.28 mm dot pitch and digital controls, the ViewSonic E641 supports a maximum resolution of 832 x 624 pixels for sharp images and vivid colors. The non-glare, anti-static screen treatment greatly reduces reflection while maintaining the resolution quality. It also meets EPA Energy Star and MPR-II requirements. Three-year limited warranty.

BND 1915 $249
Manufacturer: ViewSonic

ViewSonic E655 15" Monitor

This 15" color monitor is packed with advanced features normally found on more expensive models, such as a flat square screen for maximum clarity. The 0.28 mm dot pitch produces crisp, clear images, even at the highest resolutions. You can view images at resolutions ranging from 640 x 480 to 1024 x 768 on the 13.8" diagonal viewable image area. ViewSonic's special screen treatment reduces reflection, glare and static while maintaining high image quality. In addition, the OnView® controls let you easily adjust and customize screen size, position and geometry.

BND 1759 $349

Monitors

New!

ViewSonic GT775

The ViewSonic GT775 offers high performance at a very competitive price! With a 16" viewable image area, this 17" monitor is an excellent choice for business graphics and desktop publishing. Using a SonicTron™ 0.25 mm aperture grille and a super contrast screen, the GT775 displays rich, pure colors with great clarity. It offers a vertically flat screen for minimal glare, a flicker-free resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz, and a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1280. The GT775 also features OnView controls, free Colorific Software, and TCO certification for low radiation.

BND 2035 $799

ViewSonic PT813 21" Monitor

For the ultimate in color graphics, try the ViewSonic PT813! Featuring a Super Contrast screen, a fine 0.28 mm aperture grille pitch, and ARAG screen treatment, you are assured of rich, pure colors and sharp lines. The OnView on-screen menu provides easy display adjustments including ViewMatch to accurately match screen colors to printer output. This 21" monitor (20" viewable image area) delivers resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels @ 85Hz.

MON 0472 $1899

ViewSonic offers an entire family of monitors. Choose the model that's right for your needs

Product	15GS	15GA	17GS	17EA	17GA	PT770	PT775	P815
CRT Size	15"	15"	17"	17"	17"	17"	17"	21"
Viewable	14"	14"	16"	16"	16"	16"	16"	20"
Dot Pitch	0.27mm	0.27mm	0.28mm*	0.28mm	0.27mm*	0.25mm*	0.25mm*	0.25mm*
Maximum Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	1280x1024*	1024x768	1280x1024	1600x1200	1600x1200*	1800x1440
Horizontal Refresh	30-69kHz	30-69kHz	30-69kHz	30-69kHz	30-69kHz	24-82kHz	30-96kHz	30-115kHz
Vertical Refresh	50-160Hz	50-160Hz	50-160Hz	50-120Hz	50-160Hz	50-120Hz	50-160Hz	50-160Hz
Digital Controls	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OnView® Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speakers	N/A	Yes**	N/A	N/A	Yes**	N/A	N/A	N/A
Item #	BND 1914	BND 1153	MON 0162	BND 2034	BND 1151	MON 0152	MON 0411	BND 1761
Price	$399	$449	$649	$679	$699	$799	$999	$1849

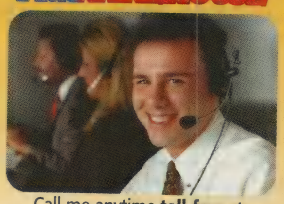
*Aperture Grille Pitch **Bezel Integrated

All ViewSonic Monitors Feature:

- Three-year limited warranty.
- PowerPC compatible.
- EPA Energy Star® and MPR-II certification.
- Mac cable adapter included FREE!

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™

Hi, I'm Jason at MacWAREHOUSE



Call me anytime **toll-free** at

1-800-255-6227

FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

Monitors

OPTIQUEST® New!

Optiquest Monitors

Feature rich yet truly affordable, the new Optiquest Value Line Monitors by ViewSonic® deliver outstanding quality for the home or office. Optiquest monitors offer many advanced features, such as a flat square screen to project images to all corners of the display, and a fine dot pitch which produces brilliant, crisp images. The special screen coating reduces reflection, glare, and static while maintaining high image quality. And if that isn't enough, they include a unique microprocessor-based digital control system for adjusting screen images.

Optiquest V641

- 14" CRT
- 13.2" diagonal viewable area
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 pixel maximum resolution
- On-screen controls

BND 1922 $249
Manufacturer: ViewSonic

Optiquest V655

- 15" CRT
- 13.6" diagonal viewable area
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 pixel maximum resolution
- On-screen controls

BND 1923 $349

Optiquest V773

- 17" CRT
- 15.8" diagonal viewable area
- 0.26 mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 pixel maximum resolution
- OnView® controls

▲ Q53

- Super Contrast screen for increased color depth and brilliance

BND1920 $599

Optiquest V775

- 17" CRT
- 16" diagonal viewable area
- 0.26 mm dot pitch
- 1600 x 1280 pixel maximum resolution
- OnView controls
- ViewMatch® Color Control matches screen colors to color printer output
- Overscan capability allows you to use the entire screen as display area

BND 1763 $699

Optiquest Q53

The Optiquest Q53 is a high-quality 15" monitor from the all new Q series of Optiquest monitors. Featuring a 13.8" diagonal viewable image area, the Q53 provides excellent image clarity with its 0.28 mm dot pitch. It offers a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024.

MON 0477 $299.95

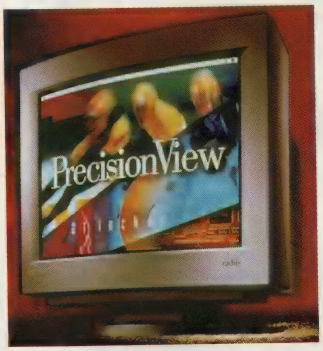
High resolutions and large workspace!

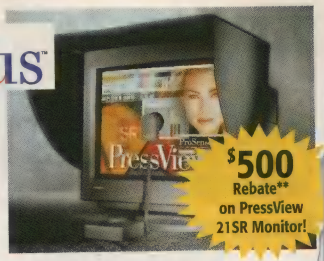
radius

PrecisionView™ 21

Enhance your productivity with PrecisionView 21's large workspace and high resolutions! This 21" professional color display (19.75" viewable image size) gives you sharp image detail and brilliant color accuracy for no-accident, no-hassle color work. Designed around a 21" DiamondTron Tube that offers a dark screen and high color contrast, PrecisionView 21 features a .30 mm aperture grille pitch for ultra-sharp images and resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 dpi. You also get full control of your screen settings with the On-Screen Display. What's more, the PrecisionView 21 includes Radius' exclusive Dynamic Desktop software for Mac™ OS which allows you to switch resolutions and color bit-depth on-the-fly. Compatible with both Mac OS and Windows platforms. One-year warranty.

MON 0122
Manufacturer: Radius
Suggested Retail: ~~$2749~~ $1899*
* While supplies last.





$500 Rebate** on PressView 21SR Monitor!

PressView SR Series

The Radius PressView SR Series is designed for the most demanding color professionals. Each monitor supports multiple resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75 Hz. Users will enjoy accurate color using the single "ColorMatch®" button for viewing and separating CMYK images. The ProSense 1.8 calibration software includes Radius' ColorMatch® 2.0.1 profiles for ColorSync (ICC) compliant applications such as Adobe PageMaker 6.01 and Live Picture 2.5. Also, SR Color Reference Displays are engineered for professional on-screen pre-proofing. The three standard white point settings are easily adjustable for your viewing comfort. Display cabinets and viewing hoods are achromatic gray.

Requires: Mac OS computer with built-in video; System 7.1 or later.

PressView 17SR Monitor
- 0.25 mm aperture grille pitch
- 15.9" viewable image size

MON 0125 $1999

PressView 21SR Monitor
- 0.30 mm aperture grille pitch
- 19.7" viewable image size

MON 0126 $2899**

**Price reflects manufacturer's $500 mail-in rebate. Ask for rebate coupon AAA 0521. Price before rebate is $3399. Offer expires 6/28/97.

▲ Scan Color Monitor

Power User Monitors

Power User 14", 15" and 17" color monitors are ideal for professional desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, multimedia and large screen business applications! Power User monitors feature a non-glare screen, (FST) Flat Screen Technology, along with a .28 mm dot pitch. All comply with EPA Energy Star standards and come with a Macintosh adapter and a one-year warranty.
Manufacturer: Power User

Power User Monitors Feature

- Non-glare screen
- Flat Screen Technology
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Resolutions from 832 x 624 pixels to 1024 x 768 pixels
- Compliant with Energy Star standards
- Macintosh adapter
- One-year warranty

POWER USER®

Power User 14"

This Power User color monitor features a 14" non-glare CRT (13.2" viewable display area), which is easy on the eyes and even easier on the wallet! Resolutions up to 832 x 624 with a 75Hz vertical refresh.

MON 0487 $229.95

Power User 15"

The Power User 15" color monitor offers advanced OSD (On-Screen Display) technology that gives you rotational control, color matching and RGB Color Balancing. It features a 15" non-glare CRT, (13.9" viewable display area) with Flat Screen Technology (FST). Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 with a 75Hz vertical refresh.

MON 0488 $299.95

Power User 17"

The Power User 17", (15.8" viewable display area) monitor offers advanced On-Screen Display (OSD) technology and distortion-free viewing. With an advanced CRT Invar mask and an anti-reflection coating feature, your eyes can rest easy. Designed for convenience, the Power User 17" Monitor features multiple screen presets and easy-access front panel controls. Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 with a 75Hz vertical refresh.

MON 0489 $449

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX

▲ 17" MT 1308

▲ 15" MON 0475

Magnavox 17" Autoscan Color Display

- 17" black matrix, non-glare tube (16" viewable)
- Resolutions up to 1280 x1024
- 50-130Hz vertical refresh rate
- OSD (on-screen display) front digital controls and tilt/swivel base
- .28mm dot pitch

MT 1308 $599

14" Monitor
BND 1995 $269

15" Monitor
BND 1994 $349

Magnavox 20" Monitor
MON 0394 $1199

Magnavox 15" Autoscan Color Display

- 15" high-contrast, non-glare tube (13.7" viewable)
- .28 mm dot pitch
- Resolutions up to 1280 x 1024
- 50-110Hz vertical refresh rate
- Full autoscan capability with digital controls & Bezel integrated speakers

MON 0475 $399

Magnavox 21" Monitor
MON 0474 $1599

ProData 29" Multimedia Display
MON 0452 $1649

HITACHI

New Lower Pricing!

SuperScan Color Displays Feature:

- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels
- Manual controls for white balance, RGB color, brightness, contrast and more
- High refresh rates for a stable, flicker-free display
- Energy Star and VESA compliant
- Meets or exceeds MPR II standards for low emissions
- 3-year warranty
- Mac adapter included with each display

Sharper details and enhanced color purity!

SuperScan Color Monitors

Hitachi SuperScan Color Monitors give you an advantage you can clearly see! They all employ Hitachi's famous tri-dot shadow mask technology, resulting in crisper detail and improved readability for very small text.

The latest SuperScans use a new Hitachi EBU phosphor to provide even better color representation on screen and a wider color range for multimedia applications. To ensure the sharpest focus and a circular landing spot, Hitachi uses their Advanced-Elliptical Aperture, Dynamic Focus electron gun.

You'll appreciate Hitachi's improved user interface which gives you more control over monitor settings. The microprocessor control uses preset and user-selected settings to automatically detect and adjust to different display modes. Many models also include moire reduction, comprehensive geometry adjustments, and Hitachi's exclusive EasyMenu™ on-screen display system.

And all models are tested against the latest safety and ergonomics standards including MPR II. SuperScan Color Monitors include a Macintosh display adapter and a three-year manufacturer's warranty.

Publisher: Hitachi

SuperScan Mc 600

17" flat square CRT; 15.9" viewable image area; 0.28mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz.

MON 0128 ..... **$649**

SuperScan Mc 611

17" flat square CRT; 15.9" viewable image area; 0.22mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1600 x 1200 @ 73 Hz; Invar shadow mask.

MON 0101 ..... **$799**

RASTEROPS® CORPORATION

▲ SuperScan Mc 20

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ -1/'97

SuperScan Mc 20

20" black matrix CRT; 18.7" viewable image area; 0.28mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1600 x 1200 @ 66 Hz.

MON 0099 ..... **$1399**

SuperScan Mc 801

21" flat square CRT; 20" viewable image area; 0.22mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1600 x 1200 @ 71 Hz with a video clock frequency up to 160MHz; Invar shadow mask.

MON 0362 ..... **$1799**

SuperScan Mc 801HR

21" flat square CRT; 20" viewable image area; 0.22mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1600 x 1200 @ 75 Hz; Invar shadow mask.

MON 0142 ..... **$1999**

GrayScale Displays

20" Monochrome GrayScale Monitor

(17.6" viewable display area) 68kHz, 82 dpi, 1152 x 870 resolution, 1-yr warranty.

MON 0160 ..... **$749**

21" Monochrome GrayScale Monitor

(19.42" viewable display area) 68kHz, 75 dpi, 1152 x 870 resolution, 1-year warranty.

MON 0159 ..... **$799**

LACIE LIMITED

Monitors

Ideal for pre-press, video and imaging professionals!

La Cie electron 21"

View color-accurate, real-life images on the La Cie electron 21" monitor! The electron's excellent image integrity and stability provide you with the best images available. It features a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200, a 0.28 mm dot pitch, and a 19.7" viewable area.

Uniform screen brightness, absence of pincushioning, auto calibration, and dynamic beam formation make the electron monitor stand out. It is environmentally safe, meeting Energy Star requirements, and is MPRII compliant.

If you are looking for a high-quality monitor to perform high-end, intensive, graphic work, look no further than the La Cie electron monitor!

MON 0410 **$1699**

Manufacturer: La Cie Limited ....

La Cie electron 21"

- 19.7" viewable image area
- 1600 x 1200 max resolution @ 75Hz
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Aperture grille technology
- On screen controls
- Auto calibration
- MAC and PC Plug and Play
- 3 year warranty

Introducing Hitachi's new generation Super-FST tube!

RasterOps Mc 7515

Now you can have brighter, richer color as well as a sharper, more accurate image using the new RasterOps MC 7515 monitor! This 19" Auto-Scanning monitor (18" viewable image area) is the first to use Hitachi's new generation Super-FST tube with a state-of-the-art, multi-stop dynamic focus electron gun and auto-astigmatism correction system.

With an exceptionally fine .22 mm horizontal dot pitch and .14 mm vertical dot pitch, the RasterOps Mc 7515 delivers one of the sharpest images you can buy. Because of this fine dot pitch, you'll also get true 1600 x 1200 resolutions without simulation! The monitor includes a flat, square, black matrix CRT with Invar shadow mask and anti-static, anti-glare coating.

The Mc 7515 gives you complete control of your image with Easy Menu on-screen controls and full control of screen geometry.

HITACHI

Independently control left and right side pincushion, trapezoid adjustments, brightness, parallelogram, rotation, true-color RGB, white balance, and more. You can even eliminate moirés using the horizontal and vertical moiré adjustments.

Easily connect the Mc 7515 to your Mac™ OS PowerPC computer or Microsoft Windows '95 system with plug-and-play ease. It also has low emissions for operator safety (MPR II and CE compliant), and automatic power management and screen saver (EPA/VESA DPMS). The RasterOps Mc 7515 comes with a three-year limited manufacturer's warranty that covers all parts (even the tube) and labor.

MON 0504 **$1199**

Manufacturer: Hitachi .....

Hi, I'm Ray at

MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at

1-800-255-6227

FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279

Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

SONY®

▲ Multiscan 100sx

▲ Multiscan 200sx

Sony Trinitron Graphic Displays

The Sony family of graphic displays provides you with advanced technology at prices that are now even more affordable! Every Sony display includes Sony's Trinitron Digital Multiscan Technology which optimizes image geometry and focus to provide high-quality images usually found only in single-scan monitor/board solutions. The entire series meets EPA Energy Star guidelines for power management, are fully compliant with exacting Swedish MPR II safety standards, and have world-wide power capabilities. All include a Mac video adapter and 3–year limited warranty on parts and labor, 2–years CRT.

INSPIRING VISION
Trinitron

	Multiscan 100sx	Multiscan 100sf	Multiscan 200sx	Multiscan 200sf	Multiscan 300sf
Trinitron CRT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CRT Size	15"	15"	17"	17"	20"
Viewable Image Size	13.9"	13.9"	15.9"	15.9"	19.0"
Aperture Grille Pitch	.25mm	.25mm	.25mm	.25mm	.30mm
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 85 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz	1152x870 @ 75 Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 75 Hz
Digital Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
On-Screen Display	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Safety Standards	EPA/MPR II/NUTEK	EPA/MPR II/NUTEK	EPA/MPR II/NUTEK	EPA/MPR II/NUTEK	EPA/MPR II/NUTEK
Item #	BND 1717	MON 0416	BND 1774	MON 0417	MON 0418
Price	$399	$429.95	$699	$849	$1749

MultiSync C400 14" Monitor

NEC

- 14" nonglare, antistatic CRT
- 13.2" viewable image size
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Resolutions up to 832 x 624 @ 75Hz vertical refresh
- On-screen controls for brightness, contrast, color and more
- NEC's Intelligent Power Manager (IPM™) system lowers energy consumption

BND 1624 ..... **$319**

▲ C400 14" Monitor

▲ XV15+ Monitor

MultiSync XV17+

Great for the home or small office, the MultiSync XV17+ is designed to provide a display area for performing intricate applications. It features a large 17" (15.6" viewable image size) flat square technology CRT. The MultiSync XV17+ offers resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz vertical refresh.

BND 1960 ..... **$799**

MultiSync XV15+

This 15" monitor (13.8" viewable image size) features NEC's exclusive OptiClear™ screen surface which enhances contrast and focus while virtually eliminating glare. You'll be able to view crisp text and graphics with the .25 mm mask pitch and resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels. Plus, the XV15+ includes FullScan™ capability for edge-to-edge images, font panel digital controls, and a three-year limited manufacturer's warranty.

BND 1952 ..... **$399**

MultiSync M500 15" Monitor

BND 1623 ..... **$429**

▲ XV17+ Monitor

▲ Multiple Scan 15AV Display

Apple Multiple Scan 15AV Display

Enjoy all of the latest multimedia programs with Apple's feature-rich multimedia AV display – the Multiple Scan 15AV Display! This 15" display (13.75" diagonal viewable image size) presents vivid color images in resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels. For enhanced viewing pleasure, Apple has installed front-facing, high-performance speakers and a front-panel headphone jack so you can easily experience full stereo sound. This monitor is also easy to use with convenient front-panel controls and multiple scan functionality for changing resolutions without interrupting your work. Other features include a 0.28 mm dot pitch, shadow-mask screen technology, and cross-platform support for Windows and Mac OS computers.

Compatible with Mac OS only. For Wintel/IBM-PC compatible support, an optional cable adapter is required.

Manufacturer: Apple Computer

MON 0405 ..... **$449**

▲ AppleVision 1710AV Display

AppleVision 1710AV Display

The AppleVision 1710AV display provides a completely integrated multimedia solution for business, education and desktop publishing professionals. This multi-platform display for AV computers maintains professional color accuracy and contains Apple's DigitalColor software technology. It features a 17" Trinitron picture tube (16.1" diagonal viewable image size), a .26 mm dot pitch, resolutions up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, and an anti-glare and anti-static screen. Plus, it has software controls for user settings and geometry, CD-quality speakers, and a voice-recognition capable microphone.

Compatible with Mac and Power Mac, MS-DOS, and Windows.

MON 0117 ..... **$899**

AppleVision 1710 Display (Resolutions range from 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024 pixels). **$799**

MON 0140 .....

Authorized Catalog Reseller

▲ Multiple Scan 1705 Display

Multiple Scan 1705 Display

The Apple Multiple Scan 1705 Display is a flexible, high-quality monitor that is perfect for business. It supports a range of resolutions from 640 x 480 pixels at 67Hz to 1,024 x 768 pixels at 75Hz. It features a 17" flat, square shadow mask display (15.8" diagonal viewable image size) and a .28 mm dot pitch. The Multiple Scan 1705 also features a tilt-and-swivel base, anti-static and anti-glare screen, front panel controls and meets strict MPRII and EPA requirements. Includes multiple scan technology that allows you to adjust resolution and viewing mode.

Compatible with Power Mac, Quadra, Centris, Mac II (with video card) and PowerBook computers. Requires: System 7.1 or later.

Manufacturer: Apple Computer

MON 0130 ..... **$649**

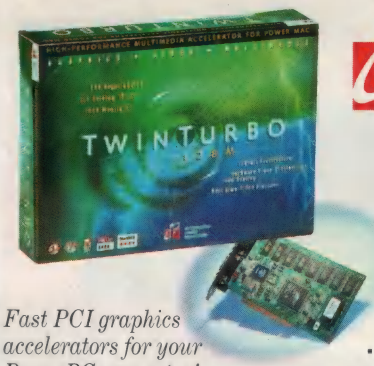
▲ Multiple Scan 20 Display

Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display

The Multiple Scan 20" Display (19.1" diagonal viewable image size) provides publishing professionals with the ideal solution for all of their color graphic display needs. It offers superior-quality, two-page viewing and includes a PC adapter so you can easily use this monitor with any MS-DOS, Windows, or Mac™ OS computer. Images will appear vibrant and sharp with the next generation Trinitron picture tube, 0.26 mm grille pitch, and resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels.

Requires: PowerMac, Macintosh Quadra, Centris or Mac Display Card 24AC. Includes a PC adapter for plug-and-play IBM PC compatibility.

MON 0137 ..... **$1799**



Fast PCI graphics accelerators for your PowerPC computer!

TwinTurbo 128M PCI Graphics/ Video Accelerators

With the high performance 128-bit memory architecture, the TwinTurbo 128M series are one of the fastest Graphics Accelerators available for PowerPC systems. Unlike lesser 64- and 96-bit accelerators, the TwinTurbo 128M increases its speed proportionally as users operate in more demanding deep colors modes. Users will instantly see and feel the results of the extreme processing power of the TwinTurbo 128M series. Available in four configurations.

Requirements for all: Any PowerPC with PCI bus architecture, System 7.5 or later, available PCI slot.

Manufacturer: Integrated Micro Solutions

TwinTurbo 128M2

- 2MB VRAM
- Resolutions to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- 140MB/sec. sustained image scroll rate
- Upgradable to 4MB VRAM

DRI 1317 ..... **$299**

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

TwinTurbo128M4

- 4MB VRAM
- Resolutions to 1600 x 1200 pixels
- 160MB/sec. sustained image scroll rate

DRI 1212 ..... **$399**

TwinTurbo 128M8

- 8MB VRAM
- Resolutions to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- 200MB/sec. sustained image scroll rate
- Scaling hardware and pan/zoom features

DRI 1550 ..... **$699**

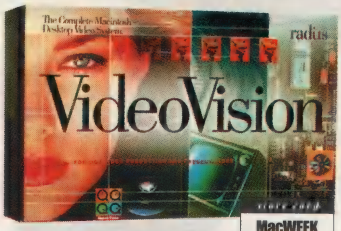
Built-in video encoding!

TwinTurbo 128MV2

All the same performance power of our other TwinTurbo video accelerators plus built-in video encoding, allowing users to cable their PowerPC computer to a TV or VCR and instantly have recordable video from their desktop. It's the perfect way to turn your PowerPC system into a family entertainment center wherever a TV is found. Unlike other TV out cards, the MV2 allows you to launch your Mac with only a TV attached – no digital monitor is needed! MV2 provides both composite and S-Video compatibility and an advanced "flicker filter" for maximum interlaced signal quality.

Requires: Any Power Macintosh or Mac OS compatible with PCI bus architecture; System 7.5 or later; available PCI slot.

DRI 1862 ..... **$319**



-9/96

PCI- compatible, nonlinear video technology!

VideoVision PCI

Get the proven performance of VideoVision Studio for the Macintosh PCI platform! VideoVision PCI features real-time, high-quality video input and output, synchronized 16-bit CD-quality stereo audio at up to 48KHz, and 24-bit color. It can capture full-screen, full-motion, 29.97fps digital video input and output to and from your hard drive. With unsurpassed real-time hardware accelerated JPEG compression and decompression of each video frame, you can perform nonlinear, frame accurate, video editing. It delivers broadcast quality video output in NTSC and PAL formats. To make it a complete video production solution, VideoVision PCI comes with a software bundle that includes **Radius Edit 2.0 and Adobe After Effects.**

Requires: Power Macintosh 7500 or later; 32MB RAM (48MB recommended for professional quality video); hard drive; System 7.5.1 or later; QuickTime 2.1; NTSC/PAL monitor recommended.

GRA 1571 ..... **$3699**

radius™

Thunder 3D PCI Graphics Card

The Thunder 3D PCI Graphics Card provides the highest screen resolutions available on any platform—up to 1600 x 1200 pixels, as well as an Enhanced Super Resolution of 1920 x 1080 pixels. Your data will move blazingly fast to the screen with its triple-ported memory architecture and 8MB VRAM standard. ChromaFlow technology gives you access to a 30-bit color palette for professional color accuracy. Plus, you get RadiusWare and Dynamic Desktop® software.

Requires: Available PCI slot; System 7.5.2 or later.

DRI 1706 ..... **$2499**

Capture still images from digital video footage!

Radius PhotoDV™

Graphic designers can now quickly and easily capture still images from digital video camcorders equipped with high-speed FireWire ports. Designed as an import plug-in, PhotoDV functions from within Adobe Photoshop so it's easy to install and use. Automatic capture, resizing, and de-interlacing, as well as remote control of the camcorder, make Radius PhotoDV an essential digital imaging tool.

Requires: PowerPC processor; PCI bus; Mac OS 7.5.3 or later; 16- or 24-bit color graphics support; Photoshop 3.05 or later.

DRI 1958 ..... **$449**

radius™

Video/ Multimedia Boards

Thunder Series-PCI Graphics Cards

Thunder 30, ThunderColor 30, and ThunderPower 30 cards give you more workspace, more detail, more colors, and more speed to power you through your work. ThunderColor 30 family graphics cards are designed for Photoshop accelerations with built-in ColorEngine. ColorEngine also provides real-time CMYK-to-RGB display in Photoshop and other image-processing applications.

ThunderColor 30/1600

Gives you 1600 x 1200 resolution at 24-bits with ColorEngine built-in. 6MB video memory.

DRI 1101 ..... **$2049**

Manufacturer: Radius

ThunderPower 30/1920

Offers extremely fast performance and Super Resolution for illustrators and video artists up to 1920 x 1080 pixels with 6MB video memory.

DRI 1584 ..... **$1249**

PCI graphics support!

PrecisionColor 24/1600

PrecisionColor 24/1600 provides resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 16-bit color or 1152 x 870 pixels in 24-bit color. Includes 4MB of video memory and ColorComposer software.

DRI 1571 ..... **$449**

ThunderPower 30/1600

Experience Radius' Super Resolution™ of 1600 x 1200 and increased color fidelity with a full 30-bit color palette.

DRI 1935 ..... **$899**

MacUser RATED 3½ -1/96

Accelerated Graphics & Video for Macintosh® & Clones

Video Wizard with Video-Out, Video-In and TV Tuner

The Video Wizard is an accelerated graphics and video PCI card with 4MB memory, Video-In, Video-Out and TV Tuner at a tremendous value! You'll get Quick Draw accelerated graphics in 8,16 & 32-bits at resolutions up to 1280x1024.

DRI 1814 ..... **$349**

Accelerated 2MB PCI Graphics Card

Display 24-bit graphics using the Micro conversions Accelerated PCI Graphics Card. It features a 64-bit graphics acceleration engine, 2MB of video memory, full monitor sensing and daughtercard expandibility.

DRI 1649 (2MB)
Manufacturer: Micro Conversions **$149**

Accelerated 4MB PCI Graphics Card with Video Out

The 4MB-PCI Graphics Card provides accelerated graphics and video, 4MB Video memory, and Video-Out capabilities. It features the latest generation 128-bit graphics/video engine designed for the Mac™OS. You'll get QuickDraw™ accelerated graphics in 8, 16 & 32-bits in resolutions up to 1280 x 1024. There is also bi-linear interpolated video acceleration as well as Video-Out in NTSC and PAL.

DRI 1771 (4MB) **$249**

NuBus II Video Card
DRI 1648 ..... $349

PDS Graphics Card
DRI 1650 ..... $249

Video/ Multimedia Boards

Incredible 3D gaming and multimedia!

Xclaim VR™

Turn your PCI Mac into a multimedia engine with Xclaim VR. Now you can enjoy arcade-quality, 3D gaming action right on your computer or your big screen television. Five products in one, Xclaim VR features QuickDraw 3D RAVE acceleration, 2D acceleration and support for resolutions up to 1152 x 850, TV-quality QuickTime playback, QuickTime capture, and Mac2TV video out capabilities. You'll be able to play games like never before as well as add multimedia elements to documents, presentations and Web pages.

DRI 1723 (2MB) **$229**

Xclaim VR (4MB)
DRI 1833 ..... $329

Phenomenal 3D and 2D graphics performance!

Xclaim 3D™

Xclaim 3D gives you the power you need to turn your PCI Mac into a 3D & 2D graphics powerhouse. 3D worlds and animations can be rendered in real time without frustrating delays, thus improving productivity and reducing production time. It features true-color output for resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 and support for QuickDraw 3D RAVE. Now you can add 3D elements to any project – even Web pages!

DRI 1722 (4MB) **$199**

Xclaim 3D (8MB)
DRI 1726 ..... $229

Watch TV on your computer screen!

Xclaim TV™

Bring the world of broadcast TV to your Macintosh with this external TV tuner that works in conjunction with ATI's Xclaim VR. With Xclaim TV, your Mac can receive a television signal and display it on your monitor while you work. You can zoom in on the action, monitor your favorite channels simultaneously and record transcripts. It even offers true stereo sound!

DRI 1724
Manufacturer: ATI Technologies **$99**

TRUEVISION
First in Digital Video

BRAVADO 1000 includes full version Adobe Premiere!

New!

BRAVADO 1000

Bravado 1000 delivers high-quality videos for all of your multimedia needs. Using Motion-JPEG technology, it digitizes full-screen, full-motion video in real time. It can capture 768 x 576 PAL/SECAM video at 25 frames/50 fields per second as well as 640 x 480 NTSC video at 30 frames/60 fields per second. Based on the PCI architecture, the BRAVADO 1000 is capable of 132Mps data transfers for superior video quality and true CD-quality audio. Includes full version of Adobe Premiere.

Requires: PCI Power Macintosh or higher; 8MB RAM; System 7.5.2 or later.

GRA 1540
Manufacturer: Truevision **$629**

TARGA 2000 PCI

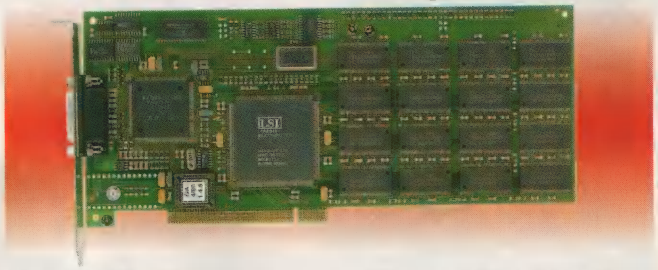
TARGA 2000 is a videographic PCI board that provides a solution for professional desktop, nonlinear video editing and multimedia authoring. It digitally records high-quality video and audio to disk. You get real-time, variable motion JPEG compression that supports NTSC, PAL and Composite video. **Includes QuickTime 2.1 software.**

Requires: PCI Power Macintosh with available PCI slot; 24MB RAM; System 7.5.2 or later; QuickTime 2.1 or later.

GRA 1215 .. **$3299**

TARGA 1000 PCI
GRA 1293 ..... $1699

XLR8 by INTEREX



Warp Vision

This entry-level video card increases the graphic capabilities of your PCI Mac™ OS computer at a price that fits your budget. Warp Vision uses a S3 Virge processor and 64-bit data bus to provide accelerated QuickTime®, 3D, and MPEG playback. Choose between two plug-and-play cards with maximum resolutions of 1280 x 1024 pixels @ 75 Hz.

Requirements for all: Mac OS computer with PCI architecture.
Manufacturer: XLR8 by Interex

Warp Vision 2MB
Max. 24-bit resolution: 832 x 624 @ 75Hz
DRI 2053 ..... **$249**

Warp Vision 4MB
Max. 24-bit resolution: 1016 x 768 @ 62Hz
DRI 2054 ..... $299

MACh Vision

Enjoy unparalleled graphic precision on your Mac OS computer using the MACh Vision Graphic Accelerator. Featuring the Imagine II processor, Vision accelerators offer a maximum resolution of 1920 x 1080 pixels @ 72 Hz in 16-bit color. You also get QuickTime and 3D acceleration, as well as MPEG accelerated playback.

MACh Vision 4MB
Max. 24-bit resolution: 1152 x 870 @ 100Hz
DRI 2063 ..... **$799**

MACh Vision 8MB
Max. 24-bit resolution: 1920 x 1080 @ 72Hz
DRI 2055 ..... $999

X – Factor 3–D

Experience the full power of 3D graphics with this ultra high performance 3D graphics rendering engine. X–Factor 3–D features an amazing 66 million pixels per second rendering rate, as well as support for QuickTime 3D Rave. Created for maximum flexibility, it can be implemented on a stand alone PCI board for use with any 2D PCI graphics subsystem.

DRI 2058 ..... **$129**

A complete high-performance PCI video editing system

miroMOTION DC20

The miroMOTION DC20 provides full-screen (640x480) and full-motion digital video capture, editing, playback and print-to-tape capabilities at full 60 field S-Video quality. Its increased bandwidth and throughput of PCI delivers higher quality video output. The on-board Motion-JPEG compression provides optimal image quality. And, video clips and images can be edited and stored as Motion-JPEG files on the user's hard drive and output to videotape for preserving picture quality. **Includes Adobe Premiere LE.**

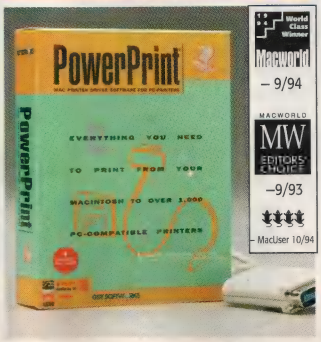
Requires: Power Mac-PCI; 10MB hard disk space; System 7 or later; QuickTime.
Manufacturer: miro
DRI 1306 ..... **$679**

New low price!

microVideo DV 100 NEW!
DRI 1968 ..... $899

microVideo DC30 NEW!
DRI 1967 ..... $899

Printer Accessories



PowerPrint

Now you can use PC-compatible printers with any Mac OS computer! PowerPrint supports over 1400 PC printers and includes everything you need for printing documents in minutes. PowerPrint is perfect for:

- People who have an existing PC printer and want to use it with their Mac.
- Homes, businesses, or schools with both PCs and Macs that want to use the same printer.
- PowerBook users that want to be able to print to any printer they encounter on the road.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later.

UTI 0990
Publisher: Infowave **$99.95**

StyleScript v3.5
Adobe PostScript upgrade for inkjet printers from Apple, Hewlett-Packard, and Epson.
UTI 1113 ..... $99.95

JetFill High-Quality Ink-Jet Products

JetFill offers a full line of imaging supplies including Snap & Saves and the Cartridgemate. Just Call!

*Compared to OEM.

Hand Held Refill

The least expensive method to refill your cartridge.
Manufacturer: JetFill, Inc.

HP DeskJet 51626A High-Capacity Refill Twin Pack. (refills cartridge to original 40ml capacity)
PR 11133 ..... $17.49

HP DeskJet 310/ 500C/ 540/ 550C/ 560C HP 51625A Tri-Chamber Cartridges (kit refills each chamber 3 times)C, M & Y
PR 11210 ..... $26.95

HP51629A Black Refill Twin Pack for Hewlett-Packard 600C/660C/680C/682C Printers
PR 11721 ..... $19.95

HP51649A Color Multi-Pack 3-Refill Kits C, M, & Y for HP 600C/660C/680C/682C Printers
PR 11722 ..... $24.95

Canon BJ- 10e/BJ 200, Apple StyleWriter I & II, & Epson Stylus 300, Refill Twin Pack
PR 11131 ..... $11.39

Refill for Canon BJC–4000/Apple Stylewriter 2400
PR 11483: Black $25.95

Refill for HP 850 series tri–color (C,M,Y)cart. (HP51641A)
PR 11724 ..... $27.39

Refill for Canon BC–05/Apple Stylewriter 1500 Tri–color
PR 11723 ..... $27.39

Compatible Cartridges

Exact replacement of the OEM. Same or superior performance for less money!

Apple Color StyleWriter Pro/ Canon BJC-600 Hi Capacity Black
PR 11484 ..... $9.95

PR 11198: Magenta; PR 11197: Cyan
PR 11199: Yellow ..... $5.99 ea

Canon BJC-4000/Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 Tank (BC-21)
PR 11400: Black $6.99

Canon BJC-4000/Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 Tank (BC-21)
PR 11401: Color $19.95

Epson Stylus Color Pro/X6 Printer
PR 11402: Black $13.95

Epson Stylus Color Pro/XL Printer
PR 11399: Color $29.95

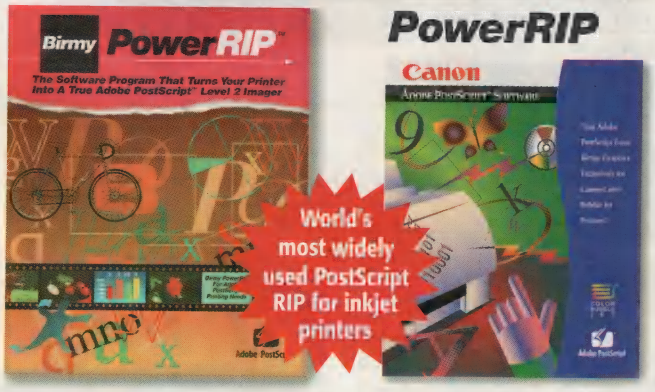
Epson Stylus Color II/IIs/820
PR11729: Black $17.95

Epson Stylus Color II/IIs/820/1500
PR 11730: Color $25.95

Canon BJC–70, BJ-30/ Stylewriter 2200
PR 11726: Black Hi–capacity $13.95

Canon BJC–70/Apple Stylewriter 2200
PR 11727: Black std–capacity $8.95

Canon BJC–70/Apple Stylewriter 2200 Tri–color
PR 11728 ..... $17.39



Birmy PowerRIP

The software that turns your Epson, Canon, HP, and Encad inkjet printers into true Adobe PostScript Level 2 imagers. Versions available for Macintosh, Power Mac, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT. PowerRIP features:

- Superior print quality for pictures, type and graphics
- Super accurate Adobe PostScript Level 2 output
- Adobe Brilliant Screening for better photo details
- Calibrated for support of printer manufacturers' paper stocks and inks at all available resolutions
- User friendly – easy to install and operate

PowerRIP Selection Chart

Supported Printers (both Mac and PC unless otherwise noted)	Item Number Mac	#PC	# Price
Canon (PC) BJC 210, 240, 600, 610, 620, 4000, 4100, 4200, 4550	—	UT7176	$89.95
Canon (Mac) BJC 4550	UTI1133	—	$89.95
Encad NovaJet II, III, 4, Pro	UTI1137	UT7175	$2199.95
Encad NovaJet Pro 50	UTI1132	UT7169	$2629.00
Encad NovaJet Croma24	UTI1136	UT7173	$489.95
Epson Stylus Color, Color II, Color IIs, Pro, 200, 400, 500, 600, 800	UTI1135	UT7171	$89.95
Epson Stylus 1500, Stylus 1520	UTI1134	UTI1128	$179.95
HP DesignJet 350C	UTI1131	UT7170	$659.95
HP DesignJet 650, 750C	UTI1130	UT7174	$2199.95
HP DeskJet/DeskWriter 500 series, 600 series, 800 series	UTI1129	UT7172	$89.95

Apple Ink Cartridges, Ribbons, and Toner Cartridges

Printer Accessories

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Part #	APPLE Ink Cartridges	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
M8041G/C	StyleWriter® I,II,1200,1500 Ink Cartridge	PR 11130	$23.95	$22.95	$21.95
M4609G/A	StyleWriter® 1500 Color Ink Cartridge	ACC 1976	$39.95	$38.95	$37.95
M3908G/A	StyleWriter® 2200 Color Ink Cartridge	PR 11379	$49.95	$48.95	$47.95
M3909G/A	Black Ink Cartridge	PR 11380	$44.95	$43.95	$42.95
M3911G/A	Color Ink Tank (3-pack)	ACC 1749	$24.95	$23.95	$22.95
M3912G/A	Black Ink Tank (3-pack)	ACC 1747	$14.95	$13.95	$12.95
M3328G/A	StyleWriter® 2400/2500 Color Ink Cartridge	ACC 1549	$49.95	$48.95	$47.95
M3240G/A	Black Ink Cartridge	ACC 1550	$29.95	$28.95	$27.95
M3329G/A	Color Ink Tank	ACC 1551	$19.95	$18.95	$17.95
M3330G/A	Black Ink Tank	ACC 1552	$14.95	$13.95	$12.95
M6901G/A	Color Printer® Black Ink Cartridge	ACC 0950	$25.95	$23.95	$22.95
M6902G/A	Yellow Ink Cartridge	ACC 0947	$35.95	$32.95	$30.95
M6903G/A	Magenta Ink Cartridge	ACC 0948	$35.95	$32.95	$30.95
M6904G/A	Cyan Ink Cartridge	ACC 0949	$35.95	$32.95	$30.95
M3822G/A	StyleWriter Pro.® Black Cartridge	ACC 1610	$11.95	$10.95	$9.95
M1951G/A	Yellow Cartridge	PR 11116	$9.95	$8.95	$7.95
M1950G/A	Magenta Cartridge	PR 11118	$9.95	$8.95	$7.95
M1949G/A	Cyan Cartridge	PR 11117	$9.95	$8.95	$7.95

Part #	APPLE Ribbons	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
A2M0077	ImageWriter® I and II Black Ribbon	ACC 0863	$4.99 each		
A2M0077	ImageWriter® I and II Black Ribbon (6-pack)	BND 0164	$27.95	$25.95	$23.95
A9G0331	ImageWriter® II Color Ribbon	ACC 2622	$11.95	$10.95	$9.95
A9G0331	ImageWriter® II Color Ribbon (6-pack)	ACC 0953	$69.95	$67.95	$65.95
A9G0335	ImageWriter® LQ Black Ribbon	ACC 0864	$15.95	$14.95	$13.95
A9G0336	ImageWriter® LQ Color Ribbon	ACC 0956	$20.95	$19.95	$18.95

Part #	APPLE Toner Cartridges	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
M6002	LaserWriter® II (SX) Toner Cartridge	ACC 0860	$84.95	$79.95	$74.95
M0180	LaserWriter® (CX) Toner Cartridge	ACC 0861	$104.95	$99.95	$89.95
M0089LL/A	Personal LaserWriter® (LX) Toner Cartridge	ACC 0859	$89.95	$84.95	$79.95
M2045G/A	Personal LaserWriter 300® Series, LW 4/600	ACC 1569	$79.95	$74.95	$69.95
M2473G/A	LW Pro 600, 630, LW 16/600® Toner Cartridge	ACC 0937	$119.95	$109.95	$104.95
M3602G/A	LW Pro 810® Ext. Capacity Toner Cartridge	ACC 1590	$299.95	$289.95	$279.95
M1960G/A	LaserWriter Select 360® Toner Cartridge	ACC 1434	$99.95	$95.95	$90.95
M3757G/A	Color LW 12/600, 12/660® Cyan Toner Cart.	ACC 1840	$119.95	$117.95	$115.95
M3760G/A	Magenta Toner Cartridge	ACC 1841	$119.95	$117.95	$115.95
M3758G/A	Yellow Toner Cartridge	ACC 1842	$119.95	$117.95	$115.95
M3756G/A	Black Toner Cartridge	ACC 1843	$99.95	$97.95	$95.95
M4683G/A	LaserWriter 12/640 Toner Cartridge	ACC 2182	$119.95	$117.95	$115.95

Accessories For StyleWriter 2500

PhotoGrade Print Kit
ACC 2443 ..... $59

PhotoGrade Ink Cartridge
ACC 2442 ..... $39.95

PhotoGrade Paper
ACC 2440 ..... $9.95

Ink-Jet Premium Plus Paper
ACC 2165 ..... $29.95

Ink Tanks/Paper Bundle
ACC 2194 ..... $25.95

Accessories For LaserWriter 12/640

Duplex Printing Unit
ACC 2186 ..... $399.95

500 sheet cassette and feeder
ACC 2184 ..... $399.95

Envelope Cassette
ACC 2185 ..... $199.95

Face up Output Tray
ACC 2183 ..... $59.95

Accessories For LaserWriter12/600,12/660

Transparencies
ACC 1921 ..... $39.95

Accessories For LaserWriter 16/600

500-Sheet Feeder
ACC 1595 ..... $329

LW 16/600 PS Fax Card
INP 0515 ..... $329

Printer Accessories

HP Print Cartridges

HP print cartridges

Description	HP Ref.	Item No.	Price ($) Each 1-4	5-9	10+	DeskJet/DeskJet PLUS	DeskJet Portable	DeskJet 310/320/340 Series	DeskJet 500/520	DeskJet 500C	DeskJet 400/540	DeskJet 550C/560C	DeskJet 600	DeskJet 660C's/680C's/690C's	DeskJet 820C series/850C	DeskJet 855C/870C series	DeskJet 1200C/1200C/PS	DeskJet 1600C/CM/CN	DeskWriter	DeskWriter C	DeskWriter 310/320	DeskWriter 520	DeskWriter 540	DeskWriter 550C/560C	DeskWriter 600	DeskWriter 660C/680C	HP Fax/OfficeJet Series	Office Jet PRO 1150C	CopyJet/CopyJetM
High-Capacity Black	51626A	63014	26.95	23.50	22.99	●			●	●	●	●							●	●		●	●	●			●		
Tri-chamber Color	51625A	1487HP	27.95	26.95	25.99			●		●	●	●								●	●		●	●					
Black	51633M	99433	23.95	21.00	19.49		●	●													●								
Black	51640A	99434	26.95	24.95	22.95											●													●
Cyan	51640C	ACC1259	28.95	27.95	26.95											●	●												●
Yellow	51640Y	ACC1257	28.95	27.95	26.95											●	●												●
Magenta	51640M	ACC1258	28.95	27.95	26.95											●	●												●
High-quality Black	51629A	PR11364	26.95	25.95	24.95								●	●											●	●			
High-quality Black	51645A	67208	29.95	26.95	24.95										●	●	●	●										●	
Tri-chamber Color	51641A	PR11414	29.95	28.95	27.95										●	●												●	
High-perform Color	51649A	PR11365	29.95	27.95	26.95								●	●											●	●			
Color Kit	C3280A	ACC1950	39.95	38.95	37.95			●			●										●		●						
Color Kit	C4533A	PA0078	39.95	38.95	37.95								●												●				
Photo Cartridge	C1816A	PR12117	32.95	31.95	31.00		Works with DeskJet 690C, DeskWriter 690C																						
Color Kit	C4585A	PR11915	49.95	46.95	42.95		Works with DeskJet 693C, 694C																						

HP DesignJet Plotter InkJet Print Cartridges

HP color inkjet print cartridges work with your HP DesignJet printer to deliver sharp, vivid color for maximum impact.

HP DesignJet print cartridges

Description	HP Ref.	Item No.	Price ($) Each 1-4	5-9	10+	DesignJet	DesignJet 200	DesignJet 220	DesignJet 230	DesignJet 250C	DesignJet 600	DesignJet 650C	DesignJet 650C/PS	DesignJet 750C	DesignJet 755CM	DesignJet 2000 CP, 2500 CP
High-Capacity Black	51626A	63014	26.95	23.50	22.99	D&E	D&E	D&E			D&E					
Black Cartridge	51640A	99434	26.95	24.95	22.95				D&E	D&E		D&E	D&E			
Cyan Cartridge	51650C	PR12282	31.95	30.69	30.49					D&E		D&E	D&E			
Magenta Cartridge	51650M	PR12281	31.95	30.69	30.49					D&E		D&E	D&E			
Yellow Cartridge	51650Y	PR12280	31.95	30.69	30.49					D&E		D&E	D&E			
Black Cartridge	51645A	67208	29.95	28.50	28.25									D&E	E	
Cyan Cartridge	51644C	PA0217	34.95	33.95	32.95									D&E	E	
Magenta Cartridge	51644M	PA0219	34.95	33.95	32.95									D&E	E	
Yellow Cartridge	51644Y	PA0218	34.95	33.95	32.95									D&E	E	
Yellow Cartridge	C1809	PR12224	134.95	132.95	129.95											x
Cyan Cartridge	C1807A	PR12225	134.95	132.95	129.95											x
Magenta Cartridge	C1808A	PR12226	134.95	132.95	129.95											x
Black Cartridge	C1806A	PR12227	134.95	132.95	129.95											x

Assure yourself of sharp, brilliant output

HP PaintJet and PaintWriter Cartridges

HP's true black print cartridge is long-lasting and easily replaceable, delivering near-letter-quality black text. HP color cartridges also snap into place. The specially formulated inks in cyan, magenta and yellow paint a brilliant rainbow of colors.

HP PaintJet and PaintWriter cartridges

Description	HP Ref.	Item No.	Price ($) Each 1-4	5-9	10+	PaintJet	PaintWriter	PaintJet XL	PaintWriter XL	PaintJet XL300
Black Cartridge	51606A	67201	26.50	25.50	24.95	●	●	●	●	
Tri-chamber Color	51606C	67202	29.95	28.50	27.95	●	●			
Cyan Cartridge	51606B	67203	28.95	27.95	27.50			●	●	
Magenta Cartridge	51606R	67204	28.95	27.95	27.50			●	●	
Yellow Cartridge	51606Y	67205	28.95	27.95	27.50			●	●	
Black Cartridge	51639A	63080	18.95	17.95	16.95					●
Cyan Cartridge	51639C	63089	21.95	20.95	19.95					●
Magenta Cartridge	51639M	63090	21.95	20.95	19.95					●
Yellow Cartridge	51639Y	63093	21.95	20.95	19.95					●

Ultra-sharp, smudge-resistant printing

HP Print Cartridges and JetPaper

Print approximately 500 pages of draft or high-quality documents, depending on usage, in your choice of color with HP print cartridges.

HP ThinkJet and QuietJet cartridges

Description	HP Ref.	Item No.	Price ($) Each 1-4	5-9	10+	ThinkJet	QuietJet	QuietJet Plus
Black Print Cartridge for Plain Paper	51604A	6339	10.95	10.50	10.25	●	●	●
Black Print Cartridge for JetPaper	92261A	6301	10.95	10.50	10.25	●	●	●
Blue Print Cartridge for JetPaper	51605B	PR12279	13.95	13.50	12.95	●	●	●
Red Print Cartridge for JetPaper	51605R	6329	13.95	13.50	12.95	●	●	●
Z-Fold Jet Paper (8½ x 11") 2500 sheets	92261N	1654HP	74.95	72.00	69.95	●	●	●
Wide Z-Fold (14⅞ x 11") 2500 sheets	51630D	PR12283	98.95	96.95	94.00			●

LaserJet Toner As Low As $59.99* Each
*When purchased in quantities of 10 or more. HP No. C3906A

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Exceptional results–every time!

HP LaserJet Monochrome Toner Cartridges

For the best print quality, choose toner cartridges designed specifically for HP LaserJet printers. When you use a genuine HP LaserJet toner cartridge, you get the sharpest, cleanest output possible on a wide variety of papers and film.

HP LaserJet Toner Cartridges and Bottles

Hewlett Packard EZ Pick Toner Guide

Description	HP No.	Item No.	Price ($) Each 1-4	5-9	10+	HP LaserJet, LaserJet PLUS Printers	HP LaserJet 500 PLUS Printer	HP LaserJet Series II Printer	HP LaserJet IID Printer	HP LaserJet IIP & IIP PLUS Printers	HP LaserJet IIIP Printer	HP LaserJet III Printer	HP LaserJet IIID Printer	HP LaserJet IIISi Printer	HP LaserJet 4L & 4ML Printers	HP LaserJet 4P & 4MP Printers	HP LaserJet 4 & 4M	HP LaserJet 4 PLUS & 4M PLUS Printers	HP LaserJet 4Si & 4Si MX Printers	HP LaserJet 4V & 4MV Printers	HP LaserJet 5, 5M & 5se Printers	HP LaserJet 5L & 5L Xtra Printer	HP LaserJet 5P & 5MP Printers	HP LaserJet 6P & 6MP Printers	HP LaserJet 5Si & 5Si MX Printers	HP Color LaserJet Printer	HP Color LaserJet 5 & 5M Printers
Toner Cartridge, Black •	92274A	99443	74.95	69.95	65.95										●	●											
Toner Cartridge, Black •	92275A	63152	89.95	84.95	79.99					●	●																
9Toner Cartridge, Black •	92285A	6337	104.95	99.95	96.95	●	●																				
Toner Cartridge, Black Microfine •	92291A	63175	129.95	124.95	119.95									●					●								
Toner Cartridge, Black •	92295A	6315	72.00	69.95	67.95			●	●			●	●														
Toner Cartridge, Black •	92298A	63200	109.00	104.00	99.00												●	●			●						
Toner Cartridge, Black (5-Pack) •	92298S	PR12223	479.95	474.95	469.95												●	●			●						
Toner Cartridge, Maximum Cap. •	92298X	PR12248	119.95	118.00	117.00												●	●			●						
Toner Cartridge, Black Microfine •	C3973A(98E)	PR12199	79.95	79.00	77.49												●	●			●						
Toner Cartridge, Black •	C3900A	63219	154.95	149.95	142.95															●							
Toner Cartridge, Black •	C3906A	63222	69.95	64.95	59.99																	●					
Toner Cartridge, Black •	C3903A	63179	85.50	82.00	79.95																		●	●			
Toner Cartridge, Black •	C3909A	63223	219.00	210.00	199.00																				●		
Color Toner Bottle, Cyan •	C3102A	63203	34.95	32.95	31.95																					●	●
Color Toner Bottle, Yellow •	C3103A	63213	34.95	32.95	31.95																					●	●
Color Toner Bottle, Magenta •	C3104A	63214	34.95	32.95	31.95																					●	●
Color Toner Bottle, Black •	C3105A	63202	7.95	7.50	7.25																					●	●
Coating Pad Kit	C3106A	PR12201	49.95	49.00	48.00																					●	
Toner Collection Kit	C3120A	PR12200	24.95	24.49	23.00																					●	●
Coating Kit (use with C3969A)	C3964A	PR12249	49.95	47.95	44.95																					●	●

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Superior print quality and brilliant color!

Apple StyleWriter 2500

The Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 provides outstanding speed and performance for color and black-and-white printing. The resolution is 720 X 360 dpi for both color and black and white pages! It uses Apple's ColorSync technology to closely match the colors you see on your display with the colors printed in your documents. It even features optimal ink density for the best possible output. It prints 5 pages per minute in black and white and .66 pages per minute in color. You can also share the Color StyleWriter 2500 over a LocalTalk, EtherTalk or TokenTalk network.

INP 0666 $259
Manufacturer Apple

A super-affordable color printer!

Apple Color StyleWriter 1500

The Apple Color StyleWriter 1500 offers a complete solution for easy and affordable color printing. It produces output of 720 x 360 dpi with edge smoothing on black-and-white pages, and 360 x 360 dpi for color pages. It supports ColorSync™ color matching technology, ensuring that the colors you see on-screen closely match the colors you see printed. Native PowerPC™ software speeds up the processing and printing of complex documents – 3 ppm in black-and-white mode and .3 ppm in color mode. The Color StyleWriter 1500 also comes with 64 TrueType™ fonts and prints on a wide range of media including plain and glossy paper, envelopes, transparencies, labels and more.

INP 0665 $219
Manufacturer: Apple

Black Ink Cartridge $23.95
PR 11130

Color Ink Cartridge $39.95
ACC 1976

Color Ink-Jet Glossy Paper

This shiny, heavyweight paper works with all Apple StyleWriters and most other ink-jet printers to produce vibrant and permanent color images. 50 sheets per package.

ACC 1990 $45.95

Black Ink Cartridge $29.95
ACC 1550

Color Ink Cartridge $49.95
ACC 1549

Black Ink Tank $14.95
ACC 1552

Color Ink Tank $19.95
ACC 1551

StyleWriter 2500 Premium Plus Paper $29.95
ACC 2165

StyleWriter 2500 Color PhotoGrade Print Kit

Print vivid, photo-realistic images with your StyleWriter 2500 using this special kit. Includes print driver software on floppy disk, PhotoGrade ink cartridge, 60 sheets of PhotoGrade paper, and Adobe Photo Deluxe software.

ACC 2443 $59

StyleWriter 2500 Color PhotoGrade Ink Cartridge* $39.95
ACC 2442

StyleWriter 2500 Color PhotoGrade Paper* $9.95
ACC 2440

* Cannot be used without owning the StyleWriter 2500 Color PhotoGrade Print Kit.

Ink-Jet Premium Coated Paper

Formulated to work with all Apple Color Ink-Jet printers, this bright white clay-coated paper produces high-quality color images. 200 sheets per package.

ACC 1991 $20.95

Transparency Film

Produce overhead transparencies with these film sheets that are compatible with the StyleWriter 1500, 2200, 2400, 2500; Color StyleWriter Pro; and Apple Color Printer. 20 sheets per package.

ACC 1992 $14.95

Back-Print Film

Your printer prints a reverse image to the back of the film. A brilliant correct image results when backlit and viewed from the front. 20 sheets per package.

ACC 1993 $35.95

EPSON®

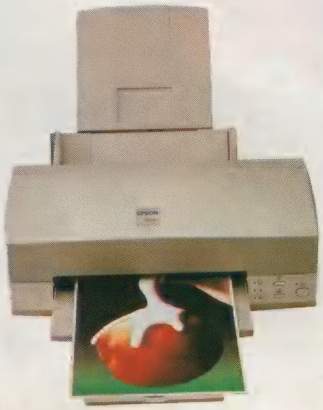
1440 dpi Photo Quality printing!

Stylus Color 600 Printer

The revolutionary Epson Stylus Color 600 delivers phenomenal 1440 x 720 dpi Photo Quality color and laser-quality black ink jet printing! Complete everything from daily business correspondence to high-resolution full-page digital photographs in record time with print speeds up to six pages per minute in black and four pages per minute in color. It features Epson's award-winning Micro Piezo print technology, QuickDry™ inks, AcuPhoto™ halftoning, and Windows and Mac OS compatibility.

In addition, the Stylus Color 600 comes with the award-winning Look Your Best Color Pak that includes top-rated software, high resolution photos, transfer images, fonts, and more. The printer even comes with a two-year manufacturer's limited warranty and toll-free Epson Connection technical support hotline.

PR 12126 $299.95
Manufacturer: Epson
Suggested Retail: ~~$349~~



New!

A new level of photographic printing!

EPSON Stylus® Photo Color Inkjet Printer

The EPSON Stylus Photo is the world's first inkjet printer designed specifically for printing photography! It combines EPSON's exclusive Micro Piezo™ technology with six-color technology and true 720 dpi resolutions to achieve a new level of output: Photo Reproduction Quality (PRQ). PRQ features smooth gradations and virtually continuous tone for the highest level of accuracy. And, you can print panoramic images up to a full 44"!

Compatible with Mac™ OS and Windows, the EPSON Stylus Photo offers optional Adobe PostScript Level 2 support with PANTONE® Calibrated approved colors. Plus, you get the award-winning Live Picture® software for powerful image editing and composition. Two-year warranty.

PR 12380 $499.95

6-Color Printing for $499.95

Highest print speed in its class!

Stylus Color 800 Printer

If you need a high-performance business printer at an affordable price, then the Stylus Color 800 Printer is for you! It delivers the highest print speeds in its class–laser-quality text documents at speeds up to eight pages per minute and color documents at speeds up to seven pages per minute. Epson's Micro Piezo ink jet technology, Photo Quality Color, QuickDry Inks, and AcuPhoto halftoning provide superior 1440 x 720 dpi resolutions. In addition, there are parallel and high speed serial connections as well as optional Ethernet and LocalTalk network support. Two-year manufacturer's limited warranty.

PR 12127 $449.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$499~~

EPSON Stylus 1500 Ink Jet Printer

The Epson Stylus 1500 inkjet printer accepts a wide variety of continuous and single sheet paper sizes simultaneously! It's also speedy, offering both Draft and Letter Quality print speeds.

- 720 x 720 dpi color printing with Micro Dot technology
- The Stylus Pro 1500 handles single sheets and continuous forms
- Accepts paper sizes from 4"x4" to C-size(17"x22")
- Actual printable area 13.6"x21.78"
- Optional interfaces: Ethernet®/EtherTalk®, Local Talk®, Coax/Twinax

PR 11948 $799.95

Ink Cartridge Accessories for Epson Stylus Pro & ProXL

Black Ink Cartridge ACC 2192	$17
Color Ink Cartridge ACC 2191	$35

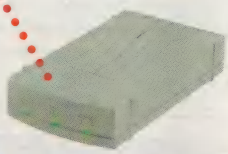
momentum

▲ The PowerPort Juggler has enough ports to simultaneously connect as many as four of your favorite serial devices to your Mac.

▼ Digital Camera

▲ Personal Digital Assistant

▲ Printer



▲ Fax Modem

Switch between four 9-pin serial devices with ease!

POWER Port Juggler

Easily turn your PowerPC computer's one port into four ports with Momentum's POWER Port Juggler! Now you'll be able to connect any four serial devices to one port on your Mac. Connect fax modems, printers, scanners, digital cameras, graphic tablets, and more!

Designed specifically for use with your PowerPC computer, POWER Port Juggler supports devices that use the 9-pin serial port such as Apple's GeoPort Telecom Adapter. Just plug in your serial devices and POWER Port Juggler will automatically switch between the devices. You'll be able to use a variety of devices without the hassle of plugging and unplugging cables.

With POWER Port Juggler there aren't any manual knobs to turn or even buttons to press on the screen. Just teach POWER Port Juggler once where its devices are connected and it will take care of switching to the right port at the right time. POWER Port Juggler even turns on the fax software for a fax modem, starts up print spooling for a printer, and manages LocalTalk for a network printer and/or connection.

Increase your productivity when working with multiple peripherals on your PowerPC computer – order the convenient POWER Port Juggler today.

Requires: Macintosh or clone with PowerPC processor or Macintosh with 9 pin GeoPort (Quadra 840 & 660 AV, Performa 630 series)

DDS 1299
Manufacturer: Momentum
Suggested Retail: ~~$129~~ **$124.95**

Made in the USA

CPU, Personal Digital Assistant, Printer, Fax/Modem and Digital Camera not included.

Compatibility ...

- **Modems:** Fax, ISDN modems, & GeoPort Adapters.
- **Printers:** Apple, HP, Epson, Canon, Fargo, Seiko, CoStar, etc.
- **Scanners:** Visioneer PaperPort, EasyPhoto Reader, etc.
- **Digital Cameras:** Connectix Color QuickCam, Apple, Casio, Chinon, Kodak, Olympus, etc.
- **PDAs:** Pilot, Newton, HP, Casio, Sharp, etc.
- **Graphic Tablets:** Wacom, CalComp, etc.
- **MIDI Devices** and much more...

POWER Port Juggler

- Connects four serial devices to one port on your PowerPC computer
- Supports devices that use the 9-pin serial port
- Automatically switches to the right port at the right time
- Eliminates hassle of plugging and unplugging cables
- Turns on fax software and starts up print spooling
- Manages LocalTalk

FARGO®
ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED

Printers

PrimeraPro Color Printer For Only $1399

Dual dye sublimation with wax thermal transfer printing!

PrimeraPro Color Printer

The PrimeraPro color printer lets you print spectacular, photo-quality dye-sublimation output or inexpensive wax thermal transfer proofs with up to 16.7 million colors. PrimeraPro also offers laser-quality text in color or monochrome and supports nearly all popular computer platforms (including PowerPC) through a LocalTalk interface or serial port. It features:

- 600 x 300 dpi resolution
- Wax thermal transfer printing for fast, economical comps
- Accurate color matching
- Dye-sublimation printing for photo-quality proofs

INP 0407 ..... **$1399**

PrimeraPro with Adobe PostScript Level 2 and Adobe Photoshop Software
INP 0469 ..... $1999

PhotoReal Refill Kit
ACC 1513 ..... $269.95

4-Color Thermal Wax Transfer Ribbon
ACC 1512 ..... $39.95

Premium Grade Paper
ACC 1511 ..... $18.95

Pictura 310 Color For Only $3649

Pictura 310 Color Printer

With both thermal wax transfer and dye-sublimation modes, The Pictura provides crisp 300 x 300 dpi output in stunning 24-bit color. Both the Pictura 310 and 310e make it affordable to print your own proofs in-house! The 310 and 310e feature:

- 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- Full-bleed tabloid-size color output up to 12" x 18"
- True continuous-tone 24-bit color
- Accurate color matching

The 310e also features:

- Adobe™ Postscript™ Level 2
- Dual interface for Macintosh® and Windows™
- FargoColor™ color matching by Candela® Ltd.
- ColorSync™ 2.0 profiles

Requires: System7.0 or later.
Manufacturer: Fargo Electronics
INP 0468 ..... **$3649**

Pictura 310e Color Printer
INP 0622 ..... $4599

Hi, I'm Donna at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

Printers

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Elite XL 608

- True 600 x 600 addressable resolution
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 20.00"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- Ethernet standard

INP 0942 $2399
Manufacturer: GCC Technologies

Elite XL 808

- True 800 x 800 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 12MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 20.00"
- EtherTalk/Novell standard
- 29040 processor at 50MHZ
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible

INP 0945 ..... $3199

11" x 17" Full-bleed Laser Printers

Elite XL 616

- True 600 x 600 addressable resolution
- Prints up to 16 ppm
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 20.00"
- 29040 processor at 50MHZ
- Ethernet /Novell standard
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible

INP 0941 ..... $2699

Elite XL 1208 Supersize

- True 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 32MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Page sizes up to 12" x 21"
- EtherTalk/Novell standard
- 29040 processor at 50MHZ
- Prints on polyester plates
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible

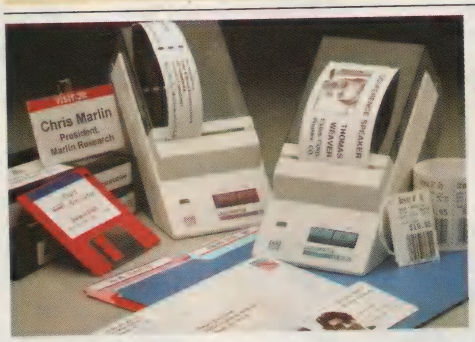
INP 0943 ..... $6999

Elite XL Toner (single)
ACC 2274 ..... $199.95

Elite XL 1208

- True 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 24MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 20.00"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- EtherTalk/Novell standard
- 29040 processor at 50MHZ

INP 0944 $4499
Suggested Retail: ~~$4999~~



$40 REBATE! on XL Plus

CoStar LabelWriters

Costar's LabelWriter printers take the hassle out of addressing envelopes and printing labels. Anytime you need a label simply capture the information from your screen, paste it into the LabelWriter software and click Print. You'll get laser quality labels in just 5 seconds each – an amazing time saver!

The LabelWriter XL handles address, video spine, file folder and other small labels. The LabelWriter XL Plus handles all of these plus shipping, disk, video, name badge, Zip and SyQuest cartridge, cassette and many more labels.

LabelWriter XL
INP 0372 $159.95
Manufacturer: CoStar

LabelWriter XL Plus
INP 0371 ..... $199.95*

* Price reflects manufacturer's $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $239.95. Offer expires 6/30/97. Look for coupon in box.

LabelWriter Label Selection Chart

Label Type	For LWXL	For LWXL Plus	Item No.	Price
White Address (700)	√	√	ACC 0668	$19.95
White Address (7000)	√	√	ACC 0669	$149.95
White Two-Up Address (700)		√	ACC 0732	$19.95
File Folder–Red Stripe (260)	√	√	AC 15660	$9.95
File Folder–Blue Stripe (260)	√	√	ACC 1329	$9.95
3.5" Disk (400)		√	ACC 0856	$19.95
Shipping (300)		√	ACC 0724	$19.95
Videocassette–Spine (400)	√	√	ACC 0888	$19.95
Videocassette–Top (300)		√	ACC 0889	$19.95
SyQuest Labels (500)		√	AC 19274	$34.95
Audio Cassette Labels (700)		√	ACC 1618	$29.95
International shipping (350)		√	ACC 2817	$12.95

SII Seiko Instruments — Seiko Instruments Smart Labels

Seiko Smart Label Printers

Seiko's Smart Label Printers are the most affordable way to print labels without tying up your regular printer. Print customized, one-at-a-time labels conveniently without hassles! Print labels for envelopes, packages, barcodes, diskettes and VHS tapes. Use the built-in database to create labels or print lists from other programs.

Smart Label Printer EZ30 (A)

Mix text, graphics and bar codes on one label. Prints on labels up to 1 1/8" wide. Easy-to-load printer design makes switching labels a snap.

INP 0486 ..... $129.95

Smart Label Printer Pro (B)

Supports multiple, large label sizes (see smart large selection chart for details). Higher resolution for graphics and faster speed.

Manufacturer: Seiko
INP 0301 ..... $249.95
Requires: Mac plus or higher; System 6.07 or later.

Smart Label Selection Chart

Dial faxFACTS 3909 for a complete Assortment of Seiko Labels

Description	Item No.	Price
260 Clear Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	ACC 0895	$14.95
260 White Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	ACC 0894	$9.95
Combo Pack (520 White, Clear, Yellow, Blue)	ACC 1918	$24.95
260 Red File Folder Labels (9/16" x 3 7/16")	AC 19084	$9.95
260 Blue Stripe File Folder Labels	ACC 1912	$9.95
130 Yellow Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	ACC 1620	$9.95
520 Assorted Color Labels (4 rolls)	ACC 1184	$24.95
160 Removable Disk Labels 2" x 2 3/4" (SLP Pro only)	AC 19085	$7.95
520 Standard White Address Labels (SLP Pro only)	ACC 1133	$14.95
220 Shipping 2 1/8" x 4" (SLP Pro only)	ACC 1134	$14.95
VHS Spine (3/4" x 5 13/16")	AC 19349	$9.95
220 Return Address/Multipurpose Labels (SLP Pro Only)	ACC 1919	$9.95

Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS

Authorized Catalog Reseller

The LaserWriter 4/600 PS prints up to four pages per minute in resolutions up to 600 dpi – text comes out crisp and sharp. The 126 shades of gray give your grayscale graphics near photo-quality printouts. And, hooking it up to a network is easy with a built-in LocalTalk port.

INP 0531 ..... $849

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS

The LaserWriter 12/640 PS provides top-quality 600 dpi output at speeds up to 12 pages per minute! You get full support for Macintosh, Windows, DOS or UNIX users via the built-in LocalTalk, Ethernet and Parallel ports.

INP 0894 $1599
Manufacturer: Apple

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 Plus

Includes LaserWriter 12/640, Duplex Printing Unit and 500-sheet cassette and feeder.

INP 1114 ..... $2099

Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

The Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS' super-fine 600 dpi resolution is enhanced with built-in FinePrint technology for precise, smooth text and line art. It features a fast print engine that lets you print an amazing 17 pages per minute!

INP 0425 ..... $2299

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/660

Multiplatform/600 dpi/12 ppm b/w, 3ppm color/16MB RAM

BND 1690 ..... $5999

HP DeskJet 870Cse Inkjet Printer

- Prints up to 8 ppm (B&W); up to 4 ppm (color)
- Superior paper-handling on a variety of media
- Includes HP's RealLife Imaging System and C-REt for premium output
- Network connection support
- Includes 27 Macintosh TrueType fonts and 26 built-in scalable typefaces
- Includes "From Start to Business" HP print kit on CD-ROM.
- One–year warranty

PR 11792(was: $499.95) **$399.95**

▲ DeskJet 870Cse

HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer

- 600 dpi black; 300 dpi color
- 9 ppm black; 4 ppm color
- PostScript™ Level-2, PCL5, plus 80 scalable fonts
- Includes HP Jet Direct card

INP 0528 ..... **$1949**

500-Sheet Page Feeder
ACC 21858 ..... $299.95

HP CopyJet M Color Printer-Copier
INP 0929 ..... $699.95

HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Inkjet Printer
INP 0638 ..... $349

Rechargeable Battery
PA 0003 ..... $39.95

▲ Laser Jet 5SE

HP LaserJet 5SE for MAC Printer

- Prints up to 12 ppm
- True 600 x 600 dpi printing, with REt and improved grayscale
- 33MHz processor
- 110 fonts with HP FontSmart for easier font management
- New HP PCL 6 language speeds complex page printing

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 600 Printer

The HP DeskWriter 600 Printer is ideal for homes or small offices that need a low-priced Black and White printer now – but would like to upgrade to color in the future. It features HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology and breakthrough inks to give you crisp, clear black printing at resolutions up to 600 dpi. And, when you're ready to upgrade to color, just snap in the optional HP Color Kit! The DeskWriter 600 supports paper, transparency film, envelopes, cards, and labels. It includes 35 TrueType fonts, power cable, black ink cartridge, printer driver, and User's Guide.

Requires: LocalTalk connector (ask for item # DAP 1032 $15.95) or a serial printer cable.

INP 0542 ..... **$149.95**
Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

Optional Color Kit
PA 0078 ..... $39.95

▲ DeskJet 680C

HP DeskWriter 680C Inkjet Printer

- Max. B&W Resolution: 600 dpi
- Max. Color Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi
- Prints up to 5 ppm B&W; Prints up to 1.5 ppm color
- Features HP's RealLife Imaging System for true-to-life images
- Prints on banners, labels, envelopes, transparencies & more
- Features HP ColorSmart technology to produce vivid color at the touch of a button
- Includes 8 built-in fonts and supports TrueType fonts
- One–year warranty

INP 0672(was: $299) **$269**

Requires: LocalTalk connector (ask for item # DAP 1032 $15.95) or a serial printer cable.

▼ Deskjet 1600CM

HEWLETT® PACKARD

- Parallel, serial, and infrared ports
- MIO port to easily add network capability
- Includes HP LaserJet Publishing Internet Kit: Microsoft Internet Explorer; bookmarks; 60 days free on Microsoft Network; 60-day trial version of MS Publisher; $20 MS Publisher rebate

BND 1957(was: $2099) **$1849**

Enjoy rich, brilliant, realistic color with Alps' exclusive inks!

Alps Micro Dry™ Photo-Realistic Color Printers

Produce permanent, waterproof printouts using Alps' unique, patented Micro Dry™ inks! Micro Dry inks are dry inks that fuse directly onto the paper surface; so you get brilliant, sharp-edged, full-color output on almost any printing medium. And unlike inkjet colors, Alps' Micro Dry inks won't smudge, smear, or streak when wet; the inks won't even fade with age or exposure to sunlight!

Plus, Alps introduces a sparkling innovation for ink jet printing – metallic inks! Simply pop one or more special metallic cartridge into the printer and you'll be able to add metallic gold, silver, magenta, or cyan color to your invitations, letterhead, business cards, and more.

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.01 or later; SCSI cable and terminator.
Manufacturer: Alps

MD-2010 Printer

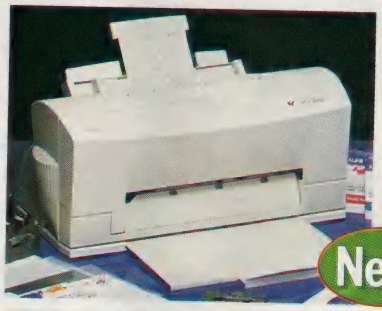
The Alps MD-2010 Color Printer delivers vibrant 600 x 600 dpi color outputs and crisp, laser-like 1200 x 600 dpi black-and-white output. You'll get photo-realistic, fully-saturated color images in 16.7 million colors on documents up to legal size.

INP 1186 ..... **$399**

MD4000 Color Printer and Scanner

With the same great features of the MD-2010, the MD-4000 includes a color scanner so you can quickly create dynamic reports and other documents using scanned photos, charts, illustrations, and more. The single-pass scanner captures 24-bit images in resolutions up to 600 dpi. And, both the printer and scanner operate through the same cable for easy installation.

INP 1187 ..... **$599**



Ink Cartridges
ACC 2734 (Black)
ACC 2735 (Magenta)
ACC 2736 (Yellow)
ACC 2737 (Cyan) ..... $6.95 ea.

Metallic Ink Cartridges
ACC 2809 (Gold)
ACC 2812 (Silver)
ACC 2810 (Magenta)
ACC 2811 (Cyan) ..... $8.95 ea.

High Grade Printing Paper (200 Sheets)
ACC 2738 ..... $14.95

Transparencies (30 Films)
ACC 2733 ..... $29.95

New! ALPS

Scanners

◄ ScanJet 5p Scanner

New!

HP ScanJet 5p Scanner

The HP ScanJet 5p Scanner provides affordable one-touch scanning for your Mac. In one pass, it can capture 24-bit color or 8-bit grayscale images at an optical resolution of 300 dpi, 1200 dpi with software interpolation. It scans at speeds up to 2 ms/line. This flexible flatbed scanner links to popular software with drag-and-drop ease and features Plug-and-Play installation. HP AccuPage Technology automatically optimizes pages for OCR, document management, and PC fax applications included in HP PictureScan. One-year warranty.
Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

INP 1110 ..... **$479**

HP ScanJet 4c Scanner

- 30-bit color internal, 10-bit grayscale
- 2400 dpi enhanced, 600 dpi optical
- 8.5" x 14" scanning area
- One-year warranty
- Includes: Caere OmniPage Limited Edition OCR with HP AccuPage technology, HP DeskScan II scanning software, Visioneer PaperPort V.3.0, Adobe Photoshop LE, HP ScanJet copy utility

INP 0586 ..... **$949**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4s Page Scanner

Scan anything from business cards to documents up to 30" long at an average speed of 10 seconds!

- 4-bit grayscale
- 400 dpi enhanced, 200 dpi optical
- Includes Visioneer PaperPort V.3.0 software with OCR

INP 0587 ..... **$219**

Scanners

Count on Apple to create an affordable, high-quality scanner!

Color OneScanner 600/27

The Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 is an affordable flatbed scanner that provides 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution (2400 x 2400 interpolated). It offers true 27-bit color (9 bits per RGB channel) and recognizes over 134 million colors. It comes with revolutionary OneScanner Dispatcher software that provides effortless scanning, editing, printing, OCR, faxing, copying and archiving of your images and documents. The Color OneScanner 600/27 also supports ColorSync 2.0 technology to ensure accurate color matching. Bundled with Xerox TextBridge OCR software which lets you scan printed pages directly into your computer as text files that you can edit and format.

Requires: System 7.5 or later

INP 0664 ..... **$449**
Manufacturer: Apple

Color OneScanner 1200/30

Offers 30-bit, 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution (4800 x 4800 dpi interpolated) for superior quality images. It recognizes more than one billion colors and supports ColorSync 2.01 color matching for excellent color fidelity. Comes with Xerox TextBridge OCR software, Kai's Power Tools 3.0 SE, and KPT Convolver 1.0 SE.

Requires: System 7.5 or later

INP 0989 ..... **$849**

Automatic Document Feeder F/600/27 & 1200/30

ACC 1995 ..... **$329.95**

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL AMERICA

Now only $199.95* After rebate

Full-page portable scanner!

S600C Page Scanner

Scan full sheets in a single pass with the portable S600C Page Scanner! It is ideal for use with PowerBooks or for the Internet. You can scan business cards as well as legal sized pages (8.5" x 14") in optical resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi in 24-bit color. The S600C Page Scanner is also fast, scanning documents at speeds up to 6 pages per minute! It weighs approximately 3.5 pounds and measures 11.5" wide x 4.2" deep x 3.5" high. There is even a 10-page document feeder that allows you to scan multiple documents without having to feed them each by hand.

Plus, you get a great software bundle with the S600C Page Scanner! TextBridge OCR from Xerox is perfect for use with all word processing, document image management, and publishing applications. PageManager from Preston allows you to print, copy, fax and e-mail your documents with a touch of a button.

The S600C Page Scanner is everything you have been waiting for in a portable scanner, giving you the freedom to create and enhance your documents wherever you go! Order today!

INP 1060 ..... **$199.95***
Manufacturer: Mitsubishi
*Price reflects manufacturer's $100 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $299.95. Look for rebate coupon in product box.

S600C Page Scanner

- Single-pass, sheet-fed portable color scanner
- 24-bit color
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- Scanning speeds up to 6 ppm
- Scans documents up to 8.5" x 14"
- SCSI-2 interface
- Weight: 3.5 lbs.
- Dimensions: 11.5" x 4.2" x 3.5"

Silverscanner PRO Color Scanner

Perfect for homes and small businesses, the Silverscanner PRO Color Scanner captures color and gray-scale images in a single pass. It provides native resolutions of 330 x 600 dpi. With software interpolation you can achieve resolutions up to 2400 x 2400 dpi! The Silverscanner Pro captures 8- bit color for over 1 billion colors. You have full command of independent color controls on gamma correction, contrast and brightness. Includes OCR software.

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE March 97

LACIE LIMITED

INP 1130 (without Photoshop) **$399.95**

INP 1163 (with Photoshop LE) **$499.95**
Manufacturer: LaCie Limited

Sheet Feeder for Silverscanner Pro or DTP

ACC 1969 ..... **$529.95**

Photoshop 4.0 available with Silverscanner IV

36-bit scans at amazing speeds!

La Cie Silverscanner IV

Based on a unique scanning architecture, the silverscanner IV delivers the high quality you demand at speed you won't believe. This advanced optical technology delivers 36-bit scanning depth for brilliant color and razor sharp images. For professional results, it provides a maximum optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated to 4800 dpi. It gives you full command of independent color controls on gamma correction, contrast, and brightness, and delivers full color previews in as fast as 16 seconds. LaCie's Silverscanner IV default settings surpass the industry standards so your scans closely match the original image.

INP 1164 (without Photoshop) **$1399**

INP 1084 (with Photoshop 4.0) **$1499**

Sheet Feeder for Silverscanner IV

ACC 1969 ..... **$529.95**

Transparency Adapter for Silverscanner IV

INP 1085 ..... **$849**

LinoColor JADE Scanner

MacUser - 2/97

If you've been waiting for a simple, inexpensive color scanner that delivers great results, try the new JADE scanner with LinoColor VisuaLab EZ™ software. JADE was designed for the desktop user who wants to get print-ready scans at the push of a button – without learning about color spaces or color corrections. LinoColor accomplished this by creating the powerful yet easy-to-learn LinoColor VisuaLab EZ software.

The JADE flatbed color scanner captures amazing optical resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi – 3600 x 3600 dpi with software interpolation! JADE features a 2.8 density range and 24-bit color depth using 8 bits per image dot and color. Through analog gamma corrections, you'll be able to work with 33-bit equivalent color images. And the Linocolor JADE Scanner is fast, delivering 300 dpi images in as little as 40 seconds!*

The ColorAssist™ intelligent scanning module analyzes and corrects your original scan automatically. It removes color casts, defines image densities, optimizes details in shadow areas, and performs other similar operations.With a maximum scanning area of 8.5" x 11.7", JADE handles most of your scanning needs.

***Requirements when used with LinoColor VisuaLab EZ software: PowerPC processor; 32MB RAM.**

INP 1109 ..... **$799**
Manufacturer: Linotype-Hell

Optional Transparency Adapter

ACC 2591 ..... **$349**

LinoColor Color is child's play
Linotype-Hell

MacUser - 3/96

LinoColor SAPHIR Scanner

The award-winning LinoColor SAPHIR scanner combines state-of-the-art scanner technology with a full-featured version of LinoColor VisuaLab™ software. VisuaLab not only automates routine color corrections, it also offers additional functions for more sophisticated color manipulation. With its 36-bit image depth and optical resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi, SAPHIR offers exceptional power, flexibility, and professional results.

SAPHIR has a built-in transparency unit so you can scan any original, whether reflective art, transparency, color, black & white, contone or line art, positive or negative. LinoColor Capture Profiler software lets you create a custom ICC profile for your SAPHIR scanner. And the Fonts Just-In-Time CD gives you access to fonts from the prestigious Linotype Library™. Photoshop Full Edition and Xerox TextBridge OCR software are also included.

Requires: PowerPC Processor; 32MB RAM.

INP 1119 ..... **$1849**

One-button color scanning at an affordable price!

MacUser ★★★★ –2/97

SnapScan Color Scanner

The SnapScan single-pass, flatbed scanner captures 24-bit color at resolutions up to 2400 dpi using software interpolation. Its high-speed software gives you an instant color preview of your picture, then checks the image and automatically sets the scanner for perfect results. **Includes OmniPage LE OCR software, AGFA's FotoSnap and FotoLook scanner drivers, Color It! image editing software, FotoFlavor for selective color correction, and SOFTcopy fax/copy/print utility on CD.**

INP 0954 ..... **$299**

EXCLUSIVE FotoLook Software

- **Unsharp Masking** – Apply custom sharpness to scanned images
- **Descreening** – Clean up unwanted dot patterns
- **Crop, Rotate, and Resize Images**
- **Automatic Resolution Calculation**
- **Batch Scanning**
- **Manual Color Control** – Adjust color density, gamma controls, etc.
- **Negative Film Adjustments** – Scan negative film into a positive image
- **Quark XTension** – Scan images directly into QuarkXPress

30-bit color at blazing speeds!

MacUser RATED ★★★½ February 1997

StudioStar Color Scanner

The StudioStar is a single-pass, 30-bit, flatbed, color scanner with an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi and a software interpolated resolution of 2400 dpi. You get quick scanning speeds of 6.5 ms/line for color. StudioStar comes with a complete software package on CD-ROM **including Photoshop LE and OmniPage LE for OCR.**

Requires: 16MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

INP 0936 ..... **$849**

StudioStar Professional
INP 0949 ..... **$1049**
Includes all of StudioStar scanning features, plus... Adobe Photoshop full version, CAERE's OmniPage, Agfa's FotoTune and FotoFlavor on CD-ROM.

High-performance scanning!

MacUser ★★★★ –7/96

StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner

This high-performance single-pass color flatbed scanner features increased color sensitivity and optical resolution of 400 x 800 dpi, 2400 dpi interpolated. The 30-bit color depth and 2.4D maximum density heightens image contrast and detail. The feature-packed FotoLook software allows sharpening, descreening, shadow detail enhancement and automatic density control. **Includes Adobe Photoshop LE, Omnipage OCR Software, AGFA's FotoSnap, FotoLook, FotoTune Light and FotoFlavor on CD-ROM.**

Requires: 16MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

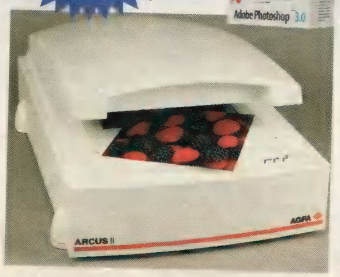
INP 0580 ..... **$499**

AGFA Agfa

StudioScan IIsi Professional
Includes all of the StudioScan IIsi scanning features plus a full version of Adobe Photoshop.
INP 0948 ..... **$649**

MW –4/95 EDITOR'S CHOICE

Arcus II includes Transparent Media Adapter



Precise color accuracy!

Arcus II Color Scanner

With high color precision, sensitivity and an integrated transparency module, the Arcus II Color Scanner is a great choice for many professional applications. It features 36-bit color depth and 3.0 density range with a 600 x 1200 dpi resolution. Its 68-billion color sensitivity pulls additional detail from shadow areas. The additional TWAIN driver also allows the Arcus II to be used in OCR applications with electronic publishing. **Includes full version Adobe Photoshop, AGFA's FotoTune Light, FotoLook and FotoFlavor on CD-ROM.**

Requires: 16MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

INP 0581 ..... **$1699**
Manufacturer: AGFA

EPSON®

Scanners

Incredibly fast, 36-bit color scanning

Epson Expression 636

Using Epson's unique TrueScan™ technology, Epson Expression gives you 36-bit scans in brilliant color with razor sharp images. Plus, TrueScan includes two exclusive image enhancers for OCR applications. Auto Area Segmentation detects and optimizes text and graphics on the same page, and Text Enhancement Technology removes color backgrounds from text to give you more accurate OCR results. **Expression 636 Artist model includes Adobe® Photoshop™ (full version), Kai's Power Tools™, Claris HomePage™, Paper Document Management and Archival Suite™, SCSI cable, and EPSON Scanning.**

Epson Expression 636 Artist model
INP 1004 ..... **$1399.95**

Expression 636 Executive Model w/ Adobe Photoshop LE
INP 1005 ..... **$949.95**

Expression 636 Professional Model w/ Transparency Adaptor & Live Picture 2.5™
INP 1006 ..... **$1849.95**

Expression 636 Transparency Unit
AC 20870 ..... **$599.95**

Epson Expression 636 Features:

- 600 dpi optical resolution (4800 dpi interpolated)
- Maximum scanning speed of 5.5 ms per line (gray) and 8 ms per line (full color)
- Exclusive EPSONScan! II TWAIN driver
- Windows 95 compatibility

▲ ES-1000C

An affordable 30-bit personal scanner!

ES-1000C Scanning System

The ES-1000C recognizes over a billion colors using 30-bit internal scanning. With an optical resolution of 400 x 800 dpi and interpolations up to 3200 dpi, you can capture fine detail in larger images or magnify small images without jagged borders. EPSON's Text Enhancement Technology gives you improved OCR accuracy by removing background colors and paper "noise" for better OCR recognition. Complete with both a SCSI port and a bi-directional parallel port, the ES-1000C enables you to connect both a Mac and a PC at the same time. **You get Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0, Xerox Textbridge OCR, Scantastic Plug-in module and desk accessory, and a SCSI cable.**

Requires: Any Macintosh with SCSI port; System 6.07 or later.

INP 0513 ..... **$649**
Manufacturer: EPSON

Action Scanning System II
INP 0623 ..... **$349.95**

Epson Scanner Accessories

Automatic Document Feeder
ACC 1172 ..... **$429**

Transparency Adapter
ACC 1607 ..... **$699**

Hi, I'm John at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

Scanners

Color PageWiz™

The new, very affordable Microtek Color PageWiz personal scanner captures 24-bit color images at an optical resolution of 300 x 600 dpi (1200 dpi interpolated)! You can scan text and images the size of a business card or as large as 8.5" x 14". Includes Xerox TextBridge® OCR software, MicroFrontier's Color It! image editing software, and Microtek's new PageSuite™ drag-and-drop software for routing scanned documents to your fax or e-mail software.

INP 1160 $159.95
Manufacturer: Microtek

ScanMaker E3

- 24-bit color depth with 16.7 million colors
- 8-bit grayscale with 256 shades of gray
- Optical Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi
- Interpolated Resolution: 4800 dpi
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 14"
- Single-pass

INP 0644 $199

ScanMaker V300

- 24-bit color depth
- Optical resolution: 300 x 600 dpi
- Interpolated resolution: 4800 dpi
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 11"
- Includes Visioneer® PaperPort document management software

INP 1172 $229

ScanMaker E6

- 30-bit color depth
- Optical Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Interpolated Resolution: 4800 dpi
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 13"
- Single-pass

INP 0661 $369

ScanMaker E6 Professional

- Includes all of the above features plus Full version of Photoshop.

INP 1082 $569

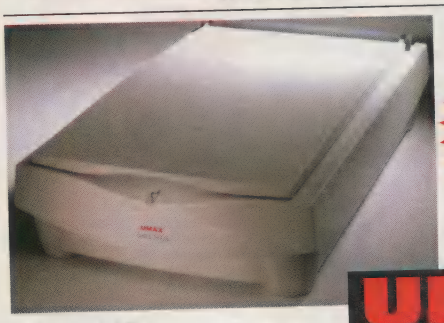
ScanMaker III

- 36-bit color depth with 68.7 billion colors
- Optical Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Interpolated Resolution: 4800 dpi
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 14"
- Includes Full version of Photoshop

INP 1083 $1499

ScanMaker flatbed scanners include Color-It! (image editing software), OmniPage LE OCR Software, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, & Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD

New!



New Low Price!

UMAX

Astra 600S

Built with a 30-bit single-pass color CCD, Astra 600S scans color images at a speed of 9 ms/line and grayscale images at 3 ms/line. Astra 600S also extends its resolution from optical 300 x 600 dpi to a maximum 4800 dpi through UltraView Technology. **Includes VistaScan, UMAX Copy Utility, and Presto! PageManager software.**

INP 1145 $269.95
Manufacturer: UMAX

Astra 1200S

This easy and affordable single-pass, 30-bit, color flatbed scanner features an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi (9600 dpi interpolated). With Bit Enhanced Technology, the Astra 1200S is able to capture more colors and tones to produce smoother gradations. It can scan documents up to 8.5" x 14". Includes UMAX copy utility and Presto! PageManager with built-in OCR.

Requires: 68030 processor ; 8MB RAM; System 7.1.

Astra 1200S with Adobe PhotoDeluxe
INP 1173 $479

Astra 1200S with Adobe Photoshop 4.0
INP 1174 $649

PowerLook II Color Scanner

This color flatbed scanner scans reflective art up to 8.3" x 11.7" and recognizes up to 68.7 billion colors and 4,096 shades of gray. True 36-bit color depth, 3.2+ dynamic range, 600 x 1200 optical resolution, (9600 dpi interpolated) make it a great choice for your high-end color scanning needs. Includes full version of PhotoShop, Kai's Power Tools SE, and BinuScan PhotoPerfect-Advanced on CD, plus a Transparency Adapter.

INP 0610 $1399

Price after manufacturer's $200 Trade up Rebate $1199*

Get $200* back

from UMAX when you trade up to the UMAX PowerLook II Color Scanner from your old Umax, Agfa, Linotype-Hell, Microtek, Hewlett-Packard, Mustek or Epson flatbed scanner!
For promotional coupon ask for item # AAA 0511

*UMAX will give you $200 back when you send UMAX a completed promotional coupon with the label from your old scanner and the UPC code from your PowerLook II box. PowerLook II price before rebate is $1399. Offer expires June 30, 1997.

Polaroid Digital Imaging

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ -6/95

Ideal for desktop and on-line publishing!

SprintScan 35 LE

Scan positive or negative 35 mm transparencies and strips in under one minute with Polaroid's SprintScan 35 LE! Suited for creators of multimedia presentations, Internet Web pages, and desktop publishing documents, the SprintScan 35 LE features a 10-bit A/D conversion for a 30-bit color depth. With a native optical resolution of 1950 dpi and a 3.0 optical density range, you'll be able to enlarge your images without sacrificing the quality of the original scans.

The SprintScan 35 LE also features software-based color sharpening and correction. There are even software image controls such as crop, resize, auto exposure, cast removal, gray balance correction, and more. Plus, you get Adobe PhotoDeluxe on CD for editing and adding special effects to your scanned images. SprintScan 35 LE comes with a one-year manufacturer's warranty.

Requires: Mac II or higher (PowerPC recommended); 12MB RAM (32MB recommended); System 7.0.1 or later (System 7.5 recommended).

INP 0913 $849
Manufacturer: Polaroid
Suggested Retail: ~~$1295~~

Ideal for high-quality input including prepress and printing!

SprintScan 35 Plus

Meet the scanning challenges of high-quality design and publishing applications with the SprintScan 35 Plus slide scanner! You'll get fast, highly accurate scans with Digital Signal Processing (DSP), hardware-based sharpening and color adjustment.

Designers can also save a lot of time performing color adjustments with Image Quality Assured™ (IQA), Polaroid's proprietary image enhancement software platform. With IQA, corrections can be made during the image preview using preset standards or using your responses to pop-up questions regarding the image. IQA examines the entire image and adjusts specific areas within it for balance in relation to the whole scene. It will even make adjustments according to a specific film's color attributes. The SprintScan 35 Plus delivers scans at an optical resolution of 2700 dpi in under a minute! It scans 35 mm positive and negative transparencies and strips at 12-bits per color for a full 36-bit color depth. You'll also be able to capture very high shadow and color detail with SprintScan 35 Plus' 3.4 optical density range, the full density range available in the best original transparencies. Plus, you get Adobe PhotoDeluxe on CD.

Requires: Mac II or higher (PowerPC recommended); 12MB RAM; System 7.0.1 or later.

INP 0912 $1999.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$2595~~

SPECIAL OFFER!

FREE Image AXS™ software with purchase of a SprintScan 35 film scanner!

Image AXS allows you to create an electronic archive for convenient viewing, cataloging, retrieving, displaying, and managing of images and information. Offer expires 12/31/97.

Ideal for magazine, catalog, and graphic design!

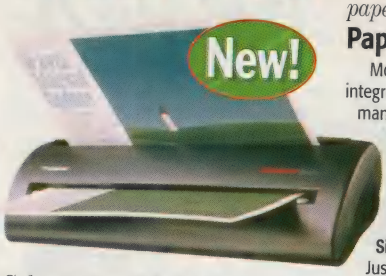
SprintScan 35 ES

Similar to the SprintScan 35 Plus, the SprintScan 35 ES delivers fast, high-quality scans using Digital Signal Processing and Image Quality Assured. In under one minute, it can scan positive and negative slides to produce 30-bit output in optical resolutions from 72 to 2700 dpi. With the SprintScan's use of 10-bit color (RGB) and 3.0 Density Range, it detects a broad gamut of palette colors and gives you high shadow detail. In addition, SprintScan 35 ES comes with Adobe PhotoDeluxe software so you can easily customize your images.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); System 7.0.1 or later.

INP 0652 $1499.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$1995.95~~

visioneer



Color personal desktop scanner!

PaperPort Strobe™

Now you can easily scan color pictures as well as all of your other paper documents into your computer for convenient organizing, editing, and sharing. PaperPort Strobe combines the popular PaperPort 5.0 paper management software with a compact color desktop scanner that can fit between your keyboard and monitor on virtually any desktop.

Simply feed in any documents from business cards to news columns up to 30 inches long, and PaperPort Strobe turns itself on, launches the PaperPort software, and places your documents and images on screen. On average, it can scan a black and white page in four seconds at an optical resolution of 300 x 600 dpi. Easily drag and drop your scanned documents to and from folders. Thanks to PaperPort Links, you can instantly begin working in more than 150 applications by dragging the file to the application's link icon.

The unique MicroChrome™ technology produces high quality color scans without creating large files. PaperPort Strobe compresses images up to a 20:1 ratio as it scans, ensuring the highest quality scan in the smallest possible file.

Plus, PaperPort Strobe comes with powerful software! Xerox TextBridge® OCR turns scanned documents into editable text. Corex CardScan™ SE creates a contact database from your scanned business cards. PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer™ edits photos quickly and easily. And, Connectix QuickCards™ LE helps you to create self-running, electronic greeting cards.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 25MB free hard disk space; System 7.1.2 or later; CD-ROM drive.

INP 1185
Manufacturer: Visioneer **$329**

PAPERPORT vx

SCSI Adapter & Xerox TextBridge OCR software Now Included in Box

Scan, organize and communicate with the world's most popular paper management software!

PaperPort vx

More than a scanner, PaperPort vx integrates the world's best paper management software with state-of-the-art technology for getting paper into your Mac OS computer. You get the easiest way ever to organize and communicate paper information as electronic data!

Simple to use!

Just feed paper in, then sit back and watch PaperPort vx turn itself on, launch its software, and place your document on screen, ready to use. And installation is simple, just connect PaperPort vx with the included SCSI adapter, install the software and you're ready to go!

Scan documents in seconds!

Advanced software and the direct SCSI connection gives you crisp images on screen in as little as two seconds. And PaperPort vx accepts anything from business cards to full size news columns. Plus, you can scan photos in up to 256 shades of gray.

Scan, organize, and communicate!

Here's how PaperPort vx enables you to organize, file, edit, fax, copy, and e-mail all your paper information as electronic files from one easy screen:

- **Organize** – Simply drag and drop scanned documents to and from folders on your desktop, making filing and retrieving paperwork a cinch.
- **Fax** – Just drag any scanned document to your fax icon, select the recipients from your address book, and it's off! SharpPage™ technology makes faxes from your Mac OS Computer razor-sharp!
- **Xerox TextBridge OCR (Optical Character Recognition)** – Virtually eliminate the need to re-type documents. And it's included Free!
- **E-mail** – Quickly distribute your paper documents as electronic documents using popular Internet or e-mail software. Includes links to America Online, Claris Em@iler, Lotus cc:Mail, Adobe PageMill, Adobe SiteMill, and more!
- **PaperPort Links** – Automatically integrate paper directly into your favorite applications.

Eliminate desktop clutter!

With PaperPort vx you can keep electronic files of all types of documents – receipts, credit card statements, business correspondence, and many other paper documents – virtually eliminating messy paper files. For fast document input, order PaperPort vx today!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 2MB RAM (8MB recommended); 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

INP 1096
Manufacturer: Visioneer **$199***
*Price reflects $50 manufacturer's mail-in cash back rebate. Price before rebate is $249. Rebate coupon in box. offer expires 7/31/97.

MacWEEK –12/95 · MacWorld MW –1/96 · MacUser – 4/95 · –Mac Home Journal 4/96

Nikon

Scanners

Combines exceptional speed with amazing accuracy!

Nikon LS-1000 Super Coolscan®

Get full-color scans at 2700 dpi in less than 40 seconds! The Nikon LS-1000 Super Coolscan 35mm film scanner combines Nikon's experience in professional photography with advanced digital imaging technologies for professional-quality results.

Super Coolscan can scan color or black-and-white negatives and transparencies in a single pass. Using Nikon's renowned optics, it produces superior color fidelity, razor sharpness, and bright, clean, saturated colors. Coolscan scans 36-bits of information (12-bits each for RGB) and gives you the control over which bits are used in the final 24-bit reduction.

Nikon's exclusive LED block design achieves accurate color rendition, uniform edge-to-edge brightness, rock-steady color calibration, low power consumption and heat, and never needs a lamp replacement. Super Coolscan's DSP processing delivers some of the fastest data throughputs available – an astonishing 3MB per second! And, the Autofocus capability produces sharp scans without user intervention.

The Super Coolscan is also an easy scanner to use, while giving you the comprehensive control you need for professional results. The new Nikon Scan driver is a plug-in for Adobe Photoshop and gives you complete control over your image.

Requires: 16MB RAM; 300MB hard drive.

INP 1189
Manufacturer: Nikon **$1899**

High performance personal scanning at an affordable price!

Nikon LS-20 Coolscan II

Nikon brings professional 35mm scanning capabilities to amateur photo enthusiasts at an affordable price! Employing custom digital signal processing, the Nikon LS-20 Coolscan II can deliver publication-quality, full-color, 24-bit scans at 2700 dpi in about 80 seconds. And, the Autofocus feature produces sharp scans without worry!

Coolscan II uses Nikon's advanced compact optical design and second-generation LED illumination block to maximize image definition and color quality.

Intelligent hardware auto-calibration, auto-exposure, and auto color balance produce the superb shadow detail and fidelity that Nikon scanners are known for. Plus, you can unleash your creativity with the included Nikon Scan Photoshop plug-in.

Requires: 16MB RAM; 300MB hard drive.

INP 1190 ..... **$1299**

Speed and simplicity!

Nikon ScanTouch 210

With an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, ScanTouch 210 can resolve the finest detail for the most demanding graphics jobs. This single-pass, flatbed scanner will even deliver scans up to 9600 x 9600 dpi through software interpolation. Best of all, you don't have to wait for your scans. The Nikon ScanTouch 210 can deliver an 8.2" x 11.7" scan at 600 dpi in an incredible 31.6 seconds!

You'll get consistent, color-accurate scans with ScanTouch's precision 8-bit converter and analog non-linear gamma processing. Both novices and sophisticated designers will appreciate ScanTouch's intelligent image analysis and processing algorithms, as well as the intuitive interface with its sophisticated tool set. Plus, the ScanTouch 210 comes with Photoshop LE for image editing and OmniPage LE with OCR for processing text.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 2MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

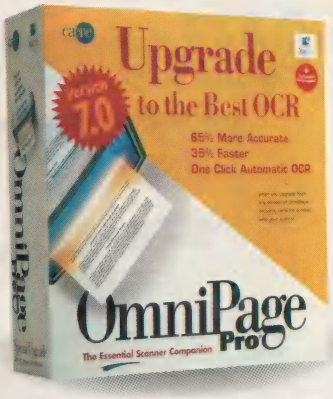
INP 1191 ..... **$649**

Hi, I'm Amanda at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

OCR Software

Upgrade to OmniPage 7.0 for only $99.95* with purchase of qualifying scanner! Ask for item # AAP 0389



Get more out of your scanner!

OmniPage Pro 7.0

Save time with OmniPage Pro 7.0, the leading-edge optical character recognition (OCR) software. It converts all of your paper documents into editable text quickly and accurately – even faxes and other hard-to-read documents!

OmniPage Pro 7.0 will allow you OCR from within your favorite text applications and even outputs to HTML. OmniPage Pro 7.0 is easy to learn and use. With the AutoOCR Toolbar, you just click one button and OmniPage Pro handles the conversion for you. The OmniPage Guide provides step-by-step on-screen help whenever you need it. OmniPage Pro can convert virtually any document, regardless of column formatting, typeface, type style, or type size. And, it preserves font and paragraph formatting – it even retains the format and layout of the entire page.

Stop wasting time retyping important documents – let OmniPage Pro 7.0 do the work for you! It's like having an incredibly fast typing assistant who never tires. Order your copy today!

UTI 1059 — $499.95
Publisher: Caere

OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade — $129.95
UPG 0582
Ownership of previous version required.

OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade with Purchase of Qualifying Scanner — Special! — $99.95*
AAP 0389
* Call for qualifying scanners. Scanner must appear on same invoice. Offer good while supplies last.

OmniPage Pro 7.0
- Reads virtually any document, including faxes
- Preserves font and paragraph formatting
- One button document conversion
- Step-by-step on-screen help

caere™

Turn paper forms into electronic forms!

OmniForm 2.0

Stop filling out forms by hand or typewriter! OmniForm turns your paper forms into electronic forms in seconds!

Just zap your forms through your scanner or fax, and this incredible program converts them automatically. Tab your way through the response fields and type your responses directly into the computer. Plus, OmniForm performs calculations, validates entries, creates a database, and stores all of the information. It even spell checks your form! OmniForm 2.0 uses Caere's award-winning OmniPage OCR and Logical Form Recognition™ technologies to ensure that your forms look exactly like the originals. So order OmniForm 2.0 today – it's the easy way to make your forms electronic!

FaxFACTS 4956

UTI 1017 — $149.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$349.00~~

OmniForm 2.0
- Automatically converts paper forms into electronic forms
- Performs calculations
- Validates entries
- Creates a database
- Checks spelling
- Stores all information

Accelerators

Newer® TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Speed up your Power Mac!

MAXpowr™ PowerPC CPU Upgrades

Do you want more power in your Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, 8550, 9500 or 9515? Then plug in a MAXpowr PowerPC CPU Upgrade! You can replace your original CPU card with a blazing 180MHz-400MHz, 604 PowerPC Processor. You'll experience all the speed of a new computer, without the drain on your wallet. MAXpowr upgrades are ideal for CPU-intensive tasks such as rendering and Photoshop filler operations. And unlike other cards, you'll be able to work at top speed because single MAXpowr upgrades are designed to work in your specific Power Mac at the maximum safe bus speed.
Manufacturer: Newer Technology

180MHz MAXpowr — $579†
DRI 1710

200MHz MAXpowr — $849†
DRI 1709

225MHz MAXpowr — $1049†
DRI 1930

360MHz MAXpowr .MP — $1649*
DRI 1943

400MHz MAXpowr .MP — $1849*
DRI 1942

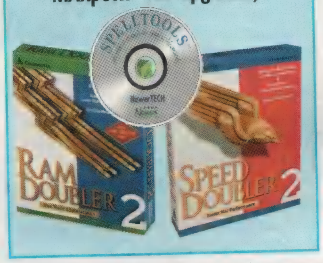
450MHz MAXpowr .MP — $2149*
DRI 2065

Render PIX 500 — $2199
DRI 2011

Render PIX 502 — $2599
DRI 2010

†Price reflects a $150 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate for DRI 1710 is $729, for DRI 1709 is $999, and for DRI 1930 is $1199. To receive your rebate coupon ask for item # AAA 0512.
*Does not include RAM Doubler 2. See coupon for more details. Offer expires July 31, 1997.

Copies of RAM Doubler 2, Speed Doubler 2, Spell Tools, and the Gauge Series are included with your purchase of MAXpowr™ upgrades. (RAM Doubler 2 not included with MAXpowr™ MP upgrades)



MACh Speed™ 604e Processor Upgrade Cards

XLR8 by INTEREX®

Put your PowerPC system into overdrive! Utilizing the latest 604e PowerPC processors, the MACh Speed cards deliver maximum performance at a fraction of the cost of a new machine. Choose between three different upgrade cards with speeds ranging from 180MHz to 225MHz!

Only the MACh Speed processor upgrade cards possess Multiple Variable Processing (MVP) technology. This exclusive feature allows you to customize the configuration of the MACh Speed processor to function flawlessly in your unique computing environment. Through precise adjustments of the BUS speed and the BUS ratio, MVP can achieve stable processor speeds 10–15% faster than the rated speed of the MACh Speed card!

MACh Speed upgrade cards are easy to install! Simply plug the card into the processor slot on the motherboard. A diagnostic "heartbeat" LED on the card will be blinking upon successful installation.

The MACh Speed 604e processor upgrade cards are compatible with Apple's Power Mac™ 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500; Power Computing's PowerWave™ and PowerTower™; and UMAX's SuperMac® S900. Includes a one-year warranty.

Requires: Mac OS Computer with 604 PowerPC processor and PCI architecture; 12MB RAM; System 7.5.3 or later.
Manufacturer: XLR8 by Interex

MACh Speed 604e Upgrade Card/180MHz — $499
DRI 2012
Suggested Retail: ~~$549~~

MACh Speed 604e Upgrade Card/200MHz — $699
DRI 2034
Suggested Retail: ~~$879~~

MACh Speed 604e Upgrade Card/225MHz — $999
DRI 1035
Suggested Retail: ~~$1299~~

Upgrade to Speed Doubler 2 for only $29.95**
After $25 mail-in upgrade rebate

–MacHome Journal 11/96 – MacWeek 9/96
– MacUser 12/96 MW ★★★★★ –12/96

Triple your memory!

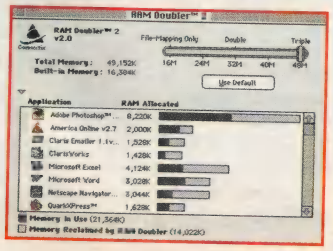
RAM Doubler™ 2

Run more applications and be more productive than before with the latest version of RAM Doubler! There's no more quitting applications to free up memory; RAM Doubler 2.0 works automatically, whenever you use your Mac. And, it offers flexible memory options such as double memory, triple memory, and memory savings for PowerPC-native applications. With RAM Doubler 2, you'll be able to run Microsoft Excel 5 using only 4MB of RAM instead of the usual 13MB. Version 2.0 features the next generation of RAM Doubler technology, including all new RAM compression that's up to twice as fast as RAM Doubler 1.0. And, RAM Doubler 2 is compatible with all Macintosh hardware and software, including entertainment software. Do more with your Mac using RAM Doubler!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later.

UTI 0986 ..... **$54.95**
Publisher: Connectix
10-Pack
UTI 1029 ..... $459.95
50-Pack
UTI 1030 ..... $1999.95

▼ **RAM Doubler 2 runs all these applications with a 16MB configuration (with virtual memory disabled). Without RAM Doubler, these same applications would require 64MB to run simultaneously.**



Speed up your Mac!

Speed Doubler 2

Speed Doubler 2 makes your Mac even faster than before! Experience faster response when accessing files on hard disks and removable drives. Copy files from servers to your desktop Macintosh up to three times faster.* Non-native applications run twice as fast on your Power Macintosh.

Speed Doubler 2 makes it easy to synchronize files and moves more data faster – without tying up your computer. Run three copies simultaneously and in the background. Save time by emptying trash in the background, which is especially useful when deleting megabytes of data. Get into the fast lane and use your license to speed with Speed Doubler 2!

* According to Connectix benchmarks.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later.

UTI 1052 ..... $54.95
Upgrade price after publisher's $25 mail-in upgrade rebate **$29.95****
10-Pack
UTI 1061 ..... $469.95
50-Pack
UTI 1060 ..... $2149.95

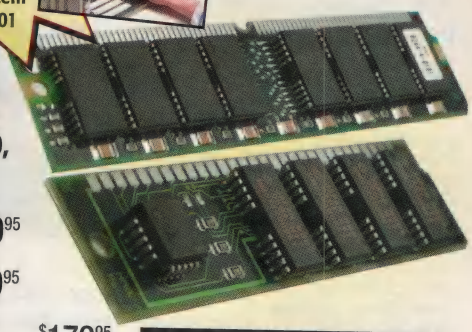
** For previous owners of Speed Doubler. See sticker on packaging for complete details. Offer expires 6/30/97.

Speed Doubler 2

- Runs network copies up to three times as fast!
- Provides faster disk access for Zip drives, removable drives, and hard disks!
- Runs non-native PowerPC applications up to twice as fast!*
- Synchronizes folders and keeps your files up to date!
- Copies files faster, runs copies in the background, and performs multiple copies simultaneously!
- Empties the trash in the background!

We'll install your memory upgrade for only $29.95 when you purchase your new CPU and Memory Upgrade together
Ask for item # INSTL01

SIMMs



DIMMs for PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7600, 7500, 7200 (168-pin)

4MB DIMMs
CHP 0138 (70ns) $39.95
8MB DIMMs
CHP 0139 (70ns) $89.95
16MB DIMMs
CHP 0141 (70ns) $179.95
32MB DIMMs
CHP 0142 (70ns) $249.95
64MB DIMMs
CHP 0140 (70ns) $599

Dual In-Line memory modules for Motorola Starmax 3000/4000 and Umax C500/C600 series.

8MB DIMMs
CHP 0394 (60ns) $89.95
16MB DIMMs
CHP 0395 (60ns) $179.95
32MB DIMMs
CHP 0396 (60ns) $349.95
64MB DIMMs
CHP 0397 (60ns) $599

Power User 72-pin SIMMs

If your Macintosh requires 72-pin SIMMs, then Power User has the memory you need. All Power User SIMMs are tested for performance and are easy to install – just follow the step-by-step instructions. Order your Power User 72-pin SIMMs today and be on your way to better Mac performance!

For Performa 450/460/466/467/475/476/ 550/ 560/ 575/630/635/636/638/ 5200 /5215 /6200/ 6205/ 6220/6115*/6116*/6230/6300 LCIII, LC475/520 /550/ 575/630 Centris 610/ 650, Quadra 605,610, 630, 650, Power Mac 6100*, 7100*, 8100*, Workgroup Server 60, 6150, 8150, 9150

* Must Upgrade in sets of two.

72-pin 80ns:

4MB
CHP 0101 ..... $49.95
8MB
CHP 0102 ..... $89.95
16MB
CHP 0103 ..... $179.95
32MB
CHP 0104 ..... $349.95

For Quadra 800, 840AV, 660AV, Workgroup Server 80–72-pin 60ns:

4MB, 60ns
CHP 0105 ..... $69.95
8MB, 60ns
CHP 0106 ..... $99.95
16MB, 60ns
CHP 0107 ..... $199.95
32MB, 60ns
CHP 0108 ..... $369.95

POWER USER®

Add memory to your Mac!

Power User 30–pin SIMMs

Today's software programs are calling for more memory than ever before, so it's time to add memory to your system with Power User SIMMs. Power User SIMMs will even help your applications run faster! Step-by-step instructions are included for easy installation.

1MB SIMM 80ns
CHP 0022 ..... **$19.95**
1MB SIMM 70ns
CHP 0008 ..... $49.95
2MB SIMM 80ns
CHP 0042 ..... $29.95
4MB SIMM 80ns
CHP 0011 ..... $49.95
16MB SIMM 80ns
CHP 0078 ..... $199.95

For II,IIx: 80ns PAL SIMM

CHP 0071: 4MB $99.95

For IIfx: 64-pin 80ns

1MB
CHP 0069 ..... $49.95
4MB
CHP 0070 ..... $99.95
16MB
CHP 0055 ..... $699

Mac Classic Upgrade Kits

1MB
CHP 0050 ..... $69.95
3MB
CHP 0051 ..... $169.95

Hi, I'm Rahsaan at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3lbs.)

SIMMs

Increase Your Performance with Power User Cache Cards!

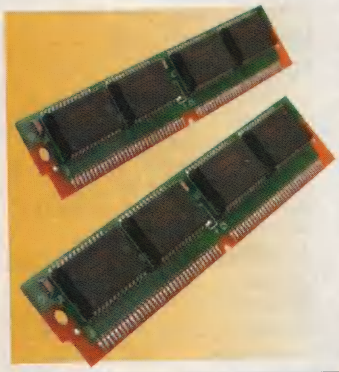
Adds real processing power!

Power User Cache Cards for Power Macintosh

If you thought your Power Macintosh was fast before, you'll be amazed at the processing power you'll get by adding the Power User Cache Card for Power Macintosh. Plus, it speeds up other CPU tasks, giving you improvements in graphics performance and mathematical tasks. Power User Cache Cards give you the high speed memory necessary to get the most from your Power Mac!

256K Cache for Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100
DRI 1025 ..... $149.95

256K Cache for Power Mac 7200
DRI 1251 ..... $149.95



Power User VRAM SIMMs

Power User Video RAM SIMMs allow your Mac to work with larger monitors and process more colors—all without expensive video cards. Installs in minutes.

CHP 0058: 256K VRAM $29.95
CHP 0043: 512K VRAM $49.95
CHP 0165: 1 MB VRAM Module for 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 ..... $99.95
CHP 0166: 2MB VRAM Module for 9500 ..... $199.95

POWER USER

Hard Drives

DYNATEK STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

DynaTek Hard Drives

DynaTek drives deliver the high capacity and excellent performance levels demanded by today's powerful software applications. DynaTek's drives offer fast on-line storage and are exceptionally reliable and versatile, making them particularly well suited to graphics, multimedia and multi-user databases. Each drive features one of the most rugged and durable enclosures on the market today, and is backed by a comprehensive warranty of up to five years!

Manufacturer: DynaTek

HDA1.2

DynaTek's HDA1.2 offers a storage capacity of 1.2GB with an average access time of 10.5ms and a rotational speed of 5400 rpm. Three-year warranty.

DRI 1557 ..... $359.95

HDA2.2

The HDA2.2 offers a storage capacity of 2.16GB with an average access time of 9.5ms and a rotational speed of 5400 rpm. Five-year warranty.

DRI 1882 ..... $459

HDA4.3

The HDA4.3 offers a storage capacity of 4.3GB with an average access time of 8.5ms and a rotational speed of 7200 rpm. Five-year warranty.

DRI 1289 ..... $949

HDA9.1

The HDA9.1 offers a storage capacity of 9.1GB with an average access time of 10ms and a rotational speed of 7200 rpm. Five-year warranty.

DRI 1835 ..... $1699

High-speed, high-capacity drive!

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER

Dyna-Jaz

Combining speed and portability, Dyna-Jaz gets you moving! This portable drive uses removable 1.0GB cartridges to store large files such as video, CAD, music, presentations and more. With an average seek time of 10-12 ms, Dyna-Jaz runs as fast or faster than most hard drives. It features an average sustained transfer rate of 5.4Mbps and rotational speed of 5394 rpm.

DRI 1653 ..... $399.95

Dyna-Jaz with 4 cartridges
DRI 2050 ..... $699

LACIE LIMITED

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Quality hard drives from a name you trust!

Apple External Hard Drives

The Apple family of external hard drives provides convenient, simple storage. Apple drives are available in key capacities from 1.2GB all the way up to the new 9.0GB. Featuring a flexible design with interchangeable foot pads, Apple Drives can be set up either vertically or horizontally. And their unique styling always looks great on your desk. A long list of design support features make Apple External Hard Drives the clear choice for additional storage capacity for files. Features a front-mounted power switch and SCSI ID selector. The entire line of Apple hard drives is completely supported by Apple Authorized service professionals. If you should experience any problems, help is only a toll-free phone call away. Comes complete with power cable, a 25-to-50-pin SCSI cable, Silverlining Disk Management software, and a SCSI terminator.

1.2GB
DRI 1791 ..... $399

2.1GB
DRI 1336 ..... $499

3.2GB
DRI 1658 ..... $599

4.3GB
DRI 1828 ..... $849

9.0GB
DRI 1829 ..... $1899

LACIE LIMITED

External Hard Drives as low as $369

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

La Cie External Hard Drives

The La Cie Limited family of external hard drives provides convenient and simple storage. Featuring high transfer rates, these drives are perfect for intensive use. They are specifically designed for multimedia applications and RAID systems.

To meet increasing capacity demands, La Cie offers the 4.3GB and 9.0GB drives. They are targeted at mission-critical, data-intensive system environments.

La Cie hard drives are designed with sturdy, stackable metal cases and are delivered preformatted, fully tested and loaded with La Cie Storage Utilities.

1.2GB Hard Drive
DRI 1790 ..... $369

2.1GB Hard Drive
DRI 1822 ..... $479

3.2GB Hard Drive
DRI 1754 ..... $549

4.3GB Hard drive
DRI 1957 ..... $849

4.3GB Wide Hard Drive
• Requires optional wide SCSI interface card.
DRI 1753 ..... $999

9.0GB Hard Drive
DRI 1827 ..... $1799

Hard Drives

POWER USER PRO

High performance, low cost

Power User Pro Series Hard Disk Drives

The Power User Pro Series hard disk drives feature top-rated drive mechanisms. These SCSI drives deliver performance and reliability at low cost. Average seek times are under 9.8 ms. They come preformatted and ready to use with 25/50-pin SCSI cable, active termination and manufacturer's one year warranty.

1.2GB Hard Drive BND 1660 ..... $349.95

Power User Pro Hard Drives

- Three capacities to choose from
- Active termination feature
- Super fast access speeds

2.1GB Hard Drive BND 0964 ..... $449.95

4.3GB Hard Drive BND 0965 ..... $799

Reliable, easy-to-install hard drives

POWER USER®

Power User Internal Hard Drives

Power User Internal Hard Drives use high-quality mechanisms by vendors like Quantum and IBM. They have data buffers between 128K and 256K, and seek times as low as 6.7 ms for high performance. Power User internal drives come preformatted with powerful driver software that supports SCSI Manager 4.3. You'll be up and running in minutes with our step-by-step installation instructions.

Power User Internal Hard Drives–with bracket kit

Mac Model	1.2GB	2.1GB	4.3GB
LC, LC II, LCIII, IIsi, Performa 400-467, 475/476, Quadra 605	BND 1669		
SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIfx	BND 1668		
IIcx, IIci, Quadra 700	BND 1662	BND 0951	BND 0955
IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600; Centris/Quadra 650; PowerMac 7100	BND 1663	BND 0952	BND 0956
Quadra/Centris 610, 660AV; Quadra 800, 840AV, PowerMac 6100,8100; WGS 60/80/6150/8150	BND 1665	BND 0953	BND 0957
Quadra 900/950; WGS 95,9150	BND1667	BND 0954	BND 0958
Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500	BND 1666	BND 1547	BND 1546
Price	$329.95	$399.95	$749

Power User Internal Hard Drives–without bracket kit

Model & Capacity	Item No.	Avg. Seek Time	Transfer Rate	Price
Power User 1.2GB	BND 1661	9.8 ms	4.27Mbps	$299.95
Power User 2.1GB	BND 1161	8.5 ms	3.5Mbps	$379.95
Power User 4.3GB	BND 1162	6.7 ms	3.77Mbps	$699

Removable Drives/ Backup

iomega

Internal Jaz Drives as low as $299.95!

Store 1 gigabyte on a single 3.5" cartridge!

Iomega Jaz Drive

The Iomega Jaz Drive is the ideal solution for storing and transporting all your large files and multimedia applications. You'll be able to store 1GB on each Jaz disk, and when you've filled one disk, just pop another one in–the Jaz Drive provides unlimited storage capacity. It's the perfect choice for a second drive!

Iomega Jaz Insider Installation Chart

Mac Model	Item #	Price
7200/7500/7600	BND 1691	$299.95
8100/8500/9500	BND 1692	$299.95
Internal kits available for other models, call for details.		

Faster than most hard drives–works as fast as you do!

The Jaz Drive's quick access time of 12ms and maximum data transfer rate of 6.6 Mbps make moving files around quick and easy. Plus, it even handles the most demanding storage needs–including full-screen, full-motion video.

Simply plug the Jaz drive into a SCSI port and you'll be up and running in minutes! And, since it weighs just two pounds, Jaz drives are easy to transport anywhere!

DRI 1119 External *Manufacturer:* Iomega $399.95

Jaz Drive 3.5" Cartridges

Qty.	10+	5-9	1-4
MED 0177: (1GB)	$89.95	$99.95	$124.95

NEW LOW PRICE! IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE NOW ONLY $149.95

iomega

The compact, affordable 100MB removable drive

Iomega Zip Drive

Zip™ Drives are the inexpensive way to store data on 100MB removable disks. This compact drive weighs only about 1 pound and fits easily in your bag or in your briefcase so you can use it at the office, at home or on the road. Included on your first 100MB cartridge is Zip Tools™ software which helps you organize and find all your work quickly and easily. This drive offers you a sustained transfer rate up to 1.25MB per second and an average seek time of 29 milliseconds.

Requires: SCSI port; 68020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

DRI 1050 ..... $149.95

MED 0165 20+ disks ..... $14.95 ea

10-19 Disks ..... $16.95 ea

1-9 Disks ..... $19.95 ea

**For every 10 disks you purchase, you will receive a manufacturer's mail-in coupon, redeemable for $20 cash. Limit 10 coupons per address. Offer expires 6/30/97.

$20 REBATE
for every 10 disks you buy!**
For your mail in rebate coupons
Ask for item # AAA 0501

Hi, I'm Tammy at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 2 lbs.)

Removable Drives/ Backup

NOMAI
Always on the move

NOMAI 540MB Portable Drive

The Nomai 540 drive gives you fast hard drive performance with all the advantages of removable drives! You can store up to 540MB of data on one 3.5" cartridge – that's big enough to be a second hard drive! With a 10ms access time and a 5MB/sec data transfer rate, the Nomai MCD drive is one of the fastest available! It can also read & write to 270MB SyQuest cartridges. Best of all, the Nomai drive is simple to install and use– just plug it into your Mac's SCSI port (DB25 to DB25 cable included). **One 540MB cartridge included.**

DRI 1819 ..... **$299.95**

FEATURES:

- Stores 540MB on one 3.5" cartridge! **One cartridge included with drive.**
- Compatible with 270MB SyQuest cartridges!
- Data transfer rate up to 10MB/sec!
- Average seek time of 10 ms!
- Easy set-up!
- 2–year warranty!
- MTBF 2,500,000 hours

Portable 1GB Bundle

You get:

- **Two 540MB cartridges!**
- **NOMAI 540MB Drive**

BND 1718 ..... **$349.95**

540MB MCD Cartridges

Quantity	Item #	Price
1-4	MED 0383	$59.95 ea.
5-9	MED 0383	$54.95 ea.
10+	MED 0383	$49.95 ea.

NOMAI Recordable CDs

Compatible with all CD-ROM and audio CD equipment. These durable and reliable discs provide rapid access to your data.

74 Minute/680MB Recordable CD

MED 0444 ..... **$9.95**

NOMAI SyQuest-compatible Cartridges

For portability and durability trust NOMAI SyQuest-compatible Cartridges. With four different storage capacities, you can use the cartridges for transporting documents, archiving files or backing up your system. And with NOMAI's special diamond-like media coating and durable construction, you can trust that your data will be protected.

Manufacturer: NOMAI

NOMAI

NOMAI 230MB Magneto-Optical Disks

NOMAI magneto-optical disks are nearly indestructible and completely immune from the problems that plague magnetic media. X-rays, moisture, dust, and magnetic fields can't erase your data. You can store data for an average of 30 years!

230MB Magneto-Optical Disk (5-Pack)

MED 0445 ..... **$64.95**

SyQuest-compatible Cartridges

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qt y 10+
MED 0441	44MB SyQuest-compatible Cartridge	$44.95	$39.95	$34.95
MED 0440	88MB SyQuest-compatible Cartridge	$49.95	$44.95	$39.95
MED 0451	EZ135-compatible Cartridge	$29.95	$27.95	$24.95

Longer runtime and new UPS protection!

External Battery for Iomega Zip Drive

Now your Iomega Zip Drive is truly portable with BTI's External Battery. BTI's battery connects effortlessly to the outside of your portable Zip Drive to give you the power you need when you are on the go! With an increased capacity of 1300mAH, this external battery enables you to run your Zip Drive for two to three hours without the hassle of tangled power cords or the maddening search for an electrical outlet. BTI's battery also has a built-in charging mechanism, so recharging is simple!

The improved Zip Drive Battery now includes UPS capability! You can connect the battery to the Zip Drive while the battery is plugged into the wall. In this configuration, the battery will power the drive while also acting as a UPS battery backup if the power goes out.

Portable, lightweight, and easy-to-use, BTI's Zip Drive Battery gives you the power to take your valuable data wherever you want to go!

- Durable outer lock
- On/Off switch
- Built-in recharging mechanism that works at either 110 or 240 voltage
- 6 Volts,1300 mAH
- 2 to 3 hours of "True Use Time"
- 1-year warranty

ACC 2793 ..... **$59.95**

Manufacturer: Battery Technology

NiMH High Capacity Battery

- 6 Volts,1800 mAH
- On/Off switch
- 3 to 4 hours "True use time"
- UPS capability

ACC 2582 ..... **$69.95**

DynaTek Tape Drives

Store high volumes of data using DynaTek Tape drives. These drives ensure data integrity through three levels of error correction. Plus, you get Retrospect Remote software which allows you to back up four Macintosh computers on a network. All drives include one cartridge!

Manufacturer: DynaTek

New!

DYNATEK
STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

External Travan Drive

- External Travan tape back-up drive
- 4.0GB native capacity (8.0GB max.)
- 600Kbps transfer rate
- Two-year warranty

DRI 1651 ..... **$549**

DynaTek DAT 4/2

- External 4mm DDS-2 tape back-up drive
- 4.0GB native capacity
- 800Kbps transfer rate
- Two-year warranty

DRI 0996 ..... **$1049**

DynaTek DAT 8.1

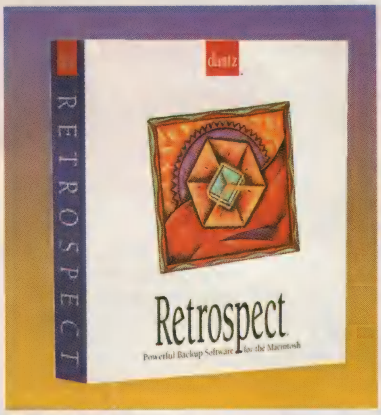
- External 4mm DDS-2 tape back-up drive
- 4.0GB native capacity (8.0GB max.)
- 1556Kbps transfer rate
- One-year warranty

DRI 1652 ..... **$1199**

DLT 30 Tape Drive

- External 1/2" tape back-up drive
- 15.0GB native capacity (30.0GB max.)
- 2.5Mbps transfer rate
- Two-year warranty

DRI 1656 ..... **$2999**



♦♦♦♦♦ –MacWeek 2/96

♦♦♦♦½ –MacUser 4/96

Back up an entire network from your Macintosh!

Retrospect 3.0/ Retrospect Remote 3.0

Retrospect is the trusted software for single user/server backup to cartridge or tape. This award-winning program allows you to perform backups immediately or customize backups for automatic, unattended operation. The EasyScript feature makes it simple to automate every aspect of your backup, including which files to back up, what media to put them on, and when. Squeeze twice as much data onto your media with Retrospect's compression option.

Retrospect Remote 3.0 provides automatic centralized backup for 10 networked Macs. Run unattended backups on a set schedule or use the Backup Server to patrol the network looking for computers in need of backup—perfect for portables that appear and disappear off the network.

Requires: System 7 or later.
Publisher: Dantz Development

Retrospect 3.0
UTI 0680 — **$149**
Suggested Retrospect: ~~$249~~

Retrospect Remote 3.0
UTI 0679 (includes 10 users) — **$269.95**
Suggested Retrospect: ~~$449~~

Remote Packs for Macintosh and Windows 95/NT

Now you can even back up the PCs on your Macintosh network by adding a new Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT to your copy of Retrospect 3.0. Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT PCs and Remote Pack for Macintosh are available in packs of 5,10 or 50 to add more users to your Retrospect backups.

Required: Retrospect 3.0

Remote 3.0 5-Pack for MAC
UTI 0726 — **$119.95**
Suggested Retrospect: ~~$169~~

Remote 3.0 10-Pack for MAC
UTI 0681 — **$149**
Suggested Retrospect: ~~$247~~

Remote 3.0 50-Pack for MAC
UTI 0682 — **$679**
Suggested Retrospect: ~~$1095~~

Remote 5-Pack for Windows 95/NT
UTI 1141 — **$119.95**

Remote 10-Pack for Windows 95/NT
UTI 1108 — **$149.95**

Remote 50-Pack for Windows 95/NT
UTI 1142 — **$679.95**

Removable cartridges provide unlimited storage!

SyQuest Removable Drive Cartridges

Removable SyQuest Cartridges are ideal for all your storage needs! They allow you to move your data quickly and easily, and they give you unlimited capacity and near-line storage. Use them for transporting documents, archiving files, or fast backup. You can even use them as your primary drive! Five-year warranty.

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0035	SyQuest 44MB (5.25" Media)	$59.95	$54.95	$49.95
MED 0071	SyQuest 88MB (5.25" Media)	$64.95	$59.95	$54.95
MED 0146	SyQuest 200MB (5.25" Media)	$89.95	$84.95	$79.95

SyQuest 270MB Removable Drive Cartridges

Store an incredible 270MB of data on a small 3.5" format cartridge. They're ideal for anyone who wants to save and transport data-intensive applications such as desktop publishing, imaging, multimedia, and music composition. Five-year warranty.

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0141	SyQuest 270MB (3.5" Media)	$75.95	$71.95	$68.95

Removable Drives/Backup

ezflyer 230MB

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

A super-fast hard drive that's also portable!

EZFlyer 230

Get the performance and speed of a hard drive with the flexibility of a portable drive! Capable of storing up to 230MB on a 3.5" data cartridge, the EZFlyer 230 is an ideal real-time file manager offering endless storage. It is perfect for data-intensive applications such as desktop publishing, multimedia, video, music and other complex applications. Its compact size and light weight allow you to take it wherever you work! It is easy to install and ideal for use with PowerBooks. And with the small cartridges, you can easily transport data and swap data with others.

EZFlyer 230 provides instant access to your data with an average seek time of 13.5 ms. It also offers a maximum sustained data transfer rate of 2.4MB/sec. The EZFlyer comes with one cartridge and a 25/25 SCSI cable.EZFlyer 230 works with both the new EZFlyer 230 data cartridges and the EZ135 cartridges. Cartridges are available preformatted for the Macintosh and come with utility software.

Requires: System 6.0.5 or later.

DRI 1572 — **$249.95**
Manufacturer: SyQuest

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB Cartridges			
Qty.	1-4	5-9	10+
MED 0384	$34.95 ea.	$32.95 ea.	$29.95 ea.

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

New!

Super–fast, 1.5GB removable storage!

SyJet™ 1.5GB

The SyJet 1.5GB from SyQuest solves the ultimate storage problem – limited hard drive space! With 1.5GB of capacity and super fast hard drive speed, you can access files in seconds.

Because SyJet works like a hard drive, you can work directly from it without sacrificing performance. With burst rates of 10MB/sec. and a 7MB/sec. sustained maximum read/write data transfer rate, SyJet is ideal for audio/video and other data-intensive applications. It also features seek times less than 12ms and a 256K intelligent caching buffer.

Best of all, you get this super fast performance in a portable unit! SyJet weighs less than 1.5 pounds and fits in your hand. For ultimate flexibility, the drive can be mounted in a horizontal or vertical position.

Like all SyQuest products, SyJet media is removable, so you'll never run out of space again. These rugged cartridges feature a 3.5" dual platter design that can hold up to 1.5GB of data. Store video clips on one cartridge, huge Photoshop files on the next, or store a complete movie or presentation on one cartridge.

An exclusive door seal gives you extra data protection by reducing the risk of contamination. You can remove and insert cartridges even without power. SyJet systematically cleans media and automatically drops into sleep mode when not in use.

Requires: System 6.0.5 or later.

DRI 1918 — **$499.95**

SyJet™ 1.5GB Cartridges			
Qty.	1-4	5-9	10+
MED 0454	$134.95 ea	$119.95 ea	$109.95 ea

Hi, I'm Joseph at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

Removable Drives/ Backup

POWER USER®

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Power User 88C 5.25" Removable Drives

Power User 88C MB Removable Drives use the industry-standard SyQuest drive and removable cartridge system. They're reliable and fast, with an average access time of 19 milliseconds. Cartridges are great for transporting large files, keeping projects organized, or backing up your primary hard disk. Two-year warranty.

Power User 88C MB SyQuest without cartridge
DRI 0910 ..... $149.95

Power User 88C MB SyQuest with cartridge
BND 0176 ..... $199.95

100% SyQuest™-compatible 44MB Cartridges as low as $39.95* each with quantity discount

Power User Cartridges

These top-quality cartridges are 100% SyQuest™ compatible, come preformatted for your convenience, offer a five-year warranty, and are coated with DLC (Diamond Like Coating) to protect your valuable files. Best of all, you'll save yourself a lot of money by choosing Power User SyQuest™-compatible cartridges. Order today!

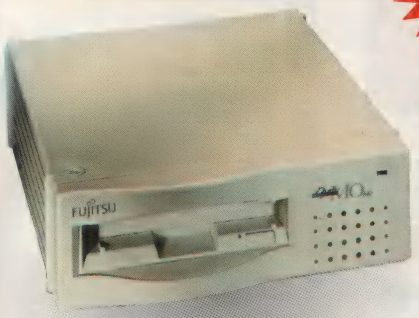
Mac OS FORMATTED

100% SyQuest® COMPATIBLE

Ordering Information	Item#	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
44MB SyQuest™-compatible cartridge (5.25")	MED 0174	$49.95 ea.	$44.95 ea.	$39.95*ea.
88MB SyQuest™-compatible cartridge (5.25")	MED 0175	$54.95 ea.	$49.95 ea.	$44.95 ea.

Optical Drives

DynaMO 640 Drive



Store up to 640MB at incredible speeds!

DynaMO 640 Magneto-Optical Drive

Fujitsu takes magneto-optical technology to new levels with the DynaMO 640! This state-of-the-art external drive stores up to 640MB on industry-standard MO disks, delivers data transfer rates up to 2MB per second, and provides 35 millisecond access times! It is perfect for multimedia, CAD/CAM, desktop publishing and a variety of other demanding applications. And with Over-Write technology, the DynaMO 640 further increases its write performance by 33 percent over previous-generation MO drives. Store your work on three different media capacities including new generation 640MB and 540MB disks as well as 230MB disks. Access data written on 128MB disks.

DRI 1818 ..... $529

5-pack 640MB Optical Media
MED 0453 ..... $179.95

DynaMO 640 Drive

- Store up to 640MB of data on removable, rewritable 3.5" disks
- Data transfer rates from 1.84MB to 3.07MB per second
- Seek time of 35 ms
- Rotational speed: 3,600 rpm
- Variety of media options: 640MB, 540MB, 230MB and 128MB
- Standard SCSI interface for connection to any PC, Macintosh or Unix system

FUJITSU

External PCMCIA magneto-optical disk drive!

DynaMO® 230 Portable with PC Card

Now, with the DynaMO 230 Portable with PCMCIA card, you can have all the high-performance benefits of a magneto-optical drive no matter where you are! The world's first 3.5" 230MB MO drive designed specifically for PCMCIA notebook users, the DynaMO 230 is the ideal solution for storing and using large databases, multimedia presentations, spreadsheets and video files.

Smaller than a 5" x 7" photograph and just one inch thick, it fits easily into your briefcase. What's more, it weighs less than one pound and is available with an AC adapter and an attachable battery pack that takes just four AA batteries.

The DynaMO 230 Portable PC Card drive uses 3.5" ISO-standard 128MB and 230MB rewritable optical disks. It features data transfer rates up to 1.6MB per second and average seek times under 65 milliseconds. Best of all, magneto-optical technology keeps your data secure by eliminating the possibility of head crashes and data loss due to shock or contact with magnetic fields. Compatible with all PCMCIA PowerBooks, Including the 1400 and 3400 Series.

DRI 1817 ..... $489
Manufacturer: Fujitsu

5-pack 230MB Optical Media
MED 0452 ..... $79.95

230 Optical Media
MED 0181 ..... $26.49

$50 Rebate

Mitsubishi MCA230LC

The benefits of magneto optical storage at an affordable price.

- Includes **Web Wacker** Internet off-line browsing software on the included 230MB disk.
- Up to 230MB of storage per 3.5" disk
- Data transfer rates up to 1.72Mbps
- Average seek time of 27 ms
- Reads and writes both 128MB and 230MB disks
- Driver software, SCSI cable, and one 230MB disk included.

DRI 1846 ..... **$299***

* Price reflects manufacturer's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $349.00. Rebate coupon shipped in product box. Offer expires 9/30/97.

Mitsubishi 4 X 4 CD Recorder

The MCA-CDVR 4 can read and record data at 4x rates up to 680KB a second with a built in 1MB buffer. Use the CDVR to archive critical data and images, record audio CDs, create games and video productions, distribute publications or multimedia presentations and more. Duplicate and distribute thousands of high quality images on a single disk.

- 4X write/4X read
- 1MB buffer
- Write/read up to 680Kbps
- Access time: 220ms
- Interface fast SCSI-2
- 30,000 hours (MTBF)

DRI 1847 ..... **$829**

Mitsubishi 2 X 6 CD Recorder

- 2X read/ 6X write
- Access time: 350ms

DRI 1959 ..... **$599.95**

$100 Rebate

MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL AMERICA

Mitsubishi MCA640

This high-capacity 3.5" drive makes data transfer or archiving large files easier than ever before.

The MCA640 features:

- Up to 640MB of storage per 3.5" disk
- Data transfer rates up to 3.1Mbps
- Average seek time of 35 ms
- Driver software, SCSI cable
- One 640MB disk included

DRI 2004 ..... **$529***

*Price reflects manufacturers $100 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $629. Offer expires 6/30/97. Look for complete details on coupon in product box.

Mitsubishi MCA2600

The MCA 2600 gives you the highest level of performance available in an optical drive. With lightning-fast data transfer rates up to 3.4MB per second and storage capacities up to an amazing 2.6GB per disk, this 5.25" drive will meet your most demanding storage needs!

- Average seek time of 39 ms
- Compliance with ISO/IEC standards
- FREE 2.0GB disk included!

DRI 1951 ..... **$1799**

Verbatim

Magneto Optical media for your Mitsubishi drive!

3.5" 230MB Magneto Optical disk **MED 0162**	$19.99
3.5" 640MB Magneto Optical disk **ME 6816**	$36.99
5.25" 1.3GB Magneto Optical disk **ME 4195**	$69
5.25" 2.6GB Magneto Optical disk **ME 6812**	$79.99

DYNATEK STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

New!

Rewritable CD-Drive!

Rewrite data using CD formats!

DynaTek CDE Rewritable CD Recorder

For the first time ever, you can get a CD recorder that combines media rewritability with traditional CD-R and CD-ROM capabilities! Using new CD-ReWritable (CD-RW) discs, the DynaTek CDE gives you the flexibility to overwrite data many times using standard CD formats. And, you can play your CD-RW media in a DVD player. CDE drives are capable of recording and playing CD-RW and CD-R discs – they can play back CD-ROMs too!

DRI 2049
Manufacturer: DynaTek **$699**

DynaTek CD Recorders

DynaTek CD Recorders deliver fast recording speeds and superior playback features and functionality. Plus, all CD Recorders include **Astarte's Toast Pro CD Mastering Software**

La Cie drives are stackable, saving you precious work space!

640MB External Optical Drive

- Form: 3 1/2" disk
- Seek time: 33 ms
- Data transfer rate: 2Mbps

DRI 1593 ..... **$499**

2.6GB External Optical Drive

- Storage capacity: 2.6GB
- Form: 5.25" disk
- Seek time: 25 ms
- Data transfer rate: 2Mbps

DRI 1594 ..... **$1999**

La Cie 1GB Jaz Drive

This removable drive handles the most demanding tasks with a fast access time of 12ms and a high transfer rate of 6.7MB per second. It features a 5400 rpm rotational speed, a 256K buffer, and a SCSI-2 interface.

DRI 1570 ..... **$399.95**

Optical Drives

2x/6x CD Recorder

- Data transfer rate up to 900Kbps
- Average write speed of 300Kbps
- 1MB buffer

DRI 1965 ..... **$459**

4x/4x CD Recorder

- Data transfer rate up to 600Kbps
- Write speed of 600Kbps
- 512K buffer

DRI 1267 ..... **$759**

4x/6x CD Recorder

- Data transfer rate up to 900Kbps
- Average write speed of 600Kbps
- 2MB buffer

DRI 1966 ..... **$839**

DynaTek CDM-4001 CD-Recorder Solution

The CDM-4001 contains a quad-speed CD Recorder, 1GB hard drive and an internal processor. Just copy your data to the CDM-4001 and the internal processor writes your CDs in the background!

DRI 1655 ..... **$2499**

Dynatek 4.6GB Optical Drive

- Data transfer rate up to 3.5Mbps
- Access time : 21ms
- Includes one cartridge

DRI 1990 ..... **$1999**

La Cie 4x6 CD-Recordable Drive

Easily store your data, multimedia programs or audio films using La Cie's 4x6 CD-Recordable Drive. It features Toast Pro Recording software, 4x recording and 6x playback, an average seek time of 250 ms and a sustained transfer rate of 900Kbps. Compatible with CD-DA, CD-ROM, XA and CD-I formats.

DRI 1931 ..... **$849**

La Cie 2x6 CD-Recordable Drive

- 6x read/2x write
- Seek time: 220 ms
- Sustained transfer rate: 900Kbps

DRI 1932 ..... **$429.95**

Hi, I'm Sherrai at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at

1-800-255-6227

FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

Optical Drives

MW ★★★★★ -4/97 · MacUser Rated ★★★★ February 1997 · Imaging Magazine Product of the Year 96

Highest capacity removable storage!

Apex 4.6 GB™ Optical Drive

- Ideal for hard drive expansion, storage for large graphics and imaging files, and data intensive applications
- 4.6GB per optical disk
- 21 ms access time (7X)
- 3.5 MB/sec transfer rate max (7X)
- Compatible with 2.6 GB Optical Media
- Complete with software and FREE media cartridge

DRI 1211 ..... **$1999**

4.6 GB Optical Media
MED 0176 ..... $169.95

RCD 4x4 Recordable CD Systems

- 4X recording and up to 4X playback
- Make data, audio and video CDs
- Bundled with CD Burner software
- Includes one free recordable CD
- Available with Toast™ CD Mastering Software

RCD 4x4™ External
DRI 1728 ..... **$849**

RCD 4 x 4 with Toast
DRI 2037 ..... $929

PINNACLE MICRO

RCDW226 Rewritable CD Drive

New!

Introducing the NEW 3-in-1 rewritable CD drive! Ideal for CD mastering and archiving on ISO standard CD-R media or the new CD-R/W rewritable media.

- 2X record, 2X rewrite, 6X read
- Includes CD Burner software
- Ships with cables and backup software
- Includes 1 CD-R and 1 CD-R/W disc

DRI 2057 ..... **$799**

Recordable CD Media 74 Minute/650 MB	Price Per Disk		
Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
ME 6432	$6.99	$6.79	$6.49

The best way to store and transport images!

LIFETIME SYS.Disk WARRANTY

SYS.230 Personal Storage System

You can take the SYS.230 Personal Storage System anywhere with its elegant enclosure that's so small it fits in the palm of your hand. And whether it's with your desktop or laptop, it delivers true hard drive performance with an effective seek time of 17 ms and a transfer rate of up to 2.4MB per second. It's the ideal solution for storing multimedia business presentations, archiving data at another location, or providing long-lasting, secure storage for digital photography.

Shipped with a free 230MB SYS.Disk, the SYS.230 comes with an industry-leading two-year warranty from Olympus.

DRI 1614 **$359.95**
Manufacturer: Olympus .....

Imaging Magazine Product of the Year 96 · ★★★★ - Mac Home Journal 11/96 · Publish impact Awards '96

▲ Sits horizontally or vertically on a cradle that holds two 230 disks to conserve desk space.

230MB media for under $10 each!

230MB SYS.Disks

With a lifetime warranty from Olympus, there's nothing better for storing archiving documents. SYS. Disks are ISO standard Magneto Optical Media that are welcome at service bureaus everywhere.

SYS.Disk 5-Pack
MED 0387 ..... **$49.95**

SYS.230 2yr. Warranty

OLYMPUS

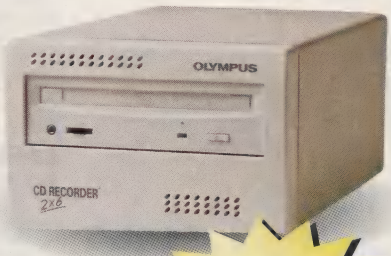
Easy-to-use CD recorder system!

CD-R2x6

- Double-speed, multi-session recorder
- 6X player with audio out and stereo headphone jacks
- 1MB data buffer
- CD-ROM, Photo CD and audio CD formats
- Audio extraction capable
- Easy-to-use multimedia recording software
- Professional audio CD recording with P~Q subcodes
- Includes Award-winning Toast CD mastering software

DRI 1920 ..... **$649**

74-min. Blank CD 10-Pack
MED 0170 ..... $99.95



Includes Five Blank CDs!

Fast and industry compatible Magneto-Optical Drive!

PowerMO 2600

- 2.6GB capacity
- 1300MB read/write compatible
- 650MB read compatible
- Huge 4MB cache buffer
- Up to 6Mbps data transfer rate
- 13 ms effective seek time
- Disks are forward compatible with future 5.2GB optical drives
- 2–year manufacturer's warranty.
- Super-fast 3600 rpm

DR 4954 ..... **$1799**

2.6 GB media
ME 6617 ..... $109

CD-R 4006 4x6 Multimedia Authoring Kit

Smart and Friendly

Create with Director then record on CD-ROM!

Make the most of your multimedia with this new generation 4x6 CD-Recorder from Smart and Friendly! Building on Smart and Friendly's award-winning technology, the CD-R 4006 records CDs at speeds up to 600Kbps with a full 2MB buffer to enhance performance. You can create CDs in CD-ROM, CD-DA, CD-I, and other formats using incremental, multisession, and Disc at Once writing methods.

Plus, CD-R 4006 **includes Macromedia Director 5** for designing stunning multimedia presentations. It also **includes Astarte Toast CD** software for Mac™ OS, a CD labeling system, and a blank CD-R disc.

Manufacturer: Smart and Friendly

DRI 2056 ..... **$1099**

CD Labeling System

Create professional looking CDs! This system includes software templates and an applicator so you can center your labels perfectly every time.

CD Labeling System Laser Printer 300-Pack
ACC 2801 ..... $59.95

CD Labeling System Inkjet Printer 300-Pack
ACC 2802 ..... $59.95

CD-R 2006 2x6 CD-Recorder

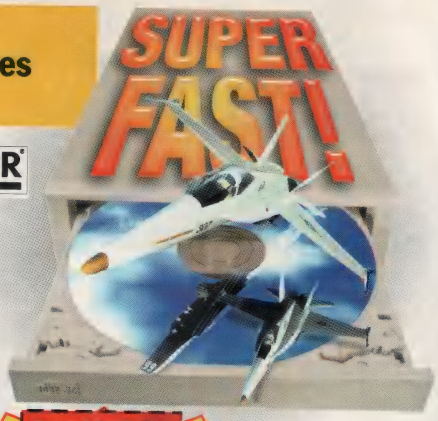
Now there is an economical CD-recordable solution for both business and home users. This package includes everything you need to begin archiving data and recording multimedia right away. You get a 2x6 CD-recorder, an Adaptec SCSI-2 adapter, a CD labeling system, and a blank CD-R disc. The CD-recorder writes data at speeds up to 300Kbps and accesses data at an average speed of 220 ms. To fill out the package, Smart and Friendly has included Macromedia Backstage Designer Plus for multimedia Web page development, MediaPath's MediaAgent for tracking and managing your discs, packet recording software, and Adaptec Toast Pro.

DRI 2048 ..... **$549**

CD-R Media (650MB/74 minute)
ME 7323 ..... $6.49

CD-ROM Drives

POWER USER



FREE!

F/A-18 Hornet 3.0* when you buy a 12XCD-ROM Drive!

Ask for item #AAA 0520

*12X CD-ROM drive must appear on same invoice as item #AAA 0520. F/A-18 Hornet 3.0 shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

12X CD-ROM Drive

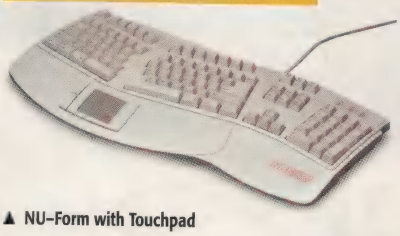
Power User's 12X CD-ROM drive will save you time and increase your multimedia enjoyment.

It boasts a 115 ms average random seek time, a blazing-fast 1.8Mbps sustained data transfer rate, and a 128K data buffer. This 12X CD-ROM drive combines high performance with MPC-2 compatibility and Multisession Photo CD support. You will be able to quickly handle the most demanding data transfers, archive large files in seconds, and run multimedia applications quickly. Plus, the low price makes this a great deal for first time CD-ROM buyers and those who need to upgrade. Includes 25/50 SCSI cable, power cord, external terminator, and driver software that allows you to play audio CD-ROMs. Order yours today!

BND 1606 ..... **$199.95**

Input Devices

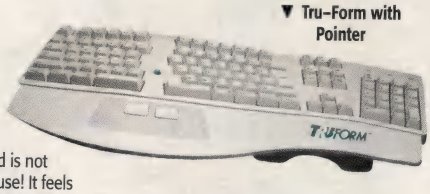
ADESSO



Keyboards designed with your comfort in mind!

▲ NU–Form with Touchpad

▼ Tru–Form with Pointer



Ergonomic comfort in a more traditional design!

NU–Form Keyboards

The Adesso NU–Form keyboard is not only comfortable, but it is easy to use! It feels like a traditional extended keyboard, but its split-key design with dual space bars gently places your hands in a more natural typing position. NU–Form's non-contoured design features extra-deep wrist support and ergonomically placed numeric and cursor keypads. Available with a Touchpad or Fingertip Pointing Device designed to speed input and increase accuracy. Also available as a basic keyboard.

Manufacturer: Adesso

NU–Form w/Touchpad
INP 0906 ..... $79.95

NU–Form w/Pointer
INP 0907 ..... $59.95

NU–Form Basic
INP 0905 ..... $49.95

Unique contoured design for Touch Typists!

Tru–Form Keyboards

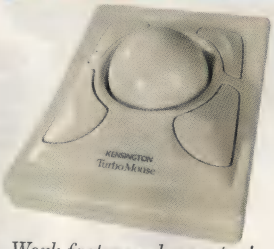
If you spend a lot of time at the keyboard, Tru–Form offers greater typing comfort and ease. Its unique contoured design, split-key layout and adjustable wrist support place your hands, arms and wrists in a more natural position. This true ergonomic design helps to alleviate stress.

Tru–Form w/ Pointer
INP 0583 ..... $79.95

Tru–Form Basic
INP 0553 ..... $69.95

KENSINGTON

Input Devices



Editor's Pick "Best Input Device" Home Office Computing, 1995

Macworld, World Class Award '87, '88, '89, '90, '92, '94

4-Mice, MacUser, 1994

The Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any other Mac Input device!

Work faster and smarter!

Turbo Mouse 5.0

Put your hand on a Turbo Mouse and you'll feel why Kensington is the leader in innovative trackball design. Fingertip control offers more accurate and precise movement. And, the unique four-button design delivers higher performance and convenience.

In addition, Kensington's MouseWorks software makes computing easier by placing more of your computer's time-saving capabilities at your immediate command. Glide through your work by substituting tedious and time-consuming tasks such as double-clicking or dragging with a single click. Order your Turbo Mouse today!

INP 0626
Manufacturer: Kensington **$99.95**

Custom Trackballs

ACC 0500 (Blue Pearlescent)
ACC 0497 (Red Pearlescent)
ACC 1719 (Eight Ball) ..... $12 ea

New!

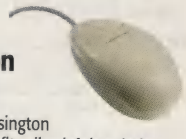
Innovative fingertip control!

Orbit™

Ready to try something different? Customize your work space with Orbit, the trackball mouse users have been waiting for! The unique hand-hugging shape puts your hand and wrist in a naturally comfortable position to reduce fatigue. Similar in shape to a mouse, Orbit features a trackball located at the tip for smooth and precise fingertip control. Two buttons allow for comfortable clicking. And, the included MouseWorks software automates repetitive tasks and much more!

INP 1129 ..... **$69.95**

One size fits all!



Kensington Mouse

With the Kensington Mouse, one size fits all – left-handed or right, short fingers or long. With two over-sized buttons, rounded edges, and inclined sides, it simply fits the natural shape of your hand.

INP 0546 ..... **$59.95**

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE May 1996

A mouse that thinks along with you!

Thinking Mouse

The unique four-button design and Kensington's MouseWorks software makes the Thinking Mouse a mouse that works just as hard as you do! Open files, directories, even insert a block of text with a single click!

INP 0441
Manufacturer: Kensington
Suggested Retail: ~~$139.95~~ **$69.95**

All Kensington input devices are backed by:
- Satisfaction Guarantee
- 5-Year Warranty
- Toll-free Technical Support
- 90-day No Risk Trial

One-button ease!

Mouse•in•a•Box

Mouse•in•a•Box is the simple solution to input devices. It incorporates all of Kensington's award-winning design features into a sleek, one-button mouse. No software to install – just connect the mouse directly to your keyboard and you're ready to go!

INP 0629 ..... **$39.95**

Notebook Keypad

- Calculator style key layout
- Arrow keys • Function Keys

INP 0221 ..... $79.95

Hi, I'm Facundo at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

AppleDesign Keyboard

The Apple® Design Keyboard is a versatile keyboard that works with any Macintosh computer. It features 15 function keys, a numeric keypad, cursor arrow keys in a standard inverted T layout and special screen editing keys. The AppleDesign Keyboard features a standard ADB interface and attached ADB cable, so you can plug it directly into an ADB port or into another ADB input device. Adjustable feet let you change the angle of your AppleDesign Keyboard for the most comfortable keying.

Requires: ADB port.
INP 0451 ..... **$89.95**
Manufacturer: Apple

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Extended Keyboard II

The Apple® Extended Keyboard II is a versatile, ergonomically designed keyboard for the entire family of Macintosh® personal computers. It includes 15 built-in function keys, a numeric keypad, special screen-editing keys and more! The reversible template allows you to label what each key does. The Extended Keyboard II has two ADB connections, one on the right side, and one on the left side. It also has a multi-position switch at the front of the keyboard for adjusting the keyboard angle.

Requires: ADB port.
INP 0366 ..... **$159.95**

Apple Desktop Bus Mouse II

The Apple® Desktop Mouse II's improved ergonomic design provides the ultimate in comfort and ease of use. At the tip of the mouse, you'll find a large button that makes clicking easy and makes dragging the on-screen cursor effortless. The Mouse II comes complete with the Apple Desktop Bus interface to connect directly to your keyboard.

INP 0368 ..... **$79.95**

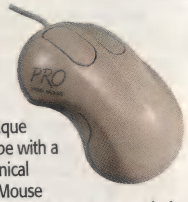
Libra Trackball

This space-saving two button trackball features a special ergonomic shape and detachable wrist support to reduce strain during long term use. There is also a special button lock function for convenient dragging and drawing.

INP 1142 ..... **$49.95**
Manufacturer: Qtronix

All Qtronix input devices come with a 3 year warranty

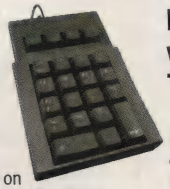
QTRONIX®



Qtronix Mouse

Combining a unique "No Strain" grip shape with a rugged opto-mechanical design, the Qtronix Mouse provides complete and comfortable control of all your Mac™ OS applications.

INP 1144 ..... **$29.95**



PowerBook Keypad

Designed specifically for PowerBooks, this sleek, compact keypad features 22 overall keys with 15 function key operations not available on a PowerBook's keyboard. It offers four arrow keys, ten standard numeric keys, and mathematical function keys.

Requires: ADB port; System 7 or later.
INP 1139 ..... **$59.95**

PowerBook Keypad with Trackball

Features include four arrow keys, ten standard numeric keys, convenient trackball, and Button Lock function.

Requires: ADB port; System 7 or later.
INP 1140 ..... **$69.95**

Scorpius Keyboard

This 105-key standard Macintosh-compatible keyboard utilizes the latest in rubber mechanical key switch technology for increased durability and improved tactile key stroke feeling.

INP 1141 ..... **$49.95**

Scorpius Keyboard with Trackball

By incorporating a convenient trackball, the Scorpius Keyboard keeps your hand movement & efforts to a minimum for a more comfortable and friendly feel.

INP 1143 ..... **$69.95**

KENSINGTON

Plug it in and get down to business!

New!

Mouse•in•a•Box

No fancy name. No fancy instructions. Just take it out of the box and start working. Mouse•in•a•Box incorporates Kensington's award-winning design in a sleek one-button mouse. There's no software to install. It works right out of the box – what could be simpler?

INP 0629 ..... **$39.95**
Manufacturer: Kensington

MacALLY Peripherals

NewWave Keyboard

Combining a curved design, quiet soft touch keys and a wrist pad, the NewWave will help ease wrist tension.

INP 1033 ..... **$49.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$79~~

Extended Keyboard

Provides 105 quiet, soft- touch keys and excellent durability.

INP 1036 ..... **$59.95**
Manufacturer: Mace Group

Track Ball

Includes a true fit grip, two soft, responsive mechanical buttons.

INP 1034 ..... **$39.95**

Single Button Mouse

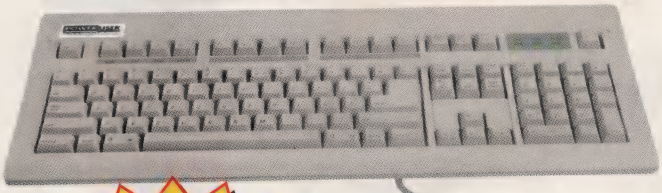
INP 1035 ..... **$29.95**

Joy Stick

Responsive, rapid-fire buttons and smooth, fast-acting direction controls.

INP 1032 ..... **$49.95**

POWER USER®



Full 1-Year Warranty!

Power User 105 Extended Keyboard

All the extended keyboard features you want are right here: 105-key layout, ADB interface, inverted T-style cursor pad and a numeric keypad. Enlarged return key, 15 built-in function keys and six cursor control keys make navigating from your keyboard fast and efficient. Includes an ADB cable and a second ADB port for your mouse. Call for International versions!

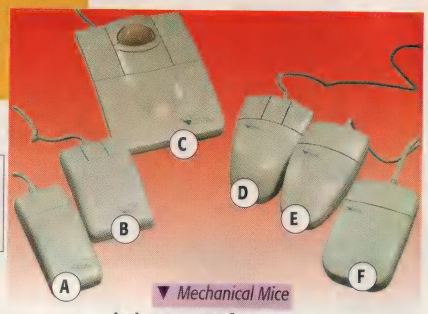
Requires: ADB port.
INP 0336 ..... **$59.95**

Power User Two-Button Mouse

The Power User Two-Button Mouse does everything all those other two-button mice do, plus saves you money! Made of durable, impact-resistant plastic with a high-quality roller-ball mechanism, the Power User Mouse is ergonomically designed to fit any hand comfortably. The Power User Two-Button Mouse is also a cinch to install—simply plug it into the ADB port on your keyboard.

INP 0410 ..... **$29.95**

Input Devices



▼ Mechanical Mice

▼ Optical Mice

(A) Little Mouse ADB

Little Mouse ADB uses MS optical technology to make it the most maneuverable mouse for the Mac. 100% optical technology means no moving parts!

INP 0132
faxFACTS 5025 ..... **$59.95**

(B) A3 Mouse!

The A3 three button Mouse tracks across your screen with amazing accuracy. Its superior optical tracking mechanism is 100 times more precise than conventional systems.

INP 0163 ***faxFACTS 5021*** **$64.95**

(C) A3 Trackball

You'll have fingertip control of your Mac with the Mouse Systems A3 Trackball. This opto-mechanical trackball provides accurate cursor positioning with 350 dpi resolution. Three-button operation means greater convenience.

INP 0199
faxFACTS 5006 ..... **$49.95**

(D) MacPoint Pro

MacPoint Pro's three-button design will help you save time and effort in every application. Using the mouse software, you can program the buttons to any of four performance modes. 420 dpi tracking resolution makes the MacPoint Pro one of the most precise mice available.

INP 0924 ..... **$44.95**

(E) MacPoint II

This one-button, ADB-compatible mouse features advanced opto-mechanical design for longer life and improved reliability. Its 420 dpi high-resolution performance enhances your productivity with popular Macintosh graphic applications.

INP 0923 ..... **$34.95**

(F) MacPoint

MacPoint is a high-resolution (350 dpi) mouse that lets you navigate effortlessly through your most difficult and demanding applications. To protect its advanced circuitry and to ensure long life, MacPoint is coated with a tough, high-impact plastic casing.

INP 0405 ..... **$24.95**

MICROSPEED™

MacTRAC 2.0

MacTrac 2.0 provides direct cursor control so you can point and select with precision. The included Control Panel software makes it easy to customize your MacTRAC. You can program Command Key functions to MacTRAC's three buttons, swap buttons for easier left-handed use and adjust tracking speed from super-fast to super-precise. MacTrac is 100% compatible with System 7.5 and Power Macintosh.

INP 0126
Suggested Retail: ~~$119~~ **$65.95**

KidTRAC

For the kid in everyone! A trackball with a bold combination of primary colors.

INP 1094 ..... **$59.95**

Precise, high-resolution mouse

Mouse Deluxe Mac™

Mouse Deluxe Mac provides three-button input and 500 dpi resolution for precise cursor control. Keep your current driver or use the included MicroSpeed Mac Mouse Driver™ INIT software, which enables three-button mode under System 7® or AUX® operating environments. Mouse Deluxe Mac comes with a high-quality 1/4" thick mouse pad.

INP 0409 ..... **$49.95**

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ -11/94

Full-featured keyboard

Keyboard Deluxe Mac™

MicroSpeed's Keyboard Deluxe Mac combines quality you can depend on with deluxe features in a standard 105-key layout that includes 15 function keys. Keyboard Deluxe Mac features four ADB cable connectors so you can connect to your Mac or PowerMac and three other input devices.

INP 0408
Manufacturer: MicroSpeed, Inc.
Suggested Retail: ~~$125~~ **$69.95**

Protect ME! APC

250VA UPS only $79.95!

Complete power protection!

Personal Powercell 250VA

APC's Personal Powercell 250VA provides complete power protection, including multi-stage surge protection, noise filtering, and instantaneous battery backup. Full industry approvals (UL, CSA, Nocell) and a manufacturer's one-year warranty.

DUP1803
Manufacturer: APC **$79.95***
*Limited time offer - while supplies last.

Back-UPS

The Back-UPS line features full-time surge suppression and filtering, user-replaceable batteries, user-adjustable option switches, and a site wiring fault indicator. Models 400 and higher include a communications interface port.

Back-UPS 200 DUP1159	$89.95
Back-UPS 280 DUP1160	$99.95
Back-UPS 400 DUP1016	$139.95
Back-UPS 450 DUP1017	$169.95
Back-UPS 600 DUP1018	$239.95

Complete blackout & brownout protection!

Back UPS Pro

Get total blackout and brownout protection for your Mac with an APC UPS. Back UPS Pro models allow you to work through power problems by automatically stepping up low voltage and stepping down high voltage. These models also provide modem/10Base-T network cable surge protection to prevent "back-door" damage to your computer system. Provides $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection.

Back UPS Pro 420 (4 outlets) DUP 1338 (Manufacturer: APC)	$229.95
Back UPS Pro 650 (4 outlets) DUP 1339	$299.95
Back UPS Pro 1000 DUP 1232	$379.95
Back UPS Pro 1400 DUP 1234	$469.95

Computer Supplies

FREE PowerChute Plus software with any Smart UPS purchase!

Smart-UPS

Use APC Smart-UPS to protect your data when creating or using large graphics files—or to protect the entire network which supports these applications. Line-interactive Smart-UPS protect your hardware and extend system life through superior full-time, multi-stage surge suppression and noise filtering. The SmartBoost and SmartTrim controls automatically correct low voltage and high voltage problems, allowing you to work through brownouts and overvoltages without using battery power. When used with PowerChute Plus software, Smart-UPS will safely store your graphics or text files and shut down your desktop or network operating system before the battery is fully discharged—whether you are there or not!

Smart-UPS 450 BND1962	$299.95
Smart-UPS 700 BND 2010	$359.95
Smart-UPS 1000 BND 2012	$629.95
Smart-UPS 1400 BND 2011	$499.95

PowerChute Plus Software for Mac also sold separately. Call for details.

Surge Arrest

Protect your home electronics from damaging surges, spikes, and lightning with Surge Arrest. It is guaranteed with APC's Lifetime Equipment Protection policy.

Surge 7 DSP 1166	$8.95
Personal Surge Arrest DSP 1162	$16.95
Personal Surge Arrest w/tel. DSP 1161	$23.95
Professional Surge Arrest DSP 1137	$25.95
PowerBook Surge Protector DSP 1378	$14.95

Back-UPS Office

Features include: multi-outlet AC surge protection for peripherals, RJ11 protection for Internet and remote users, 10Base-T network dataline protection for corporate workstations, and battery backup for the CPU, monitor and one additional critical device. $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy and a two-year warranty.

DSP1373 ..... **$169.95***
*After $30 mail- in manufacturer's rebate. Price before rebate is $199.95.

Hi, I'm Anne at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at

1-800-255-6227

FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

POWER USER®

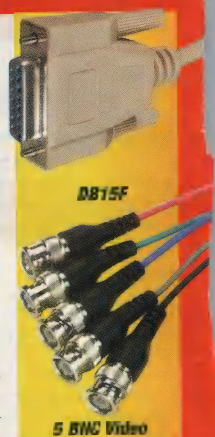
Affordable Connections

CABLES & ADAPTERS

MAC SYSTEM CABLES AND ADAPTERS

Description	Code	Price
MODEM/PRINTER CABLES		
Din8M to DB25 Modem Cable, 6 ft.	DCA 2313	$9.95
Din8M to DB25 Modem Cable, 10 ft.	DCA 2312	$14.95
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 0595	$10.95
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 10 ft.	ACC 0610	$15.95
Din8M to Din8F Extension Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 0620	$9.95
Pocket PhoneNet Cable Kit for HP Printers	DAP 1032	$15.95
Din8M to DB25M Printer Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1101	$9.95
Din8M to DB9M Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1312	$6.95
MAC POWER CORDS		
Replacement Power Cord, 6 ft.	ACC 1106	$9.95
Power Cord Extension, 6 ft.	ACC 1107	$9.95
ADB CABLES AND ADAPTERS		
ADB-M to ADB-M Coiled, 5 ft.	ACC 1104	$9.95
ADB-M to ADB-F Extension, 6 ft.	ACC 1103	$9.95
ADB-M to ADB-F 2-port Adapter, 6 in.	ACC 1105	$19.95

Description	Code	Price
MACINTOSH EXTENSION SET		
Power, Video, and ADB, 6 ft.	ACC 1102	$29.95
VIDEO CABLES AND ADAPTERS		
DB15M to DB15 Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1093	$15.95
DB15M to DB15F Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1094	$15.95
DB15F to Powerbook Adapter Cable	ACC 1380	$39.95
HDI14 to DB15 F Video Adapter Cable, 8 in.	DCA 2324	$59.95
HDI14 to 2 DB15F, 6 in.	DCA 2323	$89.95
DB15M to HD15-F Adapter	DAD 1059	$19.95
DB15 to 4 BNC Mac Video Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1377	$39.00
DB15M to 4 BNC Mac Video Cable, 10 ft.	ACC 1376	$49.00
DB15M to 5 BNC Power Mac Video Cable, 19"-20", 6 ft.	DCA 1635	$35.95
DB15M to 5 BNC Power Mac Video Cable, 15"-17", 6 ft.	DCA 1634	$35.95
DB15M to HD15M Power Mac Video Cable, 6 ft.	DCA 1633	$35.95
DB15M to HD15M Power Mac Adapter	DAD 1433	$39.95



MAC AND POWERBOOK SCSI CABLES, ADAPTERS, AND TERMINATORS

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR DEMANDING APPLE/MAC APPLICATIONS • 28 AWG, 19 TWISTED PAIR, DOUBLE SHIELDED

Description	Code	Price
MAC SCSI 1 & 2 CABLES		
DB28M to DB25M, 6 ft.	DCA 2313	$9.95
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 2 ft.	ACC 1300	$15.95
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC 1299	$19.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 1.5 ft.	ACC 1298	$15.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 3 ft.	ACC 1297	$19.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC 1296	$25.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 2 ft.	ACC 1295	$19.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 6 ft.	ACC 1294	$29.95
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 2199	$19.95
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 3 ft.	DCA 2200	$25.95
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 6 ft.	DCA 2201	$29.95
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 2170	$19.95
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 3 ft.	DCA 2171	$25.95
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 6 ft.	DCA 2172	$35.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 2173	$25.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 3 ft.	DCA 2174	$29.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 6 ft.	DCA 2175	$35.95
MAC TRANSITION CABLES		
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 1839	$69.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA 1840	$75.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA 1841	$79.95
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 1842	$69.95
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA 1843	$74.95
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA 1844	$79.95
MAC SCSI 3 CABLES		
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 1847	$65.95
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA 1848	$69.95
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA 1849	$75.95

Description	Code	Price
POWERBOOK SCSI CABLES		
HDI-30 M to DB50 M, 2 ft.	ACC 1097	$39.95
HDI-30 M to Centronics 25 M, 2 ft.	ACC 1099	$39.95
HDI-30 M to Centronics 50 F, 2 ft.	ACC 1098	$39.95
HDI-30 M to MiniD50 M Cable, 2 ft.	DCA 2176	$39.95
SCSI ADAPTERS		
DB25 F to Centronics50 M Adapter	ACC 1371	$19.95
DB25 M to Centronics50 F Adapter	ACC 1117	$19.95
DB25 M to MiniD50 F Adapter	DCA 2331	$29.95
DB25 F to MiniD50 M Adapter	DCA 2330	$29.95
C50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA 2322	$19.95
C50F - MiniD50M Adapter	DCA 2166	$34.95
MiniD50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA 2321	$34.95
MiniD50 F - C50M Adapter	DCA 2167	$34.95
MiniD50 F- MiniD68M Adapter	DCA 2268	$39.95
MiniD68 F - MiniD50M Adapter	DCA 2332	$49.95
SCSI TERMINATORS		
DB25 M/F Passive Pass-through	DCO 1446	$6.95
C50 M Passive	ACC 1118	$9.95
C50 M Active, with LED	DCO 1443	$15.95
C50 M/F Passive Pass-through	ACC 0601	$15.95
C50 M/F Active Pass-through	DCO 1442	$19.95
MiniD50M Passive	DCO 1444	$29.95
MiniD50M Active, with LED	DCO 1872	$39.95
MiniD68M Active, with LED	DCA 1845	$49.95
POWERBOOK ADAPTERS		
HDI-30 M to DB25 F Adapter	ACC 1116	$29.95
HDI-30 M to C50 F Adapter	DCA 1310	$29.95
HDI-30 M to DB25 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC 1369	$39.95
HDI-30 M to Centronics 50 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC 1370	$39.95

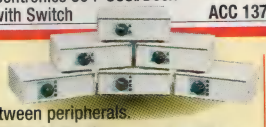
Power User Switch Cable

Now you can economically connect up to three modems or printers to your Mac OS computer and easily switch between the three. Or use the ADB/cap style switch cable to connect up to three mice or keyboards to the host computer. Lifetime warranty.

Serial Switch Cable (For modems and printers) NEW!
DDS 1316 ..... **$49.95**

ADB Switch Cable (For keyboards and mice) NEW!
DDS 1315 ..... **$49.95**

Switch Boxes



The most cost-effective way to share information between peripherals.

DIN8 A/B Switch Box (two DIN8 devices)
BND 0199 ..... **$19.95**

DIN8 A/B/C/D Switch Box (four DIN8 devices)
BND 0200 ..... **$29.95**

ADB A/B Switch Box (two ADB devices)
ACC 1110 ..... **$29.95**

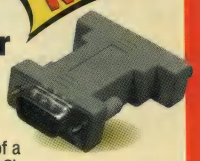
ADB A/B/C/D Switch Box (four ADB devices)
ACC 1111 ..... **$39.95**

RJ11 A/B/C/D Switch Box (four RJ11 devices)
ACC 1109 ..... **$39.95**

Echo View 4 Video Splitter
DVI 1017 ..... **$369.95**

StarMax Video Adapter

NEW!



Adapt your Macintosh MultiSync Monitor to the VGA port of a Motorola Mac Clone.

DAD 1419 ..... **$9.95**

Call our exclusive toll-free hardware hotline to order from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Get it Overnight $3.00 Flat Rate

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

POWER USER®

Perfect for 10Base-T and 100Base-T Networks

Premium Network Cables

- Category 5, 4 pair, stranded, PVC Cable
- Molded construction for the best strain relief
- Premium quality RJ45connectors

Mac Computer Service Tool Kit

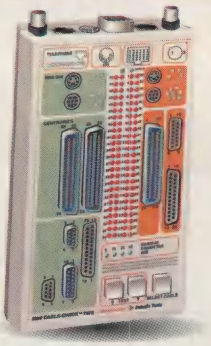
When you need to make changes and adjustments on your Macintosh computer, reach for the Mac Computer Service Tool Kit. This kit includes a Phillips head screwdriver, flat head screwdriver, T-8 and T-10 double-ended driver, grounding wrist strap, chassis cracker, and a shaft driver with hex head.

DTK 1302 ..... **$19.95**

Universal Macintosh Video Adapter

This adapter allows you to use a large, high-resolution VGA monitor with any Macintosh computer. Simply attach the adapter to the end of your monitor cable and plug into the video port on your Mac. User-friendly dip switches can be set for any resolution monitor and video output. HD15 (three row) female to DB15 (two row) male.

DAD 1433 ..... **$39.95**



Mac Cable-Check

The Mac Cable-Check tests the continuity of all common Apple/Mac cables including Centronics 50, DB9, 15 & 25. ADB Mini Din 4, Din 8, HDI 30, Thin Ethernet, and 10Base-T.

DTS 1070 ..... **$169**

Premium Network Cables

Length	Price Ea.	Gray	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	White
5'	$9.29	DCA2237	DCA2237BL	DCA2237RD	DCA2237YW	DCA2237GN	DCA2237BK	DCA2237WT
7'	$10.29	DCA2239	DCA2239BL	DCA2239RD	DCA2239YW	DCA2239GN	DCA2239BK	DCA2239WT
10'	$11.29	DCA2240	DCA2240BL	DCA2240RD	DCA2240YW	DCA2240GN	DCA2240BK	DCA2240WT
14'	$12.29	DCA2241	DCA2241BL	DCA2241RD	DCA2241YW	DCA2241GN	DCA2241BK	DCA2241WT
20'	$15.29	DCA2243	DCA2243BL	DCA2243RD	DCA2243YW	DCA2243GN	DCA2243BK	DCA2243WT
25'	$17.29	DCA2244	DCA2244BL	DCA2244RD	DCA2244YW	DCA2244GN	DCA2244BK	DCA2244WT
50'	$24.29	DCA2246	DCA2246BL	DCA2246RD	DCA2246YW	DCA2246GN	DCA2246BK	DCA2246WT
100'	$39.29	DCA2247	DCA2247BL	DCA2247RD	DCA2247YW	DCA2247GN	DCA2247BK	DCA2247WT

Carefree Security Kit for Macs® & Power Macs®

This innovative product comes with two large brackets for your Mac's large slots, two wire loops, one micro slot bracket for the new small slots, Super Bond Plate, 7" heavy-duty cable, and a 40MM padlock. All these features combine to make this a universal kit for all Macintosh® desktop and tower systems. It contains all the components necessary to secure your entire system.

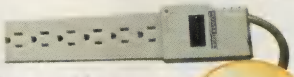
ACC 1603
Manufacturer: Byte Brothers
Suggested Retail: ~~$34.95~~ **$29**

ByteBrothers™

Carefree Security Kit for PowerBook®

Use your PowerBook's security slot to quickly lock and unlock your PowerBook. Built-in combination lock means you have no keys to lose! It comes complete with a 5" cable and a carrying case.

ACC 1601
Suggested Retail: ~~$29.95~~ **$24**



Power User Surge Protectors

As low as $6.95!

These six outlet surge protectors improve circuit life. An LED alarm system warns you of a lapse in protection. Each power path (flat, neutral and ground) is protected by its own circuit. Manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

SurgeSafe (210 Joules)
DSP 1396 ..... **$6.95**

Home Office Grade Surge Protector (360 Joules)
$10,000 Connected Equipment Coverage (CEC).
DSP 1153 ..... **$14.95**

Personal Computer Grade™ Surge Protector (450 Joules) $15,000 CEC
DSP 1152 ..... **$19.95**

Business Computer Grade™ Surge Protector (900 Joules) $25,000 CEC
DSP 1098 ..... **$29.95**

Business Computer Grade™ Surge Protector with Fax/Modem Protection (900 Joules) $25,000 CEC
DSP 1099 ..... **$39.95**

Desktop Switcher

Fits under any monitor and powers your entire system with one master switch. Includes modem/fax/phone protection, a $15,000 computer guarantee and a manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

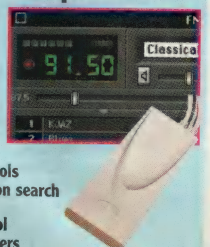
DSP 1170
Manufacturer: Power User **$29.95**

MacSHOPPER

SUPERSAVER-only $59.95!

Turn your Mac into a 50-channel FM Superstation!

Work while listening to music, or your favorite sports or news station - with the LaCie FM Tuner and Koss Speakers Bundle!



- **Separate bass and treble controls**
- **Automatic station search**
- **Quick-adjust frequency control**
- **Amplified speakers**

Ask for item # BND 1945

Hi, I'm Carlos at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at

1-800-255-6227

FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3lbs.)

Opticals/ Cartridges/Disks

SONY

As Low As $5.49 ea.

Sony CD Recordables

Sony CD Recordables Description	Capacity	Item#	Price Per Pack 1-9	10-29	30+
74 minute CD-R	650 MB	ME 5080	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99
74 minute CD-R (bulk with Jewel Case)	650 MB	ME 6884	$6.49	$5.99	$5.49
63 minute CD-R	553 MB	ME 5070	$7.99	$7.49	$6.49

As Low As $9.99 ea.

Sony Magneto Optical Disks

Sony Magneto Optical Disks deliver safe archival storage for years! Sony's special protective coating ensures reliability even after 10 million erase/read/write cycles. All disks conform to ISO standards and are thoroughly tested before shipping.

Sony Optical Disks Description	Capacity	Item #	Price Per Disk 1-4	5-9	10+
3.5" Optical Disks					
3.5" Optical	128MB	ME 1963	$12.99	$10.99	$9.99
3.5" Optical (Mac)	128MB	ME 6207	$13.99	$12.49	$10.99
3.5" Optical	230MB	ME 6357	$15.99	$14.99	$13.99
3.5" Optical (Mac)	230MB	ME 6385	$16.99	$15.99	$14.99
3.5" Optical	540MB	ME 6976	$36.99	$34.99	$29.99
3.5" Optical	640MB	ME 6978	$36.99	$34.99	$29.99
5.25" Optical Disks					
5.25" Optical	650MB	ME 1975	$49.99	$44.99	$39.99
5.25" Optical	1.2GB	ME 4935	$57.99	$54.99	$49.99
5.25" Optical	1.3GB	ME 4925	$57.99	$54.99	$49.99
5.25" Optical	2.3GB	ME 6562	$79.99	$75.99	$69.99
5.25" Optical	2.6GB	ME 6561	$79.99	$75.99	$69.99

As Low As $11.67 ea. After Rebate

Sony Zip Disks Description	Capacity	Item#	Price Per Pack 1-4	5-9	10+
Zip Disk — MAC Format	100 MB	ME 6604	$14.99	$13.99	$12.99
Zip Disk 6-Pack with FREE storage cube and $10 Rebate	100MB	ME 7034	$69.99*	($11.67 ea. after rebate.)	

*Price reflects manufacturer's $10 rebate. For mail-in rebate ask for AAA 0448. Price before rebate is $79.99.

8mm Mammoth now Available!

SONY

Sony 4mm and 8mm Data Tapes

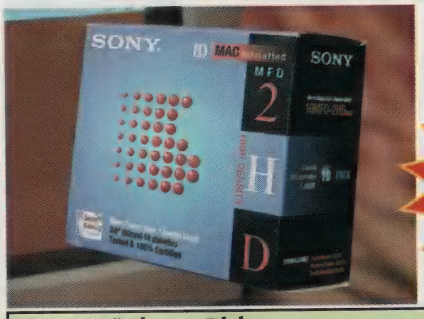
Sony 8mm and 4mm data cartridges are data certified for higher performance and high density data storage applications.

Sony 4MM & 8MM Data Tapes Description	Item#	Price Per Data Tape 1-4	5-19	20+
4MM Data Tapes				
4MM DDS Certified Tape-60M	ME 2230	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99
4MM DDS Certified Tape-90M	ME 2220	$7.49	$6.99	$6.49
4MM 90M 5pk. w/ Cleaning Cartridge	ME 7049	$47.99	$42.99	$39.99
4MM DDS Certified Tape-120M	ME 4480	$19.49	$18.49	$17.49
4MM 125M Certified Tape	ME 7268	$44.99	$42.99	$39.99
4MM Cleaning Cartridge (50 Cleanings)	ACC 0903	$14.99	$13.99	$12.99
8mm Data Tapes				
8MM Certified Tape QG-112M	ME 2180	$7.19	$6.79	$6.49
8MM Certified Tape-160M	ME 6355	$14.99	$13.99	$12.99
8MM Cleaning Cartridge	ME 7067	$15.99	$14.99	$13.99
8MM 170M Mammoth Cartridge	ME 6938	$99.99	$92.99	$84.99
8MM Mammoth Cleaning Cartridge	ME 6939	$24.99	$19.99	$17.99

SONY TRAVAN Data Cartridges

Sony TRAVAN Description	Capacity	Item#	Price Per Data Tape 1-4	5-9	10+
QTR-1 Travan with $5 rebate	400 MB	ME 7327	19.99*	—	—
QTR-1 Travan	400 MB	ME 6534	25.99	24.99	23.99
QTR-1 SL Travan	200 MB	ME 6822	13.49	12.99	12.49
QTR-3 Travan	1.6 GB	ME 6601	33.99	31.99	29.99
QTR-3 SL Travan	850 MB	ME 7047	20.99	19.99	18.99
QTR-4 Travan	4.0 GB	ME 6936	39.99	36.99	35.99

*Price reflects manufacturer's $5 rebate. Price before rebate is $24.99 Limit 3 per address.



New Sony 3.5" DS/HD Disks

ONLY 13¢ ea. After Rebate

Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks Description	Item#	Price Per Pack 1-4	5-9	10+
3.5" DS/HD (50 Bulk Pack)	MED 0122	$29.95	$28.95	$27.95
3.5" DS/HD 2MB Mac-Formatted (10 Pack)	ME 1003	$6.40	$6.10	$5.90
3.5" DS/HD 2MB (10 Pack)	ME 1803	$6.30	$6.00	$5.80
3.5 DS/HD 2 MB Mac-Formatted (100 pack with $30 rebate)	ME 6469	$12.99** (13¢ per disk after rebate)		

**Price reflects $30 mail-in rebate direct from SONY. Price before rebate is $42.99.

New Low Prices!

maxell

Maxell Zip Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price Per Disk 1-4	5-9	10+
Zip Disk- Mac Format	100MB	ME 6811	$17.95	$14.95	$13.95
Zip Disk- Mac Format 3-pack w/$6 rebate	100MB	ME 6962	$39.99*	-	-

* Price reflects manufacturer's $6 rebate. For mail-in rebate ask for AAA 0436. Price before rebate is $45.99.

4mm & 8mm Data Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price Per Cartridge 1-4	5-19	20+
4mm-60M	1.3GB	ME 1730	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99
4mm-90M	2.0GB	ME 1720	$7.49	$6.99	$6.49
4mm-90M (50-pack)	2.0GB	ME 7232	$324.99	-	-
8mm-120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME 4110	$19.49	$18.49	$17.49
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (40 cleanings)	-	ME 11960	$14.99	$13.99	$12.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME 1710	$6.69	$6.29	$5.99
8mm 112M (50-pack)	2.5GB	ME 7231	$299.99	-	-
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME 6504	$14.49	$13.49	$12.49
8mm Cleaning Cartridge (20 cleanings)	-	ME 11950	$15.99	$14.99	$13.99

MAXELL SyQuest-compatible Cartridges

Store up to 270MB of information on Maxell's SyQuest-compatible Cartridges! You get extra protection for your data with Maxell's advanced, protective cartridge design. They also come with ISO 9002-compliant, shock-resistant coating. All cartridges are pretested and preformatted for the Macintosh. Includes five-year warranty.

Maxell Syquest Compatible Cartridges

Description	Item #	Price Per Cartridge 1-4	5-9	10+
3.25"				
270MB Mac-Formatted	ME 6960	$55.99	$53.99	$49.90
E-Z 135MB Mac-Formatted	ME 7251	$22.99	$21.49	$19.99
5.25"				
44MB Mac-Formatted	ME 6517	$49.99	$44.99	$39.99
88MB Mac-Formatted	ME 6516	$54.99	$49.99	$44.99
200MB Mac-Formatted	ME 6959	$79.99	$74.99	$69.99

As low as 13¢ per disk

Maxell 3½" Diskettes

Description	Item #	Price	Price each after rebate
3.5" HD Mac Format 100-pack w/$30 Rebate	ME 6479	$12.99*	0.13
3.5" HD Mac Format 50-pack w/$15 Rebate	ME 6447	$8.99**	0.18
3.5" HD Mac Format 20-pack w/$6 Rebate	ME 6435	$3.99***	0.20
3.5" HD Mac Format 10-pack w/$3 Rebate	ME 6546	$1.99****	0.20

* Price reflects manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate.
** Price reflects manufacturer's $15 mail-in rebate.
*** Price reflects manufacturer's $6 mail-in rebate.
****Price reflects manufacturer's $3 mail-in rebate. Limit 3 per customer.

Opticals/ Cartridges/Disks

74 min CD-R only $3.99ea.* after rebate

Maxell CD Recordables

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price Per CD 1-4	5-9	10+
74 min CD-R	650MB	ME 6352	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99
74 min CD-R (5-pack w/$10 Rebate)	650MB	ME 7018	$19.95* (only $3.99 ea. after rebate)		
CD Jewel Case Replacement (12-pack)	-	ME 7019	$5.99	-	-

* Price reflects manufacturer's $10 rebate. For mail-in rebate coupon ask for AAA 0522. Price before rebate is $29.95.

Maxell DLT Tape

Description	Drive	Capacity	Item #	Price Per Tape 1-4	5-9	10+
DLT III	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME 7082	$43.99	$41.99	$39.99
DLT III XT	TK87, DLT2000XT	15GB/30GB	ME 7083	$59.99	$54.99	$49.99
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives	-	ME 7084	$64.99	$59.99	$54.99

maxell

MAXELL Optical Disks

Maxell's Magneto Optical Disks incorporate an anti-corrosive, protective layer, resulting in a more reliable and durable recording layer.

Rewritable Optical Disks

Capacity	Description	Item #	Price Per Disk 1-4	5-9	10+
3.5"					
128MB	3.5", 512 bytes/sec	ME 1483	$13.99	$12.99	$11.99
128MB	3.5", 512 bytes/sec, Mac	ME 6170	$14.99	$13.99	$12.99
230MB	3.5", 512 bytes/sec	ME 4830	$17.99	$16.99	$15.99
230MB	3.5", 512 bytes/sec, Mac	ME 6419	$17.99	$16.99	$15.99
540MB	3.5", 512 bytes/sec	ME 6843	$36.99	$34.99	$29.99
640MB	3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	ME 6836	$36.99	$34.99	$29.99
5.25"					
594MB	5.25", 512 bytes/sec	ME 1505	$57.99	$52.99	$47.99
650MB	5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	ME 1495	$57.99	$52.99	$47.99
1.2GB	5.25", 512 bytes/sec	ME 5060	$59.99	$57.99	$54.99
1.3GB	5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	ME 5040	$59.99	$57.99	$54.99
2.3GB	5.25", 512 bytes/sec	ME 6834	$79.99	$75.99	$69.99
2.6GB	5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	ME 6835	$79.99	$75.99	$69.99

maxell
Always a generation ahead.

Opticals/ Cartridges/Disks

Fuji Zip Disks

- Come preformatted for the Macintosh.

100MB Zip Disk (single)
ME 6806 ..... $19.95

100MB Zip Disk 5-pack w/$10 rebate coupon
ME 7239 ..... $65.99*

100MB Zip Disk 5-pack w/coupon for FREE Zip Disk
ME 7197 ..... $75.99

100MB Zip Disk 10-pack w/$20 rebate coupon
ME 7040 ..... $121.90**

100MB Zip Disk 10-pack w/coupon for 2 FREE Zip Disks
ME 7233 ..... $141.90

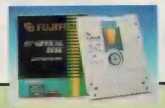
100MB Zip Disk 20-pack with coupon for 4 FREE Zip Disks
ME 7330 ..... $283.80

* Price before manufacturer's $10 rebate is $75.99.
** Price before manufacturer's $20 rebate is $141.90.

Fuji 3.5" Mac-Formatted HD Floppy Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price
3.5" Mac-Formatted 100-pack Color w/$30 rebate	1.44MB	ME 6568	$17.99†
3.5" Mac-Formatted 100-pack w/$30 rebate	1.44MB	ME 6569	$17.99†
3.5" Mac-Formatted 50-pack Color w/$15 rebate	1.44MB	ME 6572	$6.99††
3.5" Mac-Formatted 50-pack w/$15 rebate	1.44MB	ME 6567	$6.99††

† Price before manufacturer's $30 rebate is $47.99.
†† Price before manufacturer's $15 rebate is $21.99.



Fuji Optical Discs

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price
3.5" Optical Disc 5pk. w/$25 rebate Mac-Formatted	128MB	ME 6548	$74.99‡
3.5" Optical Disk 5-pk. w/ $25 rebate Mac-Formatted	230MB	ME 6549	$114.99‡
3.5" Optical Disc 5pk. w/$25 rebate	230MB	ME 6550	$99.99‡
3.5" Optical Disc	230MB	ME 6335	$18.99
3.5" Optical Disc Mac-Formatted	230MB	ME 6412	$19.99
5.25" Optical Disc	650MB	ME 6206	$59.99
5.25" Optical Disc	1.2GB	ME 6333	$69.99
5.25" Optical Disc	1.3GB	ME 6332	$69.99

‡Price reflects manufacturer's $25 rebate.

Fuji CD Recordables

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-9	10-29	30+
74 min CD-R	650MB	ME 6363	$7.99	$7.49	$6.49
74 min CD-R , 10-pack with $25 rebate	650MB	ME 6476	$49.90*		

*Price reflects manufacturer's $25 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $74.90.

Fuji 4mm & 8mm Data Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	20+
4 mm 60M	1.3GB	MED 0066	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99
4 mm 90M	2.0GB	MED 0073	$7.49	$6.99	$6.49
4 mm 90M (3-pack with cleaning cartridge)	2.0GB	AC 17080	$24.99	—	—
4 mm 90M (10-pack with $25 rebate)	2.0GB	ME 6508	$44.90* (only $4.49 ea. after rebate)		
4 mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	MED 0140	$19.49	$18.49	$17.49
4 mm 125M (DDS-3)	12.0GB	ME 7130	$41.99	$39.99	$37.99
8 mm 112M	2.5GB	MED 0067	$6.69	$6.29	$5.99
8 mm 112M (10-pack with $20 rebate)	2.5GB	ME 6507	$45.90** (only $4.59 ea. after rebate)		
8 mm 160M	7.0GB	ME 6545	$14.49	$13.49	$12.49

* Price reflects $25 rebate. Price before rebate $69.90 rebate.
**Price reflects $20 rebate. Price before rebate $65.90 rebate.

Fuji DLT Compact Tape

Description	Drive	Capacity	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
DLT III	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME 6553	$46.99	$44.99	$42.99
DLT IV	TK88, DLT400	20GB/40GB	ME 6552	$119.99	$109.99	$99.99

3M 4mm & 8mm Data Tapes from Imation

Both the 3M/Imation 4mm and 8mm data tapes are data certified to ensure error reduction for more consistent read/write operations. The 3M/Imation 4mm data tape employs the Digital Data Storage (DDS) Media Recognition System.

	Item #	Price Per Tape 1 - 4	5 - 19	20+
4mm DDS-60 60m	ME 1030	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99
4mm DDS-90 90m	ME 1040	7.49	6.99	6.49
4mm DDS-120m	ME 6442	21.99	20.99	19.99
4mm cleaning cartridge	AC 19129	12.99	11.99	10.99
8mm D8-112 112m	ME 1000	7.19	6.79	6.49
8mm 160m	ME 6859	14.99	13.99	12.99
8mm cleaning cartridge	AC 19130	21.99	20.99	19.99

3M 3.5" Diskettes from Imation

Every 3M/Imation 3.5" Diskette is certified 100% error-free. Your data is protected with 3M/Imation's superior static-resistant liners and built-in resistance to temperature and humidity variations. 3M/Imation Diskettes are available preformatted and in five colors.

	Item #	Price Per Pack 1 - 4	5 - 9	10+
3.5" HD 2MB 10-Pack	ME 0353	$5.75	$5.50	$5.25
3.5" HD 2MB Mac-Format 10-Pack	ME 0543	5.95	5.75	5.50
3.5" DS/HD Mac-Format Rainbow Pack 10-Pack	ACC 1223	5.95	5.75	5.50
3.5" DS/DD Mac-Format Rainbow Pack 10-Pack	ACC 1220	6.50	6.30	6.10
3.5" HD 2MB 50-Pack	ME 6183	26.50	25.95	25.50
3.5" DS/DD 50-Pack	ME 6173	28.49	27.95	27.49

3M 1/4" Data Cartridges from Imation

3M/Imation Data Cartridges store up to 2.1GB of data per cartridge. You'll avoid the time-consuming inconvenience of formatting with our factory-formatted cartridges: unformatted data cartridges can take almost 3 hours to format and 3M/Imation Data Cartridges can transfer up to 36MB of data per minute and access data in less than 30 seconds.

	Capacity	Item #	Price Per Cartridge 1 - 4	5 - 9	10+
DC 2120 XIMAT	120MB	ME 0770	$13.49	$12.99	$11.99
MC 3000 XL	1.0GB	ME 6257	25.99	23.99	22.99
MC 3000 XL Pimat	340MB	ME 6392	25.99	24.99	22.99
MC 3000 XL Taumat single	340MB	ME 6440	26.49	24.49	23.99
Travan TR-1	400MB	ME 6431	25.99	24.99	23.99
Travan TR-2	800MB	ME 6471	31.99	29.99	28.99
Travan TR-3	1.6GB	ME 6472	33.99	31.99	29.99
Travan TR-4 NEW!	4.0GB	ME 6513	39.99	36.99	35.99

3M Rewritable Optical Disks from Imation

3M/Imation's rewritable optical disks combine convenience and quality and feature inter-locking sleeves. Available in preformatted versions, these disks provide durable performance for protecting your data. Each disk is backed by a lifetime warranty.

	Capacity	Item #	Price Per Disk 1 - 4	5 - 9	10+
3.5" 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME 0593	$13.99	$12.99	$11.99
3.5" 512 bytes/sec (Mac)	128MB	ME 6328	14.99	13.99	12.99
3.5" 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME 6400	17.99	16.99	15.99
3.5" 512 bytes/sec (Mac)	230MB	ME 6401	18.99	17.99	16.99
5.25" 512 bytes/sec	600MB	ME 0615	55.99	53.99	51.99
5.25" 1024 bytes/sec	650MB	ME 0635	55.99	53.99	51.99
5.25" 512 bytes/sec	1.2GB	ME 6215	59.99	57.99	54.99
5.25" 1024 bytes/sec	1.3GB	ME 6225	59.99	57.99	54.99
5.25" 512 bytes/sec	2.3GB	ME 6529	79.99	75.99	69.99
5.25" 1024 bytes/sec	2.3GB	ME 6528	79.99	75.99	69.99
5.25" 512 bytes/sec Mac-formatted	2.3GB	ME 6544	83.99	78.99	71.99
5.25" 1024 bytes/sec Mac-formatted	2.6GB	ME 6543	83.99	78.99	71.99
3M PD Media Mac formatted	650MB	ME 6560	36.99	33.99	29.99

74 minute CD-R as low as $4.99 ea.

TDK®

TDK CD-Recordables

Description	Capacity	Item#	Price Per CD 1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-R	650MB	ME 6314	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99
74 min. CD-R (printable surface)	650MB	ME 6458	$7.29	$6.49	$5.99
74 min. CD-R (50-pack w/Storage Box)	650MB	ME 6809	$249.50		

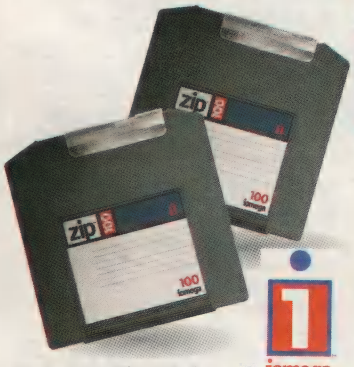
TDK 4mm & 8mm Data Tapes

Description	Capacity	Item#	Price Per Tape 1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME 6316	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME 6309	$7.49	$6.99	$6.49
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME 6310	$20.49	$19.49	$17.49
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME 6311	$7.19	$6.79	$6.49

TDK Diskettes

Description	Item#	Price each Price	after rebate
3.5" DS/HD 2MB Diskette 10-pack	ME 6317	$6	-
3.5" HD Mac-Format 10-pack w/$2 rebate†	ME 6457	$3.90*	$.39
3.5" HD Mac-Format 50-pack w/$12 rebate†	ME 6578	$11.99**	-
3.5" HD Mac-Format Buy 20 get 5 FREE†	ME 6577	$9.99	$.24

*Price before rebate is $5.90
**Price before rebate is $23.99
†Limit 3 rebate redemptions per customer.



$20 REBATE
for every 10 Zip disks you buy!
For your mail in rebate coupons
Ask for item # AAA 0501*

* Limit 10 coupons per name, address or household. For every 10 disks you purchase, you will receive a manufacturer's mail-in coupon redeemable for $20 back. Maximum rebate $200, allow 6-8 weeks for rebate processing. See coupon for complete details. Expires 6/30/97.

Zip Disk Wallet

Carry 6 Zip Disks with you in this convenient, compact carrying case.
ACC 2242 ..... $14.95

Iomega Zip Disks

Increase your storage quickly, easily and economically with interchangeable 100MB Zip™ Disks! You'll never have to worry about running out of space on your hard drive. Zip Disks are great for storing large files such as multimedia, presentations, graphics, music and more. You can also back up your data or archive old files quickly and easily.

Since Zip Disks are small and hold so much data, they are perfect for transporting information to clients, printers, or anywhere you need to go.

MED 0165 20+ Disks $14.95 ea — As low as $12.95 ea (20 disks) after rebate

MED 0165 10-19 Disks $16.95 ea — As low as $14.95 ea (10 disks) after rebate

MED 0165 1-9 Disks ..... $19.95 ea

Iomega Jaz Disks

The Iomega® Jaz™ drive and cartridges are the ideal solution for storing, transporting and playing large files and multimedia applications.

Jaz Drive 3.5' Cartridges (1 GB)
MED 0177 (10+) $89.95
(5-9) $99.95
(1-4) $124.95

Removable cartridges provide unlimited storage!

Opticals/ Cartridges/Disks

SyQuest Removable Drive Cartridges

Removable SyQuest Cartridges are ideal for all your storage needs! They allow you to move your data quickly and easily, and they give you unlimited capacity and near-line storage. Use them for transporting documents, archiving files, or fast backup. You can even use them as your primary drive! Five-year warranty.

5.25" SyQuest Media

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0035	SyQuest 44MB (5.25" Media)	$59.95	$54.95	$49.95
MED 0071	SyQuest 88MB (5.25" Media)	$64.95	$59.95	$54.95
MED 0146	SyQuest 200MB (5.25" Media)	$89.95	$84.95	$79.95

SyQuest 270MB Removable Drive Cartridges

3.5" SyQuest Media

Store an incredible 270MB of data on a small 3.5" format cartridge. They're ideal for anyone who wants to save and transport data-intensive applications such as desktop publishing, imaging, multimedia, and music composition. Five-year warranty.

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0141	SyQuest 270MB (3.5" Media)	$75.95	$71.95	$68.95

74 minute CD-R as low as $5.99

Imation/3M CD Recordables

Description	Capacity	Item#	Price Per Tape 1-9	10-29	30+
74 min CD-R	650MB	ME 3893	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99
63 min CD-R	550MB	ME 3903	$7.99	$7.49	$6.49

Imation/3M LS-120 Diskette

Description	Item#	Price Per Disk 1-4	5-9	10+
LS-120 Diskette	ME 6858	$17.99	$16.99	$15.99

LS-120 Diskettes as low as $15.99

IMATION
Borne of 3M Innovation

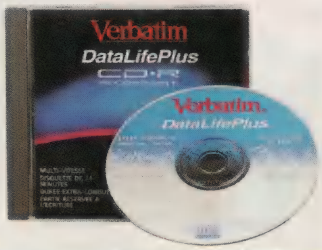
Hi, I'm Chris at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

Opticals/ Cartridges/Disks

Verbatim



74 min CD-R As Low As $5.99 ea.

Verbatim CDR

Description	Capacity	Item#	Price Per CD 1-9	10-29	30+
74 minute CD-R	650MB	ME 6382	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99
74 minute CD-R scratch resistant single	650MB	ME 72376	$6.99	$6.49	$5.99

Verbatim 3.5" & 5.25" Rewritable Optical Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price Per Disk 1-4	5-9	10+
3.5"					
3.5" 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME 4213	$13.99	$12.99	$11.99
3.5" 512 bytes/sec (Mac)	128MB	ME 4443	$14.99	$13.99	$12.99
3.5" 512 bytes/sec (color coded 3-pack)	128MB	ME 6407	$41.99	—	—
3.5" 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME 6327	$17.99	$16.99	$15.99
3.5" 512 bytes/sec (Mac)	230MB	MED 0162	$19.99	$18.99	$17.99
3.5" 512 bytes/sec (color coded 3-pack)	230MB	ME 6510	$53.99	—	—
3.5" 512 bytes/sec	540MB	ME 6817	$36.99	$34.99	$29.99
3.5" 2048 bytes/sec	640MB	ME 6816	$36.99	$34.99	$29.99
5.25"					
5.25" 512 bytes/sec	600MB	MED 0164	$59.99	$54.99	$49.99
5.25" 512 bytes/sec (Mac)	1.2GB	MED 0163	$62.99	$59.99	$56.99
5.25" 512 bytes/sec	2.3GB	ME 6813	$79.99	$75.99	$69.99
5.25" 1024 bytes/sec	2.6GB	ME 6812	$79.99	$75.99	$69.99

As Low As $5.99 ea.

Verbatim 4MM & 8MM Data Tapes

Description	Item#	Price Per Tape 1-4	5-19	20+
4MM 90M	ME 4240	$7.49	$6.99	$6.49
4MM 120M	ME 5000	$19.49	$18.49	$17.49
8MM 112M	ME 4220	$6.69	$6.29	$5.99
8MM 160M	ME 6555	$14.49	$13.49	$12.49

Verbatim 100% SyQuest-Compatible Cartridges

Description	Item#	Price Per Cartridge 1-4	5-9	10+
44MB Mac-formatted	ME 6800	$49.99	$44.99	$39.99
88MB Mac-formatted	ME 6801	$54.99	$49.99	$44.99
200MB Mac-formatted	ME6961	$79.99	$74.99	$69.99

Move or share files across the office or across the country!

Bernoulli 230MB Cartridges

The transportable Bernoulli disks come with a rugged, crash-proof design, which means all your important files are there when you need them! And, their large storage capacity makes Bernoulli cartridges ideal for multimedia, desktop publishing, database and much more.

MED 0161
1-10 Cartridges ..... $109.95 ea
10+ Cartridges ..... $99.95 ea
*Price per cartridge when purchased in quantity.

230MB Cartridges As Low As $99.95*

Hand Held PDAs

Backlit display provides easy viewing!

PalmPilot Personal

The versatile, pocket-size PalmPilot Personal keeps track of contacts, appointments, and other details wherever you go.

- One touch instantly takes you to your most important information
- Synchronize data with your desktop computer
- Stores thousands of addresses, memos, lists, and more
- Includes organizer applications and desktop software
- 512K memory

BND 1930 ..... $289.95
Publisher: US Robotics

PalmPilot Professional

When you need more advanced personal information management features order the PalmPilot Professional! It's Internet ready (modem not included) and allows you to view and compose e-mail messages. Also has full 1MB memory!
BND 1931 ..... $389.95

Pilot Modem

This pocket-sized, lightweight marvel snaps on the bottom of your Pilot or PalmPilot Professional and connects to a phone line through a standard RJ11 connector. (E-Mail requires PalmPilot Professional functionality.)
PDA 0331 ..... $119.95

Pilot 1MB Professional Upgrade w/software
PDA 0332 ..... $109.95

Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
PDA 0318 ..... $59.95

Pilot Leather Carrying Case
PDA 0315 ..... $19.95

New!

US Robotics — The Intelligent Choice in Information Access
PalmPilot

MacSHOPPER

FREE* with any Order!

EarthLink Network® TotalAccess with Netscape Navigator™ 3.0

- 15 days FREE trial!
- Netscape Navigator™ 3.0 included with registration!
- 2MB of Web space FREE with registration!
- Monthly flat rate of $19.95!

Ask for Item # AAA 0459 (CD-ROM)

New! **Includes Air Warrior!**

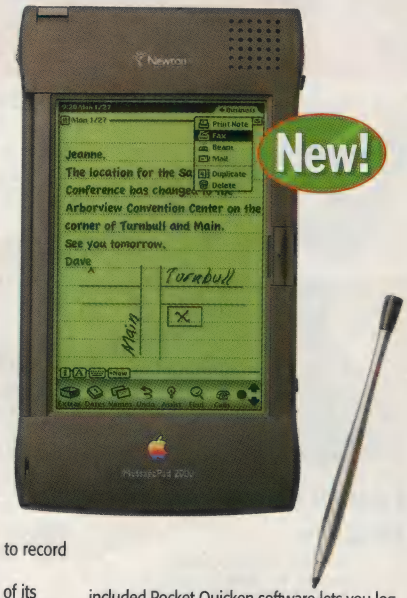
* You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. Offer good while supplies last.

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY! By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Hand-Held PDAs

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MessagePad 2000 with Newton 2.1



Get the convenience of a laptop computer in a unit that fits in the palm of your hand and weighs under a pound and a half! The Apple MessagePad 2000 handheld computer puts all the business applications you need at your fingertips, including word processing, datebook, contacts, and to-do lists. And, Newton 2.1 software recognizes handwriting – printed, cursive, or a mixture of the two – with the assistance of a built-in 93,000 word list.

The new StrongARM processor in the MessagePad 2000 runs up to 10 times faster than any previous model. It also includes an expanded memory of 5MB RAM and 8MB ROM. The larger 4.9" x 3.3" backlit screen displays sharp graphics in 16 levels of gray at 100 dots per inch. And the internal microphone and speaker allow you to record and playback voice notes.

Slip a PCMCIA modem into one of its two PC Card slots and you can send and receive e-mail and faxes, and connect to the Internet or an Intranet. You can even pair the MessagePad 2000 with your cellular phone or wireless modem and connect from virtually anywhere.

The MessagePad 2000 includes all the cables and software you need to connect to your Mac OS- or Windows®-based computer. Best of all, the MessagePad 2000 can deliver over 24 hours of continuous battery life. No matter where or how you're traveling, the MessagePad 2000 is the smart choice for staying connected and for keeping critical information at your fingertips!

Manufacturer: Apple

MessagePad 2000
8MB ROM, 5MB RAM
PDA 0322 ..... $949

MessagePad 2000 with Newton Keyboard
8MB ROM, 5MB RAM
PDA 0323 ..... $1099

MessagePad 2000 AC Serial Adapter
PDA 0327 ..... $19.95

MessagePad 2000 Rechargeable Battery Pack
PDA 0326 ..... $29.95

Apple Newton 130

The Apple MessagePad 130 features the Newton 2.0 operating system. With a built-in notepad, to-do list, datebook, telephone log and address file, you'll always have important information right at your fingertips. And, the included Pocket Quicken software lets you log business expenses as they're incurred.

Now you can work any time day or night with user-controllable backlighting that sheds light on your work! The new anti-glare screen helps you work in greater comfort.

With additional memory and Newton 2.0 Operating System, MessagePad 130 is a communications powerhouse! Send and receive faxes, pages and e-mail (with optional PC card modem). Connect to the Internet. Enter data faster than ever with enhanced recognition capabilities and pop-up keyboards. Best of all, you can expand the power of your MessagePad 130 with a wide variety of software and peripheral devices. MessagePad 130 gives you the power to be productive anywhere you go – order yours today!

Newton MessagePad 130 with Newton 2.0 OS
(Includes Pocket Quicken and Newton Back-up Utility)
PDA 0112 ..... $699

Newton Message Pad 120/2MB with 2.0 OS
PDA 0101 ..... $299

2MB Flash Storage Card
PDA 0005 ..... $89.95

4MB Flash Card
PDA 0337 ..... $149.95

Rechargeable Battery Pack F/2000
PDA 0326 ..... $29.95

Newton Keyboard
PDA 0102 ..... $89.95

Message Pad 120/130 Pen
ACC 1964 ..... $19.95

Message Pad 2000 Replacement Pen
PDA 0334 ..... $19.95

Wireless Communications Case
PDA 0333 ..... $69.95

Print Pack F/120/130
PDA 0107 ..... $99.95

Newton Press for MAC
PDA 0103 ..... $69.95

Serial Adapter F/2000
PDA 0327 ..... $19.95

9W Power Adapter
ACC 2669 ..... $29.95

Battery Charging Station F/120/130
PDA 0042 ..... $89.95

External Battery Booster Pack F/120/130
PDA 0321 ..... $29.95

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

PowerBook 3400 Accessories

Ultimate Mobility Bundle
Contains VST's 3400 charger, Lithium-Ion battery, and an Apple AC adapter which powers the charger.
ACC 2662 ..... $379.95

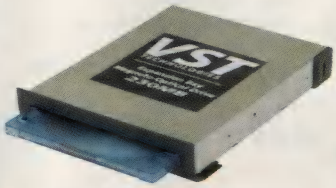
PowerBook 3400 Lithium-Ion battery
ACC 2661 ..... $189.95

PowerBook 3400 Charger
ACC 2663 ..... $169.95

PowerBook 3400 AC Adapter
ACC 2665 ..... $59.95

PowerBook 3400 Auto Adapter
ACC 2664 ..... $119.95

PB 3400 Expansion Bay AC/DC Power Adapter
ACC 2660 ..... $259.95



3400 Expansion Bay Drives

PowerBook 3400 Expansion Bay Drives
The 3400 series of Expansion Bay Drives are Direct Memory Access (DMA) compatible, and provide transfer rates up to twice as fast as non-DMA drives on a PowerBook 3400. These drives are lightweight and rugged for portability, and fast enough to run any application. All of these drives are compatible with the PowerBook 3400 and 5300/190.

PowerBook 3400 Expansion Bay Optical Drive 230MB
DRI 1955 ..... $499.95

PowerBook 3400 Expansion Bay Hard Drive 1.4GB
DRI 1953 ..... $599.95

PowerBook 3400 Hard Drive 1.6GB
DRI 1954 ..... $639.95

PowerBook 190/5300 Accessories

Apple Replacement Battery for PowerBook 5300, 190
ACC 1946 ..... $119.95

VST Charger 5300, 190
ACC 1982 ..... $179.95

Charger/Battery Bundle 5300,190
ACC 1945 ..... $269.95

VST DC Auto Adapter 5300, 190
ACC 1850 ..... $89.95

1.2GB Expansion Bay Hard Drive
DRI 1719 ..... $449.95

PowerBook Essentials

PowerBook 1400 Accessories

Ultimate Mobility Bundle for PowerBook 1400
Contains Battery, 2 slot charger and AC Adapter
ACC 2377 ..... $299.95

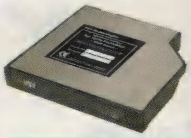
PowerBook 1400 NiMH Battery
ACC 2375 ..... $139.95

PowerBook 1400 Battery Charger and AC Adapter
ACC 2374 ..... $159.95

1400 Adapters

PowerBook 1400 AC Adapter
ACC 2372 ..... $59.95

PowerBook 1400 Auto Adapter
ACC 2621 ..... $99.95



◄ 1.2GB Expansion Bay Hard Drive

1400 Expansion Bay Hard Drives

1.2GB Expansion Bay Hard Drive
DRI 1876 ..... $449.95

230MB Magneto Optical Expansion Bay Drive
DRI 1877 ..... $449.95

230MB Expansion Bay Magneto-Optical Drive
Each removable MO disk stores up to 230MB of data, providing virtually limitless storage and archiving space – instantly! It uses ISO standard 128MB and 230MB MO disks, and is compatible with desktop MO SCSI drives.
ACC 1952 ..... $499.95

5-Pack 230MB MO Cartridges
ME 6821 ..... $119.95

Essentials for your PowerBook

Everything you need for your PowerBook—at great MacWAREHOUSE prices!

Batteries for the PowerBook 1400 Series

- NiMH/3600 mAH/9.6V
- NiMH/3000 mAH/9.6V

ACC 2620 ..... $99.95

ACC 2575
Manufacturer: ITC $79.95

Batteries for the PowerBook 5300 and 190 Series

- Average Running Time: 4 hours
- Recharges in PowerBook or in ITC's external charger
- 1-year warranty

3200 mAH
ACC 2234 ..... $99.95

Two Slots Battery Charger for PowerBook 5300 and 190 Series Batteries

Perfect for traveling, this charger is small and lightweight. You can charge two NiMH batteries outside of your PowerBook using your regular Apple® AC adapter.

ACC 2235 ..... $69.95

High-Capacity NiCad Battery for PowerBook 140 thru 180c Series

- Average Running Time: 2.5 hours
- Maximum Capacity: 3,200 mAH
- Minimum memory effect
- Internal thermostat for overheat protection
- Recharges in PowerBook or in Apple Battery Charger
- 1-year warranty

ACC 2236 ..... $39.95

Ultra High Capacity Bundle (for 5300 & 190)
- 3200 mAH Battery
- 2 slot Charger

ACC 2369 ..... $149.95

▼ Rechargeable Zip Drive Battery

ABSOLUTE™

Absolute Batteries

Zip Drive Battery — NEW!
- NiMH (1200mAH) • Built-in charging

ACC 2522 ..... $44.95

Battery for PowerBook 3400 — NEW!
2800 mAH
ACC 2720 ..... $99.95

Battery for PowerBook 1400
- NiMH/3000 mAH

ACC 2574 ..... $85.95

Battery for PowerBook 1400
- 3500 mAH

ACC 2721 ..... $99.95

Battery for PowerBook 5300
- 1900 mAH

NEW!
ACC 2719 ..... $79.95

Battery for PowerBook (5300, 190 Series)
- 2800 mAH

NEW!
ACC 1939 ..... $99.95

Battery for PowerBook 140-180
- 6 volts/3200 mAH/ Nickel-Cadmium

ACC 1585 ..... $36.95

Battery for Duo (type III/NiMH)
- 12volts/1600 mAH

ACC 1586 ..... $94.95

Battery for Duo (Type I/NiMH)
- 12 volts/1100mAH

ACC 1582 ..... $69.95

Battery for PowerBook 520-540
- 9.6 volts/1800mAH

ACC 1648 ..... $114.95

2-Slot Battery Charger for PowerBook 5300 & 190
- Rapid charges in 1 1/2 hours • LED indicates charge level • Includes AC Power Supply (for charger only).
- Charge 2 batteries at the same time.

ACC 2506 ..... $109.95

AC Power Supplies

AC Power supply for PowerBook (5300-190)
ACC 2342 ..... $49.95

AC Power supply for PowerBook (140-180)
ACC 2344 ..... $49.95

AC Power supply for Duos
ACC 2343 ..... $49.95

Absolute Combo Packs include:
- Battery for your PowerBook.
- Battery charger/conditioner.

Combo Pack for 140-180 series
ACC 1584 ..... $99.95

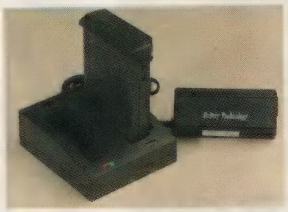
Combo Pack for Duo series (type III Battery)
ACC 2221 ..... $154.95

Combo Pack for 5300 and 190
ACC 2307 ..... $195

◄ **PowerBook Batteries**
- 100% compatible
- One-year warranty

BTI BATTERY TECHNOLOGY

PowerBook Adapters ▼
- Get power "on the go"!
- Uses standard cigarette lighter



External Battery for Iomega Zip Drive

- Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH)
- 1300 mAH, 6.0 Volts
- 2 to 3 hours of "True Use Time"
- New UPS Capability
- Built-in recharging mechanism that works at either 110 or 240 voltage

ACC 2793 ..... $59.95

High Capacity NiMH Zip Battery/UPS

- 1800 mAH
- 3-4 hour run time

ACC 2582 ..... $69.95

◄ **PowerBook Chargers**
- Recharge your battery quickly and safely
- Guaranteed compatibility with your original Apple battery

BTI Starter Kit
- Includes BTI Power Charger and MC-170 battery for PowerBook 140-180c

BND 0223 ..... $79.95

PowerBook Batteries

Model	Specs	Item#	Price
100	NiMH, 6V, 1700mAH	ACC 2712	$79.95
140–180C	NiCad, 6V, 2800mAH	ACC 1608	$49.95
140–180C	NiCad, 6V, 3200mAH	ACC 0840	$49.95
140–180C	NiCad, 3600mAH	ACC 1887	$59.95
140–180C	NiMH, 6V, 4200mAH	ACC 2189	$89.95
PB Duos	NiMH, 13.5V, 1800mAH	ACC 1561	$89.95
520–540	NiMH, 9.6V, 2100mAH	ACC 1951	$119.95
190/5300	NiMH, 14.4V, 1800mAH	ACC 1980	$89.95
190/5300	NiMH, 14.4V, 2800mAH	ACC 1821	$159.95
1400	NiMH, 8.6V, 3000mAH	ACC 2537	$119.95

PowerBook Chargers

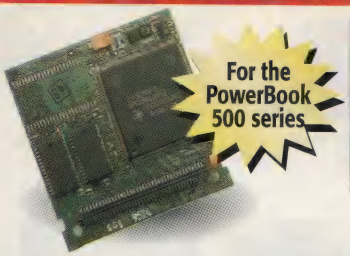
Model	Item#	Price
140–180C	ACC 0907	$39.95
Duo	ACC 2653	$89.95
190/5300	ACC 1880	$99.95
1400	ACC 2654	$89.95

PowerBook Adapters

Model	AC Adapter	Auto Adapter	Item#	Price
140–180C	X	—	ACC 1526	$59.95
140–180C	X	—	ACC 1132	$59.95
PB Duo 210-280C	X	—	ACC 1523	$59.95
PB Duo 210-280C	—	X	ACC 1281	$49.95
190/5300	X	—	ACC 1823	$74.95
190/5300	—	X	ACC 1822	$59.95
1400	X	—	ACC 2656	$59.95
1400	—	X	ACC 2655	$59.95

Order Toll-Free 1-800-255-6227

Essentials for your PowerBook



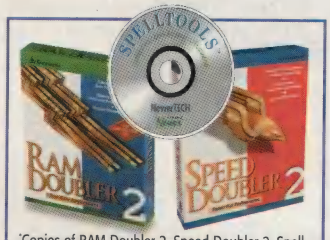
NUpowr™ 167MHz PowerPC Upgrade

This daughterboard replaces the 4MB 040 processor in your 500 series PowerBook with the PowerPC 603e 167 MHz chip. Works with your built-in Ethernet, fax/modem and PC cards. Two-year manufacturer's warranty.

Requires: System 7.5.2

NUpowr 167 MHz/0MB RAM
ACC 2514 ..... **$679***

NUpowr 167 MHz/8MB RAM
ACC 2366 ..... $779*



*Copies of RAM Doubler 2, Speed Doubler 2, Spell Tools, and the Gauge Series included with NUpowr 500 and NUpowr 1400 products.

Duo SCSI MicroDock

The SCSI MicroDock features two ports (SCSI and ADB).

***faxFACTS* 5086**
DRI 0865 ..... **$149.95**

Duo Ethernet MicroDock

SCSI-based Ethernet solution includes a 10-foot 10Base-T cable with standard RJ45 connectors.

DRI 0939 faxFACTS 4952 ..... $199.95

Duo UltraDock 16sce

Monitor Port, ADB Port, Floppy Port, Audio-out Port and a 10 Base-T Ethernet Port.

DRI 1323 ..... $529.95

Duo Floppy MicroDock

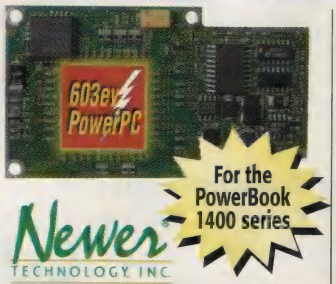
Floppy Port for connecting Newer Portable Floppy Drive.

DRI 1815 ..... $99.95

Portable Floppy Disk Drive

Connects to Duo through Floppy MicroDock or UltraDock 16sce.

DRI 1816 ..... $129.95



Newer TECHNOLOGY, INC.

NUpowr™ 183MHz PowerPC Upgrade Card for PowerBook 1400

Don't like the slow 117MHz performance you're getting from your new PowerBook 1400? Upgrade to a blazing fast 183MHz with Newer's NUpowr 183MHz processor.

The NUpowr 1400/183MHz is a total system upgrade designed to replace the 1400's stock 117MHz CPU with a 183MHz 603ev processor! Plus, there's 128K of level-2 cache built in! You'll experience faster data crunching and spreadsheets, better graphics capabilities, sharper QuickTime movies, and less wasted time. Best of all, the PowerBook 1400 is designed to make upgrading a snap – literally! Get the power and speed you need, order the NUpowr 183MHz PowerPC Upgrade Card today!

DRI 1946
Manufacturer: Newer Technology .. **$699***

VIEWpowr™ 16-bit Video Card for PowerBook 1400

This video card provides external monitor support for 16-bit video. Installs into the single internal expansion socket of the PowerBook 1400.

ACC 2718 ..... **$249.95**

EtherTech PB10 Ethernet Card

The Ethernet PB10 installs into the PowerBook 1400's internal expansion slot. It comes with a 10' network cable, driver software and installation instructions.

ACC 2482
Manufacturer: Newer Technology **$99.95**

LinkCom™ 33.6 Data/Fax Modem

LinkCom 33.6 Data/Fax Modem fits in the palm of your hand and provides you with speeds up to 33.6Kbps! Perfect for traveling, it easily connects to your PowerBook or desktop Macintosh using the modem or serial port.

DMD 2100 ..... **$169.95**

LinkCom™ Adapter
ACC 2677 ..... $19.95

CardCam™ Video In

Capture full-motion video or still images from a VCR or video camera using this Type-II PC Card for your portable computer.

ACC 2644 ..... **$435**

Internal 10Mbps Ethernet solution

EtherLAN 1400-T

The EtherLAN 1400-T from Focus Enhancements is an internal 10Mbps Ethernet solution that installs in the expansion slot located under the keyboard of the new PowerBook 1400. The adapter utilizes the latest in 10Mbps Ethernet technology and provides solid reliability. In addition, the adapter leaves your PC Card slots open for other media.

The EtherLAN 1400-T comes with a Direct RJ-45 jack for direct connection to your 10Base-T network without additional cables. It is usable on both twisted pair and co-axial networks, and is easy to install and configure. While your computer is in sleep mode, the EtherLAN 1400-T does not use power so it won't drain your battery. There is also network switching for use of built-in IR connectivity. The card ships with an auto sensing installer that will install either classic AppleTalk or Open Transport drivers for operation in either environment. The EtherLAN 1400-T comes with a two-year manufacturer's warranty.

Requires: PowerBook 1400, available internal expansion slot; System 7.5 or later.

Manufacturer: Focus Enhancements
ACC 2463 ..... **$109.95**

EtherLAN 1400-T Features:

- Compact internal design
- Built-in 10Base-T (RJ-45) Connector
- Increased throughput and reliability
- AppleTalk and Open Transport auto sensing drivers
- High performance Ethernet Controller
- Lower drain on battery – extends the life of the card
- Low power sleep mode
- User-friendly installation for quick operation

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple PowerBook Accessories/Duo Accessories

PowerBook 100 Series Rechargeable Battery
ACC 1393 ..... $69.95

PowerBook 100 Series Battery Recharger
ACC 1394 ..... $89.95

Apple PowerBook 190/5300 Series Rechargeable NiMH Battery
ACC 1957 ..... $179.95

PowerBook 190 Series Infrared Upgrade Kit
ACC 1881 ..... $54.99

PowerBook 200 Series Express Modem Kit
MOD 0190 ..... $329.95

PowerBook 500 Series Intelligent Battery
ACC 1563 ..... $139.95

PowerBook 1400 NiMH Battery
ACC 2473 ..... $159

PowerBook 1400/3400 AC Adapter
ACC 2475 ..... $59.95

PowerBook 1400 8MB RAM Expansion Card
ACC 2709 ..... $159.95

PowerBook 1400 8-bit Color Video-out Kit
ACC 2472 ..... $159

PowerBook 3400 Rechargeable Battery
ACC 2641 ..... $199.95

PowerBook 3400 16MB Memory Expansion Card
ACC 2642 ..... $259.95

PowerBook Duo AC Adapter
ACC 1399 ..... $69.95

Essentials for your PowerBook

KENSINGTON

Kensington computer carrying cases represent the highest standard quality!

- Exclusive Easy-Grip™ handle for all day carrying comfort
- High–density, water–resistant fabric with PVC coating for a smooth finish
- Industrial rivets and heavy-duty webbing provide extra reinforcement for all major stress points
- Closed-cell foam padding provides additional impact resistance protection
- Adjustable foam padding panel and divider provide a superior fit for portable computer and components
- Padded computer compartment protects from shocks and jolts
- Removable shoulder strap is adjustable, contoured, and padded for extra comfort
- Double pull, self-repairing zippers are extra-strong and realign themselves when pulled

Kensington Executive Notebook Traveler®

- Compartment for printer or other peripheral items
- Deep, padded computer compartment
- Zippered, accordion file compartment
- Full-length front and rear pockets
- Pocket for cellular phone
- Numerous pockets for travel necessities

ACC 0890
Manufacturer: Kensington **$119.95**

Kensington PC Deluxe Notebook Traveler®

- Slim, single-compartment briefcase design
- Holds portable computer, small printer and accessories
- Internal organizer holds business and computer accessories
- Pockets for travel necessities

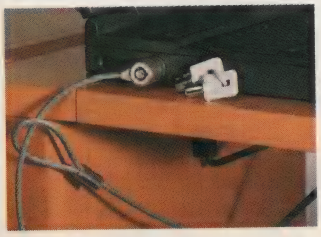
ACC 0677 ..... **$79.95**

SaddleBag Notebook Traveler®

The SaddleBag Notebook Traveler computer carrying case features a soft, modular outer shell design. Inside, the SaddleBag provides exceptional storage capacity with its padded computer compartment, separate file section, zip-down accessory organizer and numerous pockets. All-day carrying comfort comes from three carrying options: the exclusive EasyGrip™ handle, padded shoulder strap, and hide-away backpack straps. The SaddleBag's high density foam padding and durable, water resistant fabric provide superb protection for your notebook computer.13.25"x 11.5"x 2.75".

AC 20535: Black on Black **$89.95**
AC 20540: Brown on Black **$89.95**

Buy one SaddleBag and get a FREE 12-CD storage case!
Ask for item# AA0650.



MicroSaver Security System

- Uses built-in Security Slot
- Compact and lightweight

ACC 0878
Suggested Retail: ~~$59.95~~ **$49.95**

Apple Security Kit
ACC 0235 ..... **$34**

TARGUS®

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Lifetime replacement warranty on all Targus bags!

Stylish, durable protection for your Powerbook!

Targus Universal Carrying Case for your PowerBook

The look of leather, but made with a new stylish durable material. Result? First-class appearance at an economy price. Two 11" x 13" x 2.5" compartments have extra foam padding and Velcro® straps for added computer/ component protection.

ACC 0675
Manufacturer: Targus
Suggested Retail: ~~$119~~ **$69.95**

As low as $69.95

Targus Deluxe Universal Case

Need more space? The new Targus Deluxe Universal Case holds both your PowerBook and portable printer in one padded compartment. That gives you a second full-size compartment for your travel accessories—or even a change of clothes! Plus, you get the popular zip-down workstation, three CD pockets and a see-through mesh pocket for quick access to plane tickets, etc.

AC 19807 ..... **$129.95**

Targus Sherpa

- Removable notebook computer carrying case
- Separate compartments for equipment, files, clothing, and travel accessories
- Exterior accessory section for airline tickets, cellular phone, electronic organizer, and portable CD player
- Zippered mesh pocket for cords, power supplies, and more.

AC 18992 ..... **$179.95**

Master Lock®

Lock up your computer!

Master Lock® Universal Notebook Security Cable

Secure your PowerBook, desktop computer, or hardware peripheral with the Master Lock Universal Notebook Security Cable. This lock and cable device attaches to the Kensington Security Slot built into over 65% of all laptop computers. Or you can attach the security device to items without the slot using the enclosed adapter kit by looping the cable around an immovable object, inserting the lock into the security slot, and turning the key.

AC 20533
Suggested Retail: ~~$74.95~~ **$39.95**

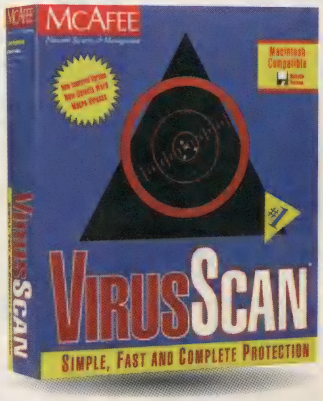
Disk Management/ Anti-Virus

VirusScan 2.0

VirusScan 2.0's award-winning scanning technology efficiently pinpoints known, new, and generic Macintosh virus types. The new interface provides intuitive point-and-click access to all features. With the industry-first Task Export feature, peer administrators can send password-protected configurations, immediate scans, scheduled scans, and updated virus-definition files as e-mail attachments.

Requires: System 7.0 or higher; 2MB hard disk space

UTI 1054
Publisher: McAfee **$49.95**



Multipacks are also available. Call for details.

Order Toll-Free 1-800-255-6227

Four hot disk utilities at one low price!

FWB Suite Summer Bundle

- √ **Maximize disk performance!**
- √ **Supercharge CD-ROM performance!**
- √ **Turbocharge system performance!**
- √ **Maximize storage capacity!**

This one bundle does it all for you! The FWB Suite Summer Bundle improves your system performance with these four disk utilities:

Hard Disk ToolKit™ 2.0

Optimize, format, partition, test, and password protect practically any SCSI, IDE, or removable drive available today. Hard Disk ToolKit provides faster I/O for the Mac™ OS with PowerPC native device drivers, one-step disk configuration, and more.

CD-ROM ToolKit™ 2.0

Dramatically accelerate CD-ROM performance by using small amounts of RAM and disk space as a cache. High-speed device drivers support all popular CD-ROM formats and drives, including CD-Recorders. Customize audio playback, optimize settings with precise benchmarks, and even mount flawed CD-R discs.

Turbo ToolKit™

Accelerate your system by eliminating the most common bottleneck to performance – reading data off the disk. Turbo ToolKit automatically buffers frequently accessed data to RAM so your applications run faster and more efficiently. Plus, Turbo ToolKit offers one-button disk optimization, background defragmentation, and start-up acceleration.

HSM ToolKit™

Increase your drive capacity by moving old, unused files to secondary storage. Select how much space you want available, and HSM ToolKit will automatically and transparently move old files. And, you can easily retrieve the archived files when you need them!

Your Mac OS computer will be running at its peak! But act quickly, because like the lazy days of summer, the FWB Suite Summer Deal won't last long!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; hard disk space; System 7.0.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

UTI 1144 ..... **$99.95***

Publisher: FWB Software

* Offer expires 7/31/97. While supplies last.

MasterJuggler Pro 2.0

MasterJuggler Pro provides complete font management. It gives you access to your entire font library instead of just 128 fonts. Store fonts anywhere – even share them over a network. Font sets allow you to group fonts by client, job, project or other criteria. Open and close fonts or sets of fonts as you need them without quitting all your open applications. Drag-and-drop support lets you open and close fonts from your desktop. Font Guardian checks fonts for corruption as they're opened so they'll never crash your Mac again. It also checks for missing printer fonts to help you avoid "jaggies." Font number conflicts are automatically resolved so the right font is always displayed. "Font gathering" copies the fonts you need to send to a service bureau. **"Picked as the preferred font manager." – *Macworld* 5/95 – *Adobe Magazine* 3/95**

Requires: System 7.1 or later.

UTI 0745 ..... **$49.95**

Publisher: Alsoft

DiskExpress II 2.2

Get maximum speed from your hard disk and never worry about optimizing again! Patented technology groups your files together based on your actual usage so your hard disk runs at its absolute fastest. There's never any downtime because no restarting is required to optimize. **"Best all-around optimizer!" – *Macworld* 3/94**

Requires: System 6.0 or later.

UTI 0132 ..... **$49.95**

Special Value Bundle!

Get DiskExpress II and Master Juggler Pro 2.0, plus MenuExtend, DiskFlash, DiskCheck, Multidisk and ScreenEclipse!

UTI 0972 ..... **$79.95**

Optimize data in record time!

Norton Utilities 3.5

Protect your Mac™ OS computer with this powerful collection of tools developed for crash prevention, data protection, and data recovery. Norton Utilities works automatically in the background, proactively preventing crashes and other trouble by alerting you when problems arise. The new CrashGuard helps you save data in the event of a crash. Plus, Norton Utilities 3.5 now optimizes your data at record speeds! Speed Disk is up to twice as fast as the previous version, and it takes full advantage of the faster performance of PowerPC processors.

Requires: 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); hard drive; System 7.0 or later.

Publisher: Symantec

UTI 1125 ..... **$99.95**

Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate **$49.95**

See coupon inside box for details. Limit one rebate per customer. Offer expires 8/31/97.

Norton Utilities 3.5 10-Pack

UTI 1127 ..... **$869.95**

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ – 1994

The most advanced virusprotection available!

SAM 4.5

This latest version of SAM keeps your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and e-mail attachments. SAM's new SafeZone acts as a "virtual clean room" so copied or downloaded files can be scanned in isolation before you use them. SAM hunts down viruses before they damage your files and even repairs infected files. It protects against all known types of Macintosh viruses and includes an Auto Update feature to protect you from possible future viruses.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

BND 1913 ..... **$49.95†**

†Price reflects publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $69.95. See coupon for details. Offer expires 6/30/97. Limit one rebate per customer.

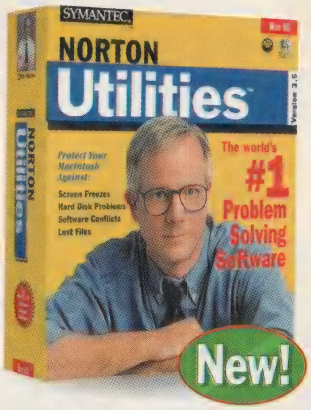
SAM 4.5 Upgrade

UPG 0585 ..... **$39.95**

Proof of ownership required.

SYMANTEC.

Disk Management/ Anti-Virus



★★★★ –MacUser 3/95 ♦♦♦♦ –MacWEEK 12/94

Norton DiskLock 4.0

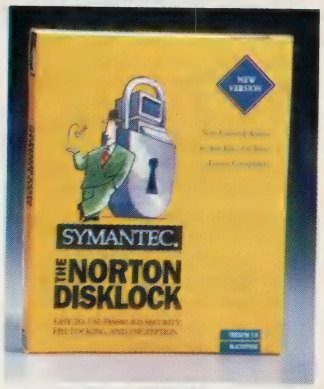
Norton DiskLock provides three levels of protection: password protection against unauthorized system access, selective file locking, and encryption. This version's new feature includes IDE drive support .

Requires: Mac SE or higher; 4MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.

UTI 0714 ..... **$89.95**

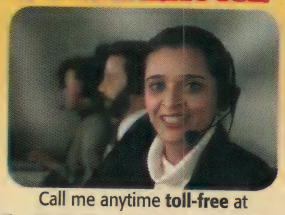
DiskLock 4.0 Upgrade

UPG 0216 ..... **$49.95**



♦♦♦♦ –MacWEEK 1994

Hi, I'm Amrita at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery

FREE
Upgrade to MAC OS 8.0 when you buy MAC OS 7.6 Now for as low as $69.95*!

Includes Apple Internet Connection Kit!**

New Version!

State-of-the art functionality!

Mac™ OS 7.6

Mac OS 7.6 is the easy way to get the most out of your Mac OS computer! It includes built-in Internet capabilities, enhanced productivity and efficiency, and advanced multimedia support.

Internet Access Functionality!

Easily connect to the Internet and its vast communications and information resources with the latest versions of OpenDoc, Cyberdog, and Open Transport software – as well as key connectivity tools such as TCP/IP, PPP, and ARA. In addition, the Apple Internet Connection Kit will be bundled with Mac OS 7.6, giving customers easy access to a complete range of Internet services.

State-of-the-art Multimedia!

Mac OS 7.6 brings together the latest versions of several of Apple's QuickTime technologies, collectively known as the QuickTime Media Layer (QTML). QTML makes it easier than ever before to produce and play back high-impact video, 3D graphics, and virtual-reality scenes.

Easy PC File and Media Exchange!

With the built-in PC Exchange and Mac OS Easy Open, you'll be able to open DOS and Windows disks without needing the application that created them. Plus, DataViz MacLink Plus translators will let users convert Windows files into Mac formats, and vice versa.

Built in OpenDoc/Live Objects Technology!

OpenDoc/Live Objects technology has been built in to Mac OS 7.6 so users will be able to freely drag and drop individual Live Objects software pieces into a document any way they like. You'll be able to combine features from many different applications – and across many platforms – to create customized software solutions.

New and Improved Performance!

Mac OS 7.6 also improves performance and ease of use in key areas such as installation, printing, and extensions management. Best of all, Mac OS 7.6 is designed to install easily and works with all existing System 7-based applications and files without modification!

Requires: 32-bit clean 68030 processor or faster. OpenDoc, Cyberdog, and LaserWriter 8.4 functions require Power PC.

SYS 0244 (CD-ROM) **$99.95**
Publisher: Claris

Mac OS 7.6 Upgrade
UPG 0605 (CD-ROM) **$69.95**
Qualifying products: Macintosh System 7.5.3. Proof of ownership required. Call for details.
*Free upgrade offer direct from Apple. Upgrade applies to purchases made between 6/1/97 and 7/31/97. Please call 1-800-293-0617 to get your MAC OS 8.0 CD upgrade. A $9.95 shipping and handling charge applies. Product delivery expected August 1997.
**Shipped in promotional packaging.

Mac OS 7.6 Features:

- **Exciting Multimedia Capabilities –** QuickTime 2.5, QuickDraw 3D, and Apple's PlainTalk Technology bring the Web to life! Better virtual memory plays multimedia titles faster, especially on low RAM systems.
- **One-click Internet Access –** New Cyberdog provides a unified launch pad to the Web, e-mail, newsgroups, file sharing, and for remote log-on!
- **Hassle-free Networking –** Open Transport supports LANs, WANs, and integrates serial communications, modems, and remote (dial-up) networking!
- **Quick Cross-platform File Sharing –** Mac PC Exchange, Mac OS Easy Open, and DataViz MacLink Plus translators let you open, edit, save, and print Windows 95 files – all without needing the programs that created them!
- **Easier Extensions Management –** Extensions Manager 4.0 lets you "cluster" extensions so they can be quickly enabled or disabled as a group!
- **Faster Printing –** Laserwriter 8.4 dramatically increases printing speed!
- **Unprecedented Application Customization –** Create your own personal programs with OpenDoc by dragging and dropping "Live Objects" from your favorite applications that support OpenDoc!
- **Apple Internet Connection Kit –** Features Netscape Navigator 3.0 and all the software you need for quick, easy, and direct access to the Internet!

FEBRUARY 1997 Macworld STAR Pick ★★★★ 7.5

A lifesaver for problem files!

CanOpener 3.5

With CanOpener you can scoop inside ANY file – document files, program files, system files, damaged files, even DOS files that are on a network or have been transferred to your Mac – and copy any text or pictures you find! Now you can read those pesky files your Mac can't open. Or those "mystery" files from some other system. Best of all, you can recover text from damaged files, even when all else fails. NEW CanOpener 3.5 now opens more picture formats, including DOS and Windows files! Supported formats include: BMP, CGM, EPS, GIF, ICON, IFF, JPEG Lotus RIT/RLE, Lotus PIC, MacDraw, MacPaint, PC Paint, Photoshop, PICT, QuickTime movies, RIFF, Silicon Graphics RGB, Sun, TIFF and more. It's perfect for accessing documents your Mac can't open or searching files to locate missing text and pictures.
"A must-have utility." MacUser, August 1995.
Requires: System 6.0 or later.

UTI 0992
Publisher: Abbott Systems
Suggested Retail: ~~$125~~ **$65**

Use CanOpener to:

- Recover text from damaged files.
- Browse files fast, even QuickTime movies.
- Search for text inside files.
- Extract URL's and e-mail addresses from any file.
- Read over 30 picture formats and convert pictures to other formats!

Over 20 all-new displays!

After Dark 4.0

The world's number-one-selling screen saver is now better than ever! There are over 20 all-new animated displays for you to choose from – Hula Twins with attitude, a ghostly hand that writes from inside your monitor, and more. Of course you also get the After Dark favorites such as Bad Dog and Fish, but with all new looks, all new behaviors, and customizable options. Plus, there are 50 new desktop wallpaper patterns you can use to liven up your computer screen.

After Dark 4.0 also includes After Dark Online! Now you can get up to the minute Internet news delivered directly to your desktop from top news sources such as DBC Financial News, E! Online, Sports Illustrated Online, USA TODAY, The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition and ZD Net. And it includes everything you need to get on-line: AT&T WorldNet Service and Netscape Navigator software.

BERKELEY SYSTEMS

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; 30MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 14.4 modem or better; Internet service provider.
Publisher: Berkeley Systems
UTI 1004 (CD-ROM) **$14.95***

After Dark Classic (3.5")
UTI 1067 ..... **$19.95**

Over 85 animated displays!

After Dark Deluxe

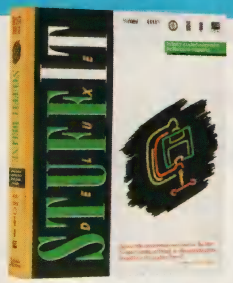
After Dark Deluxe includes everything in After Dark 4.0 PLUS over 60 classic After Dark displays. It contains more than 20 new animated displays along with such classic displays as Flying Toasters, Boris, Bogglins, Mowin' Man, and more. You also get After Dark Online for automatic Internet news delivery.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; 30MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 14.4 modem or better; Internet service provider.
UTI 1005(CD-ROM) **$24.95***

* Price reflects publisher's $15 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $29.95 for After Dark 4.0 and $39.95 for After Dark Deluxe. Offer expires 8/31/97.
** Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing.

▼ **Hula Twins**

Backup/ Compression



MacWeek 1/95 MacWorld 8/93

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 is the Macintosh standard for Internet compression! You'll enjoy the convenience of downloading and uploading information faster due to StuffIt's increased support for Internet archiving and encoding file formats. Both AOL and CompuServe offer thousands of files in StuffIt format – you should too!

StuffIt is easy to use! The StuffIt Browser looks and acts just like the Mac's Finder, so there's no new interface to learn.

Expanding and archiving files is simply drag and drop with StuffIt's Expander, DropStuff, and DropSegment features. You can examine archives in the same way you use folders, so you expand only what you need. StuffIt expands Mac, PC, and UNIX files. Plus, translators are included to read the myriad of files found on the Internet.

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 includes even more features to increase your productivity. Create a watch folder to instantly expand files you've downloaded. Automatically compress and attach files to your Eudora e-mail, QuickMail, or Microsoft Mail messages. Use StuffIt's AppleScript support to automate backups. StuffIt SpaceSaver is also included FREE to increase your hard drive space.

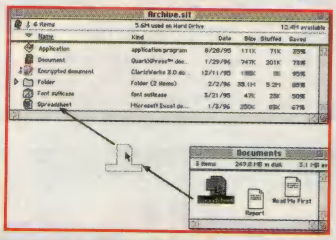
Order StuffIt Deluxe today, the winner of MacUser's Eddy Award (1992, 1993) and Macworld's World Class Award (1993,1994)!

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.05 or later. (StuffIt Browser requires System 7.1.1 or later.)

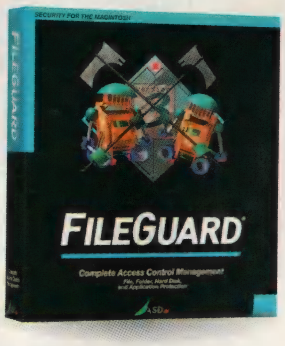
UTI 0740 $74.95
Publisher: Aladdin Systems

Spring Cleaning
UTI 1031 $49.95*
* Special promotional price. Shipped in promotional packaging.

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Features:
- Expands Mac, PC, and UNIX files
- Uses the Mac's Finder interface
- Drag-and-drop simplicity
- Faster archiving than previous versions



Security



MacUser –4/97 MacWorld –11/96

FileGuard 3.0

Version 3.0 features a simplified interface, new security options, and remote network administration (5/10 pks only). Control access to files (includes Triple DES and IDEA encryption), hard drives (IDE or SCSI), floppies and applications.

Requires: System 7 or later.

Publisher: ASD Software
UTI 0721 $149.95

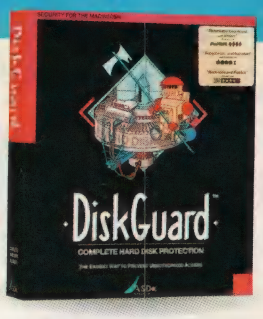
FileGuard Competitive Upgrade
SID 0149 $79.95

FileGuard Remote (5-User)
UTI 0722 $479.95

FileGuard Remote (10-User)
UTI 0723 $789.95

Competitive upgrades for multi-user packs available. Call for details.

Security



MacWorld – 3/95
1/2 – MacHome Journal 1/ 96
– MacWEEK 11/95

Straightforward security for your Mac!

DiskGuard 1.6

DiskGuard is the easy-to-use, impossible to defeat security solution for your Mac. Requires a password at startup/wakeup. Give others a user password which keeps private folders locked and invisible. Remote network administration included with 5/10-pack.

Requires: System 6.0.8 or later.

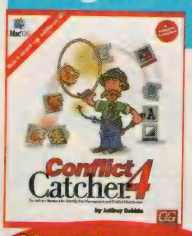
UTI 1069 $79.95

DiskGuard Remote (5-User)
UTI 1072 $269.95

DiskGuard Remote (10-User)
UTI 1073 $469.95

Popup Folder
UTI 0762 $39.95

Diagnostics



C&G CASADY & GREENE

MacWorld – 9/95

MacUser Editors' Choice Award WINNER

New Version!

Winner of MacWorld 'Best of Show' 1997

Conflict Catcher 4

This latest version capitalizes on Conflict Catcher 3's industry-standard management capabilities and takes advantage of new Internet technology so you can easily identify and solve problems on your Mac™ OS computer. Conflict Catcher 4 features new plug-in management, Internet hot-links to manufacturers, and enhanced organization and sorting capabilities.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 7 or later. Accelerated for PowerPC computers.

UTI 1094 $69.95
Publisher: Casady & Greene

Upgrade price after publisher's $30 mail-in upgrade rebate $39.95*
Multipacks available. Call for details.
* Price after publisher's $30 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Conflict Catcher and Now Startup Manager. See coupon in box for details.

Security

Bundle Offer! Get FolderBolt-Pro and NightWatch II for only $129.95 Ask for item # UTI 0606

MacWorld –7/95 MacUser – MacUser 3/94

Protect your desktop or network with a click of the mouse!

FolderBolt-Pro

Get ironclad protection without all of the hassles. FolderBolt-Pro protects your home computer or corporate network with a simple click of the mouse. FolderBolt-Pro is fully networkable. You can install, remove, log and modify protection, or bolt and unbolt folders from a file-shared network or local machine. FolderBolt-Pro offers both Bolted and Deadbolted folders. And, folder protection is not just RAM-resident, it remains even when FolderBolt-Pro is not on the disk. For extra protection, you can create read-only folders. FolderBolt-Pro also offers optional data encryption so you can keep your files safe from the most serious intruders.

Requires: System 6.07 or later.

UTI 0605 $99.95
Publisher: Kent Marsh Ltd.

FolderBolt-Pro and NightWatch II
UTI 0606 $129.95

MacSHOPPER

SUPERSAVER-only $29.95!

All for only $29.95 with any CPU purchase Ask for item # BND 1916

- NewPoint Surge Protector
- MediaMate Mouse Pad (Royal Blue)
- F/A 18 Hornet Classic on CD-ROM
- MediaMate Disk Holder (holds 50 disks)
- 3,000 Mega ClipArt Pack on CD-ROM
- StuffIt Space Saver

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging. While promotional supplies last.

Hi, I'm Scott at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs)

Programming

CodeWarrior Gold 11

CodeWarrior Gold, the world's best-selling suite of Macintosh development tools, offers everything you need for industrial-strength programming. This complete solution allows you to develop for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 95, Windows NT, Magic Cap and PowerTV. The award-winning, easy-to-use IDE supports C/C++, Object Pascal and Java. CodeWarrior's plug-in compilers make it easy to expand an application's market without spending valuable time learning additional programming environments. Also includes on-line books, extensive reference material, and Apple Guide files for easy navigation through tutorials and examples. Two free updates and technical support included with registration.

LNG 0314 $359.95
Publisher: Metrowerks

CodeWarrior for BeOS

CodeWarrior for BeOS features Metrowerks' powerful and intuitive Integrated Development Environment (IDE) interface which has been adapted to utilize features of the BeOS. It puts all the familiar CodeWarrior features at your fingertips: a BeOS PowerPC compiler and linker, an editor with syntax coloring and styling, a source-level debugger, headers, libraries, reference files, on-line documentation, useful C++ classes, and sample code. In case you don't have BeOS for Power Macintosh DR8.2, it is included in the CodeWarrior for BeOS package. With these tools and your imagination, you can begin to harness the untapped power of the cutting-edge BeOS.

LNG 0320 $139.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$149~~

The official CodeWarrior starter kit!

Discover Programming for Macintosh

Discover Programming for Macintosh brings together all the resources you'll need to start and complete your programming education. Designed for both novice and experienced programmers, the CD contains four on-line programming books by renowned Macintosh programming authors: Dave Mark (Learn C on the Macintosh, Learn C++ on the Macintosh), Jim Trudeau (Programming Starter Kit for Macintosh), and Jan Harrington (Software Development Using PowerPlant). A complete version of CodeWarrior C, C++ and Object Pascal compilers for 68K is included along with several source code examples. Free technical support for one year when you register.

LNG 0316 $79.95

Inside CodeWarrior 11
BOK 0502 (book) $39.95

Inside Power Plant for CodeWarrior 11
LNG 0302(book) $39.95

Discover Programming with Java 2.0

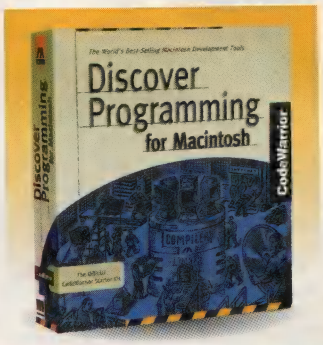
This software/literature combination offers everything you need to start programming with Java. You'll find the award-winning CodeWarrior IDE, an extensive Java toolset, electronic version of *Learn Java on the Macintosh* by Barry Boone with Dave Mark, and six Apple Guide files, the electronic tutorials that take you step-by-step through the learning process. Free technical support from Metrowerks with registration.

LNG 0315 $79.95

1996 Macworld World Class Award Winner — metrowerks — 1994 BYTE Award of Excellence — MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1994 Winner

4½ –MacUser 3/95

1994 Software Product of the Year



Home Computer Warehouse

Music • Education • Reference • Games • Edutainment

Practica Musica

Named by *MacUser* as "the best music education program for the Mac" (May 1995), Practica Musica now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions, and 14 other study activities. Plus, there is a friendly textbook. Covers both beginning and advanced music concepts. *Ages 14 and up.*
Requires: 3MB RAM. MIDI compatible but not required.

Solo Edition (Keeps score for one user only)
MUS 0467
Suggested Retail: ~~$99~~ $69.95

Songworks
MUS 0120 $69

Family Edition (Includes 4 user files)
MUS 0200 (Diskette) $95
Publisher: Ars Nova Software

4½ – MacUser 1994

Finale Allegro

With all the essential tools from Finale 3, Finale Allegro enables you to compose, play back and print your music. It features Finale Hyperscribe™ which notates as you play your MIDI keyboard. From lead sheets to 32-staff scores, professional-looking sheet music is yours with Finale Allegro.
Requires: 68040 processor; 4MB RAM; 12MB HD.

MUS 0151 (Diskette) $159
Publisher: Coda Music Technology

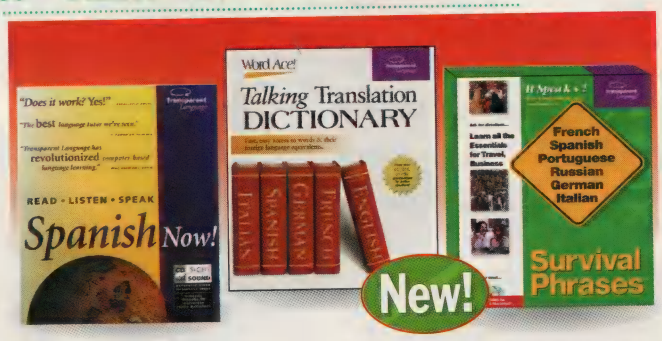
FREE T-Shirt with Finale Allegro*
Ask for AAA 0435
*While supplies last.

Finale 3.7
MUS 0482 $429

1997 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

The Grolier Internet Index™ has revolutionized research! Included with the 1997 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, this index features direct links from thousands of articles to related Internet sites. Plus, you get over 1,200 maps, new Interactivities covering the human body and space exploration, movies, animations and more!
Requires: 5MB RAM; System 7.1 or higher; CD-ROM Drive.
Publisher: Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc.

BND 1947 (CD-ROM) $29.95*
*Price reflects manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $49.95. Expires 7/31/97.



LanguageNow! Version 5

LanguageNow! is the most effective and enjoyable way to learn Spanish, French, German, Italian, Latin, Russian, or English. For beginners to advanced language learners, LanguageNow! uses interesting stories, articles, and conversation pieces to quickly develop reading, listening, and speaking skills.
Requirements for LanguageNow! and Survival Phrases: 68040 processor or faster; 3MB RAM; 12MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

Spanish Now! 5.0
EDU 1982 (CD-ROM) $64.95

Other languages available. Call for details.

WordAce Talking Translation Dictionary

This translation dictionary is the multilingual reference set for Spanish, French, German, Italian, and English vocabulary! It includes native-speaker pronunciations, word translations, and verb conjugations for all five languages. WordAce works with word processing programs, e-mail, and Web pages.
Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 13MB HD space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM Drive.

EDU 2050 $54.95
Publisher: Transparent Language

Survival Phrases

Become a confident international traveler, ready for any of the dozens of day-to-day and even emergency situations that are part of foreign travel. This two CD set quickly teaches you important words and phrases in French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, and Russian.

EDU 2083 $39.95

Best-selling typing program that adapts to your needs!

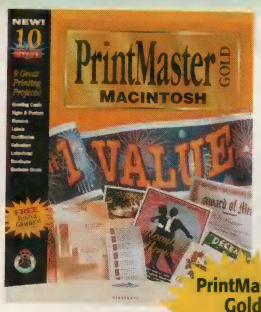
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0

Let Mavis show you the keys to success. The first time you enter the program, Mavis tests your typing ability, identifies your level, and places you in the appropriate lesson. Mindscape's Adaptive Response Technology™ continually monitors your progress; adapts the program to your strengths, weaknesses, and rhythms; and customizes each lesson to fit your needs. Mavis provides spoken feedback and encouragement every step of the way. Plus, new arcade-style games teach keyboarding skills while enhancing accuracy and rhythm. You'll enjoy learning to type in this colorful, entertaining environment!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 10MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 2051 **$34.95****
Publisher: Mindscape
**Price after publisher's $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $44.95. Rebate expires 8/31/97.

Chessmaster 4000
ENT 1411 **$39.95**



PrintMaster Gold only $29.95* After rebate

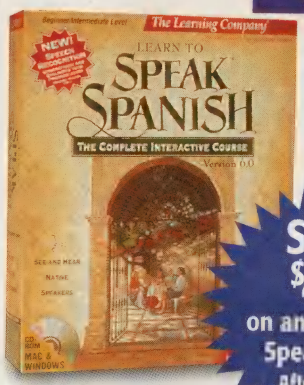
PrintMaster Gold

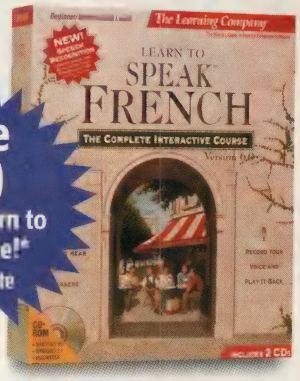
You don't need to be a designer to create high-quality brochures, newsletters, greeting cards, posters, banners, and more. Choose from over 1400 pre-designed, ready-to-use templates to easily create professional-looking projects. Change the words or graphics to suit your taste and you're ready to print. It's that easy!

PrintMaster features over 5,000 graphics including original images created by international artists, clip art and photographs. There are also more than 200 fonts and 1,700 text effects. And with PrintMaster Gold's advanced printing technology, you'll get beautiful output every time! Plus, you can easily access the PrintMaster Web site for product tips, direct links to sites with downloadable clip art and graphics, and much more!

Requires: 68020 processor; 8MB RAM; 15MB hard disk space; System 7.0; 2X CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1802 (CD-ROM) **$29.95***
Publisher: Mindscape
* Price after publisher's $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate $39.95. Rebate expires 8/31/97.





Save $40 on any Learn to Speak title!* After rebate

The #1 foreign language software!

Learn to Speak Spanish

Learn to Speak Spanish is a highly interactive, self-paced language program for beginners and intermediates. You will learn and understand everyday foreign words and phrases in no time! With QuickTime video and audio recordings of native speakers to guide you, you'll develop conversational skills in the context of real-life situations. The Learn to Speak Spanish program covers reading/writing, verb conjugation, grammar, listening/understanding, pronunciation/speaking, and vocabulary.

Requires: Performa 450 or higher; 4MB RAM; hard drive; System 7 or later; 256-color display monitor; CD-ROM drive.

Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0
BND 1848
(Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$39.95***
Publisher: The Learning Co.

Learn to Speak French 6.0
BND 1849 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$39.95***

Learn to Speak German 6.0
BND 1851 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$39.95***

Learn to Speak English 6.0
BND 1850 **$39.95***
* Price reflects manufacturer's $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $79.95. Offer expires 6/30/97.

Practice Makes Perfect: Spanish
EDU 1875
(Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$39.95**

Practice Makes Perfect: French
EDU 1873
(Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$39.95**

Practice Makes Perfect: German
EDU 1874
(Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$39.95**

MicroTest III

MicroTest III allows you to create both printed and on-screen tests! Type test questions directly into MicroTest or import them from existing word processing files. On-screen testing allows you to specify who can access the test, set a time limit, enter passwords and restrict access to the Operating System. MicroTest can provide students with immediate, on-screen test scores and produces two test result reports.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; hard drive; System 6.0.5 or later.

EDU 1820 (Diskette) **$89.95**
Publisher: Chariot

MicroTest III with Equation Editor
EDU 1818 (Diskette)
Suggested Retail: ~~$179~~ **$99.95**

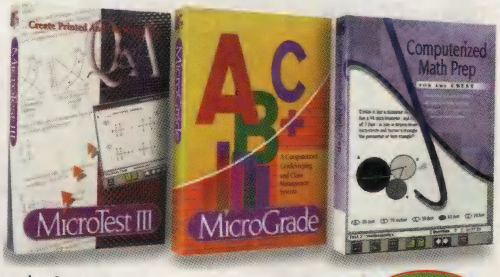
MicroGrade

Use MicroGrade to reduce the time it takes you to complete administrative and grade-keeping tasks. You will be able to track up to 1000 students and 128 assignments just by entering the raw scores as decimals or letter grades. MicroGrade will then calculate grades based on weighted percent or total points or both. You will also be able to customize grade cutoffs, drop low scores, curve assignments and give extra credit.

Requires: System 6.0.5 or later.

EDU 0340 (Diskette) **$55**

MicroGrade
Elementary School Edition
EDU 1069 (Diskette) **$55**



New!

Computerized Math Prep Test Preparation Series

Improve your scores on the math portions of standardized tests with these easy-to-use, on-screen test preparation programs. Each program includes over 150 math questions which have been researched, written, and tested by a math specialist. There are complete explanations for each answer.

Requires: 4MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, system 7.1 or later.

For the CBEST
Helps prospective teachers study for the math portion of the California Basic Education Skills Test.
EDU 2062 **$29.95**

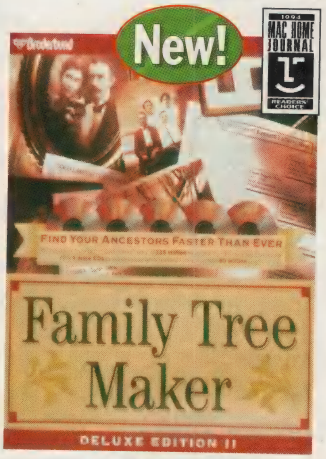
For the ELM
Helps high school students and pre-college candidates study for the Entry Level Math placement tests.
EDU 2061 **$29.95**

Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition II

Now you can find your ancestors as well as organize your family history! Family Tree Maker Deluxe Edition II provides an Internet solution and five groundbreaking CDs to help you collate and preserve your family history more easily. With its five CDs, Family Tree Maker Deluxe actually helps you find your ancestors. Search through centuries of state and federal records, over 12,000 actual family trees, and the Social Security Death Index. You can even visit Family Tree Maker Online for the latest genealogy news and articles, classified ads, product information, tips and resources, message boards, and user home pages.

Requires: Power PC; 16MB RAM; System 7.1.2 or later; CD-ROM Drive.

Publisher: Broderbund
EDU 2048 **$89.95**



MacSHOPPER
SUPERSAVER-only $49.95!

Art Explosion and Family Gathering!

Art Explosion— 40,000 images packed onto five CD-ROMs.
Family Gathering— Gives you the tools to create a simple family tree or large customized journals with scanned-in pictures.

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.
Ask for item # BND 1735

Hi, I'm Lisa at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3lbs.)

F/A-18 Hornet 3.0

Participate in truly fluid, high-speed flight simulation with F/A-18 Hornet 3.0.! Accurate flight dynamics and the virtual cockpit closely simulate the Naval and Marine F/A-18 Hornet strike-fighter aircraft. Experience an exceptional sense of motion and detail with the proprietary, ultra-high speed 3D polygon-based rendering engine – up to 20 FPS in high resolution!

Test your flight and combat skills in 28 missions in the Persian Gulf. Destroy the enemy with heat-seeking AIM-9L "Sidewinders," the active radar guided AIM-120 AMRAAMs, and a host of other mud-moving weaponry. For extra excitement, you can participate in six multiple-player missions with up to four networked players.

New features include extensive rolling 3D terrain with realistic atmospheric effects like sun glare, haze, cloud layers, and more. The exclusive multimedia training classroom provides over 90 minutes of flight and combat instruction with six training missions.

Requires: PowerPC Processor; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later.

ENT 1449 — $49.95
Publisher: Graphic Simulations

Flightstick Pro

With a trigger, throttle, trim controls and three fire buttons, Flightstick Pro is the most intense joystick you'll ever fly!

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

INP 0401 — $79.95
Manufacturer: CH Products

Pro Throttle INP 0998 (shown) — $99.95

F-16 Fighter Stick INP 0995 (shown) — $119.95

F-16 Fighter Stick ▶

CH Gamepad

Includes two topside turbo buttons w/auto fire, six front face buttons, and more!

INP 0996 — $29.95

CH Pedals INP 0997 — $89.95

Pro Pedals INP 1116 — $99.95

All CH products come with a 3-year warranty.

FREE* Marathon 2!
Ask for item # AAA 0442
* You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. Offer good while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Digital precision — deadly accuracy!

Microsoft SideWinder® 3D Pro

If you're looking for state-of-the-art, precision gaming try the powerful Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro joystick! Its unique digital-optical technology eliminates the drift problems usually found in standard analog joysticks, allowing for deadly accuracy in your moves.

SideWinder's 3D rotation provides instant control of point of view, strafing, and rudder control – without the need for rudder pedals! With the Game Device Profiler, you can assign keystroke combinations to the eight buttons on the base and handle of the joystick. Plus, there's a lightning-action trigger and multiway hat switch which provides eight directional views with a touch of your thumb.

Stop just playing games – become a part of the action! Order the Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro today!

Requires: 68030 or later; System 7.0 or later; 8MB of RAM; CD-ROM drive.

INP 1131 — $79.95
Manufacturer: Microsoft

Get the precise control and agility you need to win with Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro's:

- Digital Optical Technology
- 3D Rotation
- Lightning-action Trigger
- Multi-way Hat Switch
- Eight Programmable Buttons
- Support for Apple Game Sprockets

MechWarrior® 2

Welcome to the 31st century where life is a constant struggle for power and cease-fires are nonexistent. Customize your BattleMech, a 31st century war machine, with over 20 unique weapons systems in order to brave ultra-realistic 3D combat on a variety of interplanetary landscapes. The 3D virtual cockpit quakes with every thundering blast in dozens of intense missions. There are even training missions so you can learn how to operate these mega-ton killing machines.

Requires: 16MB RAM;System 7.5.1; PowerPC 601-66MHz processor or faster, CD-ROM Drive.
Publisher: Activision

ENT 1338 (CD-ROM) — $49.95

Shanghai® Great Moments ENT 1365 (CD-ROM) — $29.95

Bomber III

New!

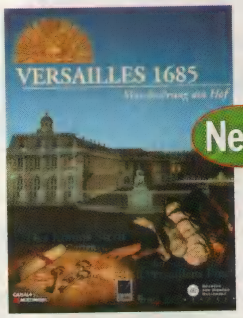
Destroy Nazi forces with this completely rewritten version of one of computer gaming's most enduring classics. An intensely realistic action-adventure game, Bomber III recreates the sights, sounds, and split-second decisions of the young B-17 crews over Nazi Germany.

Requires: Power PC processors, 8MB RAM; system 7.1.2 or later, CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1467 — $34.95
Publisher: Deadly Games

Battle Bundle ENT 1003 — $39.95

Drumbeat ENT 0936 — $44.95



Versailles 1685

Enter the Chateau of Versailles as it was in 1685! A palace of pleasure, excess, and power, Versailles is in threat of destruction by an unknown pamphleteer. As Lalande, the valet of King Louis XIV's Bedchamber, you have one day to find and thwart the villain. You'll view Versailles in its full splendor and experience the historical reality of life in the chateau.

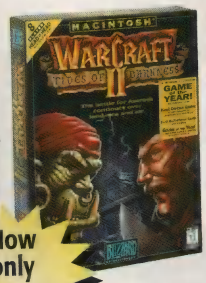
Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1465 — $49.95
Publisher: Interplay

WarCraft II: Tides of Darkness

Construct and rule your own medieval empire in WarCraft II, where the battle between the evil Orcs and the noble Humans rages on. With powerful new allies, terrifying new creatures and ingenious weaponry, the struggle for the domination of Azeroth continues over land, sea and air. You'll command unique weapons of war: from dragons, griffins and death knights to submarines, battleships and zeppelins. Enhanced artificial intelligence learns, adapts and responds to your actions to make the game even more challenging.

WarCraft II's unique "spawning" technology lets you play head-to-head by installing multiple copies from the CD-ROM. Multiplayer mode (2-8 players) is supported via network; two-player mode is supported via network, modem or direct link. Accelerated for PowerMac.



Now only $34.95!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; System 7.5 or later; 8MB RAM; 13-inch, 256-color monitor; 20MB hard disk space recommended.
Publisher: Blizzard Entertainment

ENT 1324 (CD-ROM) — $34.95

Warcraft Battle Chest

Get all 3 award-winning WarCraft titles in one amazing collection! Now you can take part in the battles between the evil Orcs and the noble Humans in these best–selling strategy games.

ENT 1403 (CD-ROM) — $59.95

WarCraft: Orcs & Humans

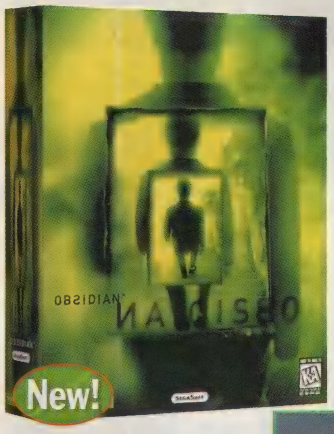
Enter the world of Warcraft, a mystical land where Evil Orcs and Noble Humans battle for survival and domination. With an ingenious arsenal of weaponry and powerful magic, these two forces collide in a contest of cunning, intellect and brute strength.

ENT 1023 (CD-ROM) — $24.95

WarCraft II: Beyond the Dark Portal

Requires: Full version of WarCraft II.

ENT 1386 — $34.95



meets science in this fluid collision of sophisticated challenges and compelling gameplay.

- Over 60 hours of mind-stretching gameplay in four fantastic dream worlds.
- Immerse yourself in a surreal array of dynamically rendered 3D environments from a first-person perspective.
- Rewrite the rules as over 25 challenging puzzles become the story – and the story becomes the puzzle.
- Features an original musical score by Thomas Dolby.

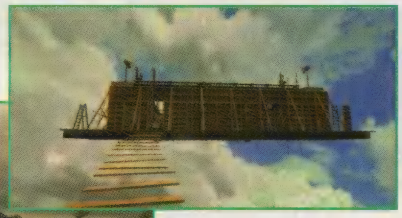
Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; color monitor; 4X CD-ROM drive.

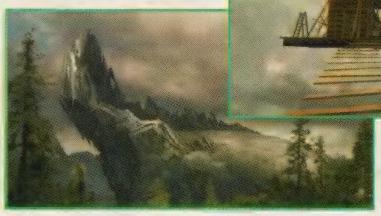
ENT 1461 **$49.95**
Publisher: SegaSoft

Fantastic 3D animations blend with sophisticated puzzles!

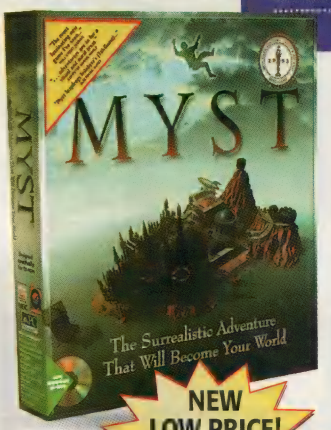
Obsidian

Welcome to the world of Obsidian – a surreal 3D world where graphic hallucinations meet mind-bending intrigue! Only the most intrepid seeker can stop dreams from becoming full-flowing nightmares. Art





▲ **Join Max and Lilah to save the world and to solve the Obsidian puzzle!**



NEW LOW PRICE! only $29.95

MYST

Challenge your puzzle-solving skills as you engulf yourself in the compelling island world that is Myst. Watch carefully as you browse through libraries, explore the telescope tower, and climb the cliffs of Myst. Featuring unbelievably realistic 3D scenes that put you in the middle of the action!

Requires: 4MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 7.01 or later; 8-bit, 256-color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 0630 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**

The Last Express™

A clue in every car! A stranger in every seat! Travel from Paris to Constantinople with a train-load of suspicious characters...

The time is July of 1914, on the very brink of war. You interview over 30 French, Russian, Austrian, German, and Serbian travelers, speaking in their native dialects, to untangle a web of political intrigue, suspense, romance, and betrayal. Tour the train and gather your clues. But beware! You may need your fists as well as your wits to solve this mystery. Bon voyage!

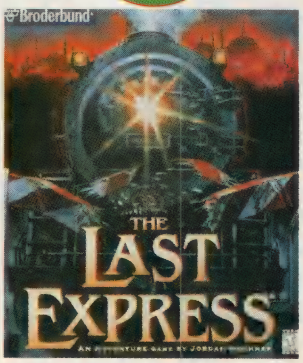
Requires: PowerPC processor; 9MB RAM; 33MB hard disk space; System 7.1.2 or later; 2X CD-ROM.

ENT 1452 **$39.95**

In the First Degree
ENT 1006 **$49.95**

Prince of Persia
ENT 1038 **$29.95**

New!



Star Wars: Rebel Assault

ENT 0698 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**

XWing

Fly the hottest weapon of the Rebel Alliance against the overwhelming power of the Empire! Go head to head with TIE fighters in over 50 action-packed missions. You'll dodge laser-blasts and even fly the dangerous trenches of the Death Star.

ENT 1025 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**

The LucasArts Archives Vol. II: The *Star Wars* Collection

This awesome value package contains Rebel Assault™, Rebel Assault II, XWing Collector's CD-ROM™, and Dark Forces™ "Super Sampler Edition" with 3 playable levels. Plus, get a bonus CD-ROM that offers an exclusive look at the making of 1997's theatrical return of the Star Wars trilogy.

ENT 1424 **$49.95**
Publisher: LucasArts

Rebel Assault II

Try the sequel to the ground-breaking Rebel Assault. With significant improvements to the Rebel engine, Rebel Assault II looks more like an interactive experience than a game. Battle TIE fighters, stormtroopers, and the new Super Star Destroyer.

ENT 1036 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**

Star Wars: Dark Forces

Behind a veil of secrecy, the evil Empire is creating a doomsday army. Your mission: Join the Rebel Alliance's covert operations division, infiltrate the Empire, then battle every man and machine of the Empirial Forces.

Requirements for all: 68040 processor; 8MB RAM; 1MB disk space; System 7.1 or later; 256 color monitor; CD-ROM Drive.

ENT 0901 **$29.95**
Publisher: LucasArts

The Lucas Archives: Vol 1
ENT 1064 (CD-ROM) **$39.95**

Afterlife
ENT 1302 **$29.95**

The Dig
ENT 1056 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**

Origami, the Secret Life of Paper™

Step inside the interactive Japanese house and learn an art that is two thousand years old – Origami. Crane, frog, Iris, box, pagoda, star and more decorate the shelf-lined foyer. Choose any project and learn its description, history, and step-by-step folding instructions – there are even QuickTime full motion video/movies so you can see exactly how to create the projects. The paper is folded right in front of you! Figure templates may be printed for folding and/or handouts. These simple projects can be made by Origami novices in just minutes.

Learn the history of paper making through remarkable photographs and text. Find out how the Japanese make handmade "Washi" paper. You'll even get instructions on how to make your own paper from "junk" mail!

Requires: Mac LCIII or higher; 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1328
Publisher: Casady & Greene
Suggested Retail: ~~$59.95~~ **$49.95**

MacSHOPPER
SUPERSAVER-only $49.95!
3 Great Educational Products in One!

Ask for item # BBD 0429 CD-ROM
Publisher: The Learning Company

Treasure Trio!
You get three complete, award-winning programs that develop reading, math and science skills, including:
- **Treasure Mountain!**
- **Treasure Galaxy!**
- **Treasure Cove!**

While supplies last.

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Hi, I'm Paul at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

Mah Jong Parlour

Now you can play the classic game of tiles and strategies on your computer – solo, networked, or over the Internet! Mah Jong Parlour is an intriguing game of strategy and competition that is similar in play to gin-rummy. Following the easy-to-understand rules, you'll be testing your skills against three levels of computer intelligence. Play against one to four human players over AppleTalk networks or the Internet. Or you can play against computer players as replacements for any missing human players. Mah Jong Parlour is easy to learn, but a challenge to master! Order today!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; System 7.1 or higher; 1.5MB RAM; CD-ROM drive.
ENT 1431 **$44.95**
Publisher: Aspyr Media

Bridge 8.0

Improve your Bridge game! This complete Bridge playing program features an on-line tutorial, hint mode, standard 5-card major bidding, popular conventions, great user interface and more!

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.
Publisher: ArtWorx
ENT 0935 (Diskette) **$39.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$54.95~~

King of Solitaire 2.0

With over 100 different solitaire games to choose from, you'll never be at a loss for a challenging new game to play! Plus, a unique built-in game editor lets you change the rules of any game or add your own solitaire favorites!

Requires: 512K RAM; 800K disk drive.
ENT 0752 (Diskette) **$24.95**

Alley 19 Bowling

NOW PLAY OVER THE INTERNET

Tear up the lanes with Alley 19! The unique, mouse-controlled throwing action provides a great simulation of actual bowling! You can even compete against other bowlers with any modem or network connection. Bowling shoes are optional!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.
ENT 1326 **$39.95**

Games of Fame Vol. 3

Full versions of WarCraft, Marathon, and A-10 Attack! LE
ENT 1330 $39.95

FREE CheckMate CD with purchase of any MacPlay product Ask for AAA 0476 While supplies last.

Virtual Pool™

Enter the world of Virtual Pool, a pool game so real we guarantee that it will improve your actual pool playing–or your money back! Take a lesson from a pro, learn trick shots, then settle in for a challenging game of 8-Ball, 9-Ball, Straight Pool or Rotation. Designed by physicists and mathematicians, Virtual Pool offers full simulation of all physical action including friction, speed, collision and roll. Immerse yourself in Virtual Pool with computer opponents, network play, and high-speed 3DVX graphics.

Requires: Power PC Processor; 2X CD-ROM.
ENT 1341 (CD-ROM) **$44.95**

Descent II

Plunge into the depths of treacherous alien mines. Your goal is to blast your way through 30 new levels and exterminate the alien robot stronghold from the enemy alien base and claim total control. Experience 360 degree movement in exciting 3D.

Requires: PowerPC processor
ENT 1306 (CD-ROM) **$49.95**

Pro Pinball

Experience the ultimate and most realistic computer pinball game! Pro Pinball is the only pinball game that lets you view the entire table from six different angles. Plus, you see all the action all of the time! Novices and pinball wizards will be spellbound by the great audio tracks, digitized speech, realistic sound effects, hidden features, and variety of play modes

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.
ENT 1379 (CD-ROM) **$44.95**

Chess Mates

With Wigby the Wizard as a guide, your kids will learn to play chess step-by-step. Fully animated lessons transform challenging strategies into child's play. Chess Mates includes over 60 fun puzzles, an easy point-and-click interface, and progressive difficulty levels. Endorsed by the US Chess Federation!

Requires: Power Mac 601 or greater; 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: MacPlay
ENT 1321 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$39.95**

Casino Master 3.0

This latest edition of Casino Master includes 11 casino games as well as full-motion, on-screen video instruction by noted professional gambler John Patrick, author of numerous books on gambling and host of his own national Cable TV show. Try your hand at blackjack, craps, roulette, video poker, baccarat, pai gow poker, slots, keno, and red dog. Plus, there are two great new poker games – Texas hold'em and seven card stud. Casino Master 3.0 combines the fun and excitement of playing the games with John Patrick's on-screen tips and strategy recommendations. Also included is the U.S. Casino Travel Guide with a listing of games offered at each location.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive; QuickTime.
ENT 1373 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**
Publisher: Centron Software

Casino Master Gold Disk
ENT 0613 $29.95*
*Pai Gow Poker and slots not included on disk version.

Puzzle Power 2.0

Instantly create 11 different types of puzzles with the latest version of Puzzle Power! You'll now be able to make Anagrams, Double Anagrams, and Cross Sums, as well as Crossword, three types of Wordsearch puzzles, KrissKross, Quote Falls, and two types of Crypto puzzles. What's even more exciting is that you can use three types of multimedia themes for all puzzle types – pictures, sounds, even movies. Plus, you get the electronic version of *Merriam-Webster's Crossword Puzzle Dictionary. Grades 2 and up.*

Requires: 2MB RAM; QuickTime; CD-ROM drive; VGA or higher resolution.
Publisher: Centron
ENT 0892 **$29.95**

Murder She Wrote Mystery Jigsaw Puzzles
ENT 1313 $29.95

The complete Marathon saga!

Marathon Trilogy Box Set

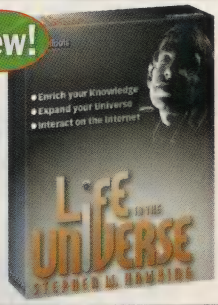
Get the whole Marathon saga in one box!

Storm through over 80 vast levels of single-player alien mayhem and more than 50 arenas designed for the most intense eight-person network carnage available. If you survive, there's the extra 1200 levels, alternate physics models to change reality, the game that started it all (Pathways Into Darkness), and an inside look at the making of the Marathon legend. From the first desperate punch to the last triumphant rocket, it's an entertainment value to die for!

Requires: 68040 or higher; 5MB Free RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Bungie
ENT 1476 **$54.95**

Stephen Hawking's Life in the Universe

MetaTools New!



What is life? How did it start? Find the answers with Stephen Hawking, the eminent cosmologist and author of *A Brief History of Time.* Travel across virtual 3D terrains teeming with original animation, thought-provoking essays, and science games. Follow light down a black hole, unravel Einstein's theories, or Teleport to related Web sites using the free Microsoft Internet Explorer.

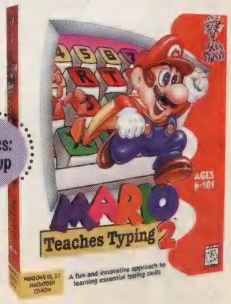
Requires: Quadra or higher; 16MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space.
GRA 2050 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$44.95**
Publisher: MetaTools

You Can Draw!

Learn how to draw the easy way with this fun, interactive program! Enter the 3D art studio where a friendly teacher will guide you through a variety of interactive lessons and exercises that teach a wide range of drawing skills and styles. You'll discover the techniques used by the master artists: gesture, line, shape, value, volume, and perspective. Vibrant music, animation, and graphics make You Can Draw! enjoyable for people of all skill levels.

Requires: 8MB RAM, 10MB Hard Disk, System 7.1, CD-ROM Drive
Publisher: Cognitive Technologies
EDU 2060 **$54.95**

Mario Teaches Typing 2



Let Mario and friends show your child the most fun and innovative way to learn to type. A magical keyboard comes to life with animated sequences to guide children through typing lessons. Customized lesson plans meet your child's specific needs. There are even special surprise victory screens upon reaching certain word-per-minute goals.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 10MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 2X CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: MacPlay
EDU 1953 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$39.95**

Drawing Discoveries™
EDU 1952 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $39.95

Lightning-fast Power User

Hard Drives

High Performance! Large Capacity!

as low as

$299.95!

Power User Pro Drives measure 5.75"H x 3.5"W x 9.75"D.

Power User Pro Hard Drives come preformatted and complete with everything you need for easy installation. Plus, they include driver software that allows you to format, partition, mount, and test your Hard Drive! The comprehensive User's Manual provides complete, step-by-step instructions for installation. All drives are preformatted, include two SCSI ports, and include a power cord and a SCSI cable. Backed by a one-year warranty.

1.2GB DRIVE ONLY $349.95 Item # BND 1660

Hard Drives feature:

- 2 styles to choose from!
- Active Termination!
- Super-fast access speeds!
- Compact design tucks out of your way!

Power User Hard Drives

Model & Capacity	Item No.	Seek Time	Maximum Transfer Rate	Price
Power User Pro 1.2GB	BND 1660	10.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$349.95
Power User Pro 2.1GB	BND 0964	8.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$449.95
Power User Pro 4.3GB	BND 0965	9.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$799
Tsunami 1.2GB	DRI 1983	10.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$349.95
Tsunami 2.1GB	BND 1751	8.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$449.95
Tsunami 4.3GB	BND 1752	9.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$899

POWER USER PRO

TSUNAMI

Tsunami Drives measure 6.5"H x 2.2"W x 8.5"D.

Power User Internal Hard Drives

If you're looking for a reliable, large capacity internal hard drive that's easy to install, then the Power User line has a drive to suit your special storage needs. Power User Internal Hard Drives use high-quality mechanisms by manufacturers such as Quantum and Seagate. They feature data buffers between 128K and 512K and seek times as low as 8.5 ms for top performance. Power User Internal Drives come preformatted with powerful driver software. Backed by a one-year warranty.

1.2GB INTERNAL DRIVE $299.95 without bracket kit

Internal drive shown with bracket kit.

Opening the case of any Macintosh may void your Apple warranty. We recommend having an Apple authorized repair center install your drive.

Internal Drives with bracket kit

Mac Model	1.2GB	2.1GB	4.3GB
LC, LC II, LC III, IIsi Performa 400-467, 475/476 Quadra 605	BND 1669	—	—
SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIfx	BND 1668	—	—
IIcx, IIci, Quadra 700	BND 1662	BND 0951	BND 0955
IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600 Centris/Quadra 650, PowerMac 7100	BND 1663	BND 0952	BND 0956
Quadra/Centris 610, 660AV, Quadra 800, 840AV, PowerMac 6100,8100 WGS 60/80/6150/8150	BND 1665	BND 0953	BND 0957
Quadra 900/950, WGS 95,9150	BND 1667	BND 0954	BND 0958
Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500	BND 1666	BND 1547	BND 1546
Price	**$329.95**	**$399.95**	**$749**

Internal Drives without bracket kit

Model & Capacity	Item No.	Seek Time	Maximum Transfer Rate	Price
Power User 1.2GB	BND 1661	10.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$299.95
Power User 2.1GB	BND 1161	8.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$379.95
Power User 4.3GB	BND 1162	9.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$699

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

MICROSOFT

SIDEWINDER 3D Pro

NEW!

Get the precise control and agility you need to win with Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro!

FOR ONLY $79.95!

Lightning-action Trigger!

8-way Hat Switch!

Three Programable Buttons!

3-D Rotation!

Slider/ Throttle!

4 Base-mounted Programmable Buttons!

Stop just playing games – become a part of the action!

Order the Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro and seize the winning edge!

Strike with lightning agility and deadly precision using the state-of-the-art Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro! This precision gaming joystick features a unique digital-optical technology that eliminates the drift problems usually found in standard analog joysticks, allowing for deadly accuracy in your moves.

SideWinder's 3D rotation provides instant control of point-of-view, strafing, and rudder control – without the need for rudder pedals! Destroy your enemies instantly with the lightning-action trigger and multi-way hat switch that provides eight directional views with a touch of your thumb! Plus, easily assign keystroke combinations to the trigger and seven buttons on the handle and base of the joystick for a variety of quick responses.

Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro
Ask for item # INP 1131 ..... **$79.95**

Obliterate your alien opponents in Marathon 2 using SideWinder 3D Pro!

GET MARATHON 2 FREE!

When you buy Microsoft SideWinder 3-D Pro or any MacWAREHOUSE product*

Ask for item # AAA 0442

* You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. Offer good while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

1-800-255-6227

Overnight delivery only $3.00! (up to 3 lbs.)

SUPRA-FAST Fax/Modems

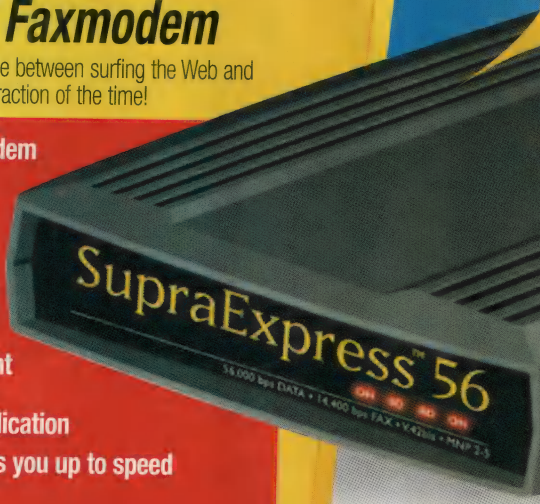
WOW! 56Kbps! Faster Than Ever!

SUPRAEXPRESS 56K ONLY **$179.95**

SupraExpress 56K Faxmodem

The SupraExpress™ 56K is the difference between surfing the Web and standing still. Now you can download in a fraction of the time!

- Lightning-fast 56Kbps faxmodem
- Video-phone ready (V.80)
- Backwards compatible — transmits to slower modems
- Supports V.34 and V.42bis for throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- Includes Diamond's convenient FAXcilitate™ fax software — adds a fax menu to every application
- Software upgradable — keeps you up to speed
- FlashRom for easy upgrades



All modems come with a **5-year** limited warranty

New!

SupraExpress 56K Faxmodem
DMD 2496 ..... **$179.95**
Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later.

Supra 56K Speakerphone Modem
Uses Rockwell technology to get the fastest speed available in an analog modem. A hands-free speakerphone offers echo-free uninterrupted sound.
DMD 2491 ..... **$189.95**

SupraExpress 33.6 FAXmodem

This modem offers:

- 115.2Kbps maximum throughput
- Fast data transfer rates up to 33.6Kbps
- Fax speeds up to 14.4Kbps
- Easy connection to ADB port— no power supply needed
- FAXcilitate software

33.6Kbps data
14.4Kbps fax

DMD 2073 ..... **$129.95**
Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 6MB RAM; 6MB HD space; System 7.1 or later.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

SupraFAXmodem 33.6

Offers a wide array of advanced features:

- 115.2Kbps maximum throughput
- FlashROM for easy upgrades
- Silent Answer allows you to receive and route fax and voice calls on asingle phone line
- Caller ID
- Video-phone ready (v.80)
- Alpha-numeric display— shows modem activity

INCLUDES SILENT ANSWER!

DMD 2089 ..... **$199.95**

SupraExpress 33.6 Speakerphone Modem with ASVD

Provides a complete fax, voice mail, and Internet solution

- With full-duplex speakerphone you can simultaneously speak and modem on a single phone line
- Video-phone ready (v.80)

33.6Kbps data
14.4Kbps fax

INCLUDES MICROPHONE, VOICE MAIL & CALLER ID!

DMD 2376 ..... **$139.95**
Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 6MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later. Speakerphone requires Mac OS computer with sound support or powered speakers.

SupraSonic 33.6v+

- Accelerates throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- FlashROM for easy upgrades
- Voice Mail lets you save both fax and voice messages on your hard drive

DMD 1782 ..... **$259.95**

Get it Overnight $3.00!

Call our exclusive toll-free hardware hotline to order from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist! **Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926**

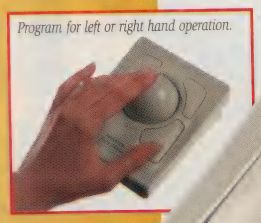
More comfort for your hand! More power at your fingertips!

Kensington Input Devices

Turbo Mouse 5.0

Work faster and smarter!

Put your hand on a Turbo Mouse and you'll feel why Kensington is the leader in innovative trackball design. Fingertip control offers more accurate and precise movement, and a unique four-button design delivers higher performance and convenience. And Kensington's MouseWorks software makes computing easier by placing more of your computer's time-saving capabilities at your immediate command. Glide through your work— substituting tedious and time consuming tasks such as double-clicking with a single click.



Program for left or right hand operation.

INP 0626..... $99.95

The Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any other Mac Input device!

Editor's Pick "Best Input Device" *Home Office Computing*, 1995

Macworld, World Class Award '87, '88, '89, '90, '92, '94

MacUser RATED 4-Mice, *MacUser*, 1994

Editor's Choice *MacWorld* May, 1996

Thinking Mouse

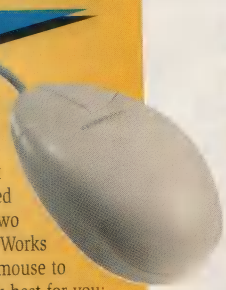
A mouse that thinks along with you!

Unique four-button design and Kensington's MouseWorks software makes a mouse that works just as hard as you do! Open files and directories–even insert a block of text—with a single click.

INP 0441..... $69.95

May 1996

Kensington Mouse

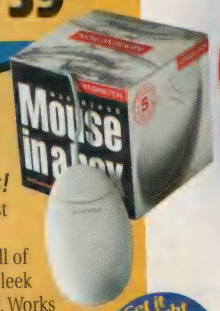


Are you missing a button?

One size fits all: left-handed or right, short fingers or long. Rounded edges and inclined sides fit the natural shape of your hand. Two easy-to-click oversized buttons and MouseWorks software allows you to quickly train your mouse to perform the time-saving features that work best for you: automatic double-click, drag, open files, and more...you decide!

INP 0546..... $59.95

Mouse•in•a•Box



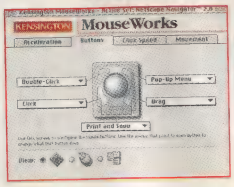
Plug it in – Get back to business!

No fancy name, no fancy instructions. Just take it out of the box and get back to business. Mouse•in•a•Box incorporates all of Kensington's award-winning design in a sleek one-button mouse. No software to install. Works right out of the box – what could be simpler?

INP 0629..... $39.95

Get it Overnight for only $3.00! Up to 3 lbs.

Time Saving MouseWorks Software



The easiest mouse software ever — with shortcuts for Adobe Illustrator, Netscape Navigator, Quicken, and more!

Comes with the Turbo Mouse, Orbit, Kensington Mouse, and Thinking Mouse.

KENSINGTON *5-YEAR* WARRANTY GUARANTEE

All Kensington input devices are backed by a 5-Year Warranty.

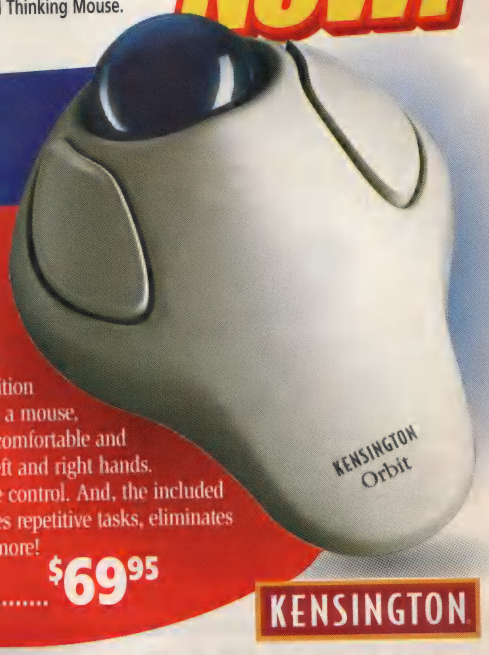
New!

Orbit™

Innovative fingertip control with extra comfort!

This new and unique hand-hugging shape puts your hand and wrist in a naturally-comfortable position to reduce fatigue. Similar in shape to a mouse, Orbit adds a trackball at the top for comfortable and precise fingertip control. Fits both left and right hands. Two buttons allow for comfortable control. And, the included MouseWorks software automates repetitive tasks, eliminates double-clicking, and much more!

INP 1129..... $69.95



KENSINGTON

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

SUPERCHARGE YOUR MAC!

Four great utilities – one low price!

ONLY $99.95!†

TURBOCHARGE YOUR SYSTEM PERFORMANCE!

MAXIMIZE YOUR DISK PERFORMANCE!

MAXIMIZE YOUR STORAGE CAPACITY!

SUPERCHARGE YOUR CD-ROM PERFORMANCE!

- ✓ Optimize your disk performance!
- ✓ Dramatically accelerate CD-ROM performance!
- ✓ Accelerate your system startup!
- ✓ Increase data transfer speeds!
- ✓ Format, partition, and test any SCSI or IDE drive!
- ✓ Run applications fast and efficiently!
- ✓ Automatically move old, unused files to secondary storage!

FWB software

Order the FWB Suite Summer Bundle Today and SAVE OVER $200!*

HURRY WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

* Savings based on products sold separately as of this catalog printing

1 Hard Disk ToolKit™

Optimize, format, partition, test, and password protect practically any SCSI, IDE, or removable drive available today. Hard Disk ToolKit provides faster I/O for the Mac™ OS with PowerPC native device drivers and one-step disk configuration!

UTI 0974 ..... $125

2 HSM ToolKit™

Increase your drive capacity by moving old, unused files to secondary storage. Select how much space you want available, and HSM ToolKit will automatically and transparently move old files. Then easily retrieve them only when you need them!

UTI 0710 ..... $69

3 TURBO ToolKit™

Turbo ToolKit automatically buffers frequently accessed data to RAM so your applications run faster and more efficiently. Plus, Turbo ToolKit offers one-button disk optimization, background defragmentation, and start-up acceleration.

UTI 1016 ..... $59.95

4 CD-ROM ToolKit™

Dramatically accelerate CD-ROM performance by using small amounts of RAM and disk space as a cache. Customize audio playback, optimize settings with precise benchmarks, and even mount flawed CD-R discs.

UTI 0390 ..... $59.95

GET ALL FOUR!

FWB SUITE SUMMER BUNDLE

Includes: Hard Disk Toolkit™, CD-ROM Toolkit™, Turbo Toolkit™, and HSM Toolkit™

UTI 1144 ..... ALL 4 FOR ONLY $99.95†

† Offer expires 7/31/97. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; System 7.0.1 or later, CD-ROM drive.

Call 24 hours a day 7 days a week!

MacWAREHOUSE®

1-800-255-6227

Overnight Delivery only $3.00! (up to 3lbs.)

Product Index

Product	Page #
18 Perfect People 1.0	50
3D AcuWorlds	50
3M Media	114,115
A	
ACT! 2.5/ ACT! for Newton	61
Adobe Acrobat 3.0	69
Adobe After Effects 3.1	55
Adobe Classroom in a Book Series	66
Adobe Dimensions 3.0	51
Adobe FrameMaker 5	43
Adobe Illustrator 7	51
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	34,43
Adobe PageMill 2.0	38,69
Adobe PhotoDeluxe	50
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	47
Adobe Premiere 4.2	55
Adobe Streamline 4.0	51
Adobe Type Manager/Type Reunion	45
Adrenaline Numbers & Charts 1.0	64
After Dark 4.0/After Dark Deluxe	73,122
Agfa Scanners	95
Alley 19 Bowling	128
Alps Printers	93
Andromeda Series Filters	47
● Apple Color OneScanner	94
● Apple Hard Drives	100
● Apple IP Gateway	67
● Apple Monitors	28,84
● Apple Newton 130	117
● Apple Performa 6360/6400	23
● Apple Printers	31,90,92
● Apple QuickTake 200	57
● Apple Remote Access Servers	67
● AppleShare IP 5.0	78
Art Explosion! 125,000/40,000	54
Astound 3.0	55
AVerKey3 TV Converter	59
AverKey5 Plus	59
B	
Bar Code Pro 3.0/ Filemaster/Reader	61
BBEdit 4.0	69
C	
BizPlanBuilder 5.0	63
Blueprint 5	53
Bomber III	126
Bravado 1000	86
Bridge 8.0	128
Bryce 2/Accessory Kit	46
Cables and Adapters	110,111
CanOpener	122
Canvas 5	52
Casino Master	128
CD-Recordable Drives	105-106
CD-ROM Drives	22,107
CD-ROM ToolKit	121,133
ChemDraw 4.0	64
ChemOffice Ultra 4.0	64
Chess Mates	128
CH Gamepad/Pedals	126
Chromatica	46
Claris Home Page 2.0	71
ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition	64,69
ClickWorks	56
ClipModel Library 2.0	50
CodeWarrior for BeOS	124
CodeWarrior Gold	124
Computer Supplies	109-111
ComputerEyes/RT	59
Computerized Math Prep Series	125
Conflict Catcher 4	123
Connectix Color/Gray Scale QuickCam	59
CorelDRAW 6	50
Corel Print House	50
Corel WordPerfect	42
CoStar LabelWriters	92
Cumulus Media Management System	46
CyberPress	44
D	
DataDesk 6.0	64
DCVC-2 Desktop Conferencing Video Camera	59
DeBabelizer Lite/Toolbox	48
Descent II	128
Designing Web Graphics 2	66
Design Your Own Home 3D WalkAround	54
Design Your Own Home Suite	54
Digital Cameras	57-59
Discover Programming for Macintosh	124
Discover Programming with Java	124
DiskExpress II 2.2	121
DiskGuard 1.6	123
Drawing Slate II	51
Duotone Production Kit for Photoshop	53
Dynatek Drives	100,102,105
E	
Employee ManualMaker 3.0	63
Epson Printers/Scanners	40,90,95
Eudora Pro 3.0	68
F	
Extensis "Winner's Circle" Power Pack	44
Eye Candy	47
F/A 18 Hornet 3.0	126
Family Tree Maker Deluxe Edition II	125
Farallon Modems	78
Fargo Printers	91
FastTrack Schedule 4.0	63
FAXstf	66
FileGuard 3.0	123
FileMaker Pro 3.0/Server	61
Final Draft	43
Finale Allegro	124
FLIGHTCHECK	45
Flightstick Pro	126
FlipBook	44
FolderBolt-Pro	123
Font Gander	45
Fontographer 4.1	45
Fractal Design Detailer	52
Fractal Design Expression	52
FreeHand 7/Graphics Studio 7	41,52
Fresco	48
Fuji Media	114
Fujitsu Optical Drives	104
FWB Suite Summer Bundle	121,133
G	
Games of Fame Vol. 3	128
GCC Technologies Printers	92
Globalink Power Translators	42
H	
Global Village Modems	20,80
GoLive CyberStudio	68
Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia	124
I	
Hard Disk ToolKit	121,133
Hard Drives	100-101
Hayes Modems	79
Hewlett-Packard Printers/ Scanners	19,39,88,89,93
Hitachi Monitors	83
HoTMetaL PRO	68
HSM ToolKit	121,133
HVS Color/HVS JPEG	71
InfoGenie 2	61
Informed Designer	60
Intellihance 3.0	48
Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh, 4th edition	66
Iomega Media	115,116
J	
Jaz Drive/Cartridges	24,101,135
Kai's Photo Soap	46,50
Kai's Power GOO	50
K	
Kai's Power Tools 3	46
Kensington Carrying Cases	120
Kensington Input Devices	107,132
L	
Keyboards	107-109
King of Solitaire 2.0	128
KPT Actions Accessory Kit	46
La Cie Hardware	82,94,100,105
LanguageNow!	124
Last Express, The	127
Learn to Speak Spanish	125
Life in the Universe	128
LinoType-Hell Scanners	94
ListSTAR	71
Live Picture XT/2.5	49
LucasArts Archives Vol. II: Star Wars Coll.	127
M	
MACh Speed 604e Upgrade Cards	98
MachTen CodeBuilder	71
MACh Vision	86
MacLinkPlus	73
● Mac OS 7.6	122
Macromedia Director 6/ Multimedia Studio	26,56
Macromedia Flash 2.0	70
Mac Televisor 2	60
Magnavox Monitors	82
Mah Jong Parlour	128
MapArt Geopolitical/Terrain Series	54
Marathon Trilogy Box Set	128
Mario Teaches Typing 2	128
MarketingBuilder	63
MarkzTools II	45
Mask Pro 1.0	48
MasterJuggler Pro 2.0	121
Master Lock Universal Notebook Security Cable	120
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	125
Maxell Media	113
MAXpowr PowerPC CPU Upgrades	98
MechWarrior 2	126
Media	112-116
Megahertz PC Card Modems	80
Memory Upgrades	58A-58D,99,100
● MessagePad 2000 with Newton 2.1	117
MicroGrade	125
Microsoft Excel 5.0	32,64
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	32,64
Microsoft Project 4.0	63
Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro	126,130
Microsoft Word 6.0.1	32,42
Microtek Scanners	29,96
MicroTest III, Version 5	125
MiniCAD 6.0	53
MiroMOTION DC20	86
Mitsubishi Hardware	81,94,105
Modems	78-81
Monitors	81-84
Motorola StarMax Computers	136
Mouse Input Devices	107-109
mTropolis 2.0	56
MYST	127
N	
NEC Monitors	84
NETCOMplete 3.2	73
NetObjects Fusion 1.0	70
Netscape Navigator Personal Edition 3.0	73
Network Hardware	74-77
Nikon Scanners	97
Nisus Writer 5.0	42
Nomai 540MB Portable Drive	102
Norton DiskLock 4.0	121
Norton Utilities 3.5	30,121
Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5	62
O	
ObjectDancer	72
Obsidian	127
Olympus Optical Drives	106
OmniForm 2.0	60,98
OmniPage Pro 7.0	98
Optical/Magneto-Optical Drives	104-106
OrderMaster	65
Origami, the Secret Life of Paper	127
P	
PageTools 2.0.1	44
Paint Alchemy 2.0	48
Painter 5	52
PalmPilot Personal/Professional	116
PANTONE Color Guides	53
PaperPort vx/PaperPort Strobe	97
PC MACLAN for Windows 95	77
PCTalk MACLAN Kit	78
Phone Search USA 2.0	60
PhotoDisc Digital Photography	55
Photo/Graphic Edges	49
PhotoTools 1.0	44,48
Pinnacle Micro Drives	106
PM2Q	45
Polaroid Scanners	96
Polaview LCD Panels/Projectors	62
Portfolio 3.0	48
Poser 2	52
PosterWorks	44
PowerBook/Duo Accessories	117-120
POWER Port Juggler	91
PowerPrint	86
PowerRIP	87
Power User Hardware	22,82,101,104,107,129
Practica Musica 3	124
Printers	90-93
Printer Accessories	86-89
PrintMaster Gold	125
Print Shop Ensemble	43
Professional MachTen/Power MachTen	71
Pro Pinball	128
PTS Tutorials	66
Puzzle Power	128
Q	
Quadtone Production Kit for Photoshop	53
QuarkXPress 3.32	44
R	
Quarterdeck Mail	68
Quicken 7/ Quicken 7 Deluxe	65
QuicKeys 3.5	50
QuickMail 3.6	68
QuickMail Pro	68
QX-Tools 2.0	44
Radius Monitors	82
RAM Doubler 2.0	99
Ray Dream Designer/Studio 4.1	52
Rebel Assault II	127
Remote Controls	62
Removable Drives	101-104
Retrospect 3.0/Retrospect Remote	103
S	
SAM 4.5	30,121
Scanners	93-97
Seiko Smart Label Printers	92
SIMMs	58A-58D,99,100
Smart and Friendly Drives	106
SoftWindows 95/3.0/1.0	67
Sonic Internet Servers	71
Sonic Modems	78
Sony Media	112
Sony Monitors	84
SoundEdit 16 Plus Deck II	70
Speed Doubler 2	99
Spell Catcher	42
Spring Cleaning	35
Star Wars: Dark Forces	127
Stencil It!	63
Street Atlas USA 3.0	60
Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	35,123
Stylist	47
Suitcase 3.0	45
Supra Modems	79,131
Surge Protectors	109,111
Survival Phrases	124
Symantec Visual Café/Page	72
SyQuest Removable Drives/Media	103,115
T	
Targa 2000 PCI	86
Targus Carrying Cases	120
TDK Media	115
TelevEyes Converters	59
Terrazzo 2.0	48
Thunder Series PCI Graphics Cards	85
Timbuktu Pro	77
TopDown Flowcharter 4.5	63
Total Xaos! Bundle	48
Trackballs	107-109
Truby's Blockbuster 2.0	42
Turbo ToolKit	121,133
TurboTV	59
TView Gold/Micro/Silver	60
TView PresoCard	60
TwinTurbo Video Accelerators	85
TypeCaster	48
U	
UltraSlate	51
UMAX Scanners	33,96
UPS Units	109
V	
US Robotics Modems	80
VectorTools 2.0	44
Verbatim Media	116
Versailles 1685	126
VersaTerm-Pro	66
Vertigo 3D Dizzy 1.0 for Photoshop	47
Vertigo 3D Words 1.0 for Illustrator 7	47
Video Boards	85-86
VideoDirector 2.0	56
VideoVision PCI	85
Video Wizard	85
ViewSonic Monitors	81,82
ViewSonic PJ800 Projector	63
Virtual Pool	128
VirusScan 2.0	120
VivoActive Producer 2.0	72
VTC Training CDs	65
W	
Wacom Graphics Tablets/Pens	51
Wall Street Investor	65
WarCraft/WarCraft II	126
Warp Vision Graphic Accelerator	86
WAV	43
Web Buddy	73
Web Explosion 20,000	68
WebSTAR	71
WordAce Talking Translation Dictionary	124
X	
Xclaim 3D/Xclaim TV/ Xclaim VR	86
X-Factor 3D Graphics Accelerator	86
Y	
XState	45
XTen 6.0.1	71
XWing	127
Z	
You Can Draw!	128
Zip Drives/Disks	101
Zoom Modems	81

● This symbol indicates an Apple product.

CLEMENT MOK
Information Architect

Clement Mok is an idea guy. As creator of award-winning corporate identities and design solutions for companies like Microsoft, Twentieth Century Fox, Herman Miller, as well as Apple Computer, ideas are the capital of his three companies. Whether he's creating a cyber themepark, compiling tons of stock photos, or designing the elaborate kingdom of Valhalla for the local opera, his ideas need space. Big space. Which is what he gets with the 1 gigabyte Jaz® drive.

So while his office resides in San Francisco's warehouse district, his ideas reside on handy, removable Jaz® disks.

"How I fit 5 Fortune 500 companies, a warehouse full of big ideas, and the entire kingdom of Valhalla into a 4 INCH SQUARE."

IOMEGA® JAZ®
YOUR PERSONAL HARD DRIVE.

- Access time: 15.5ms read/ 17.5ms write
- Average seek time: 10ms read/ 12ms write
- Sustained transfer rate: 6.62MB/ sec. max
- MTBF: 250,000 hrs.
- 1-gigabyte 4-inch disks fit in your pocket
- Portable external drive fits easily in your briefcase

NEW LOW PRICE! As low as $299.95 Internal Drive

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

Jaz® External Drive

DRI 1119 ..... ~~was $499.95~~ $399.95

Jaz® Internal Kits

Mac Model	Item #	Price	Mac Model	Item #	Price
7200/7500/7600	BND 1691	$299.95 ~~was $399.95~~	8100/8500/9500	BND 1692	$299.95 ~~was $399.95~~

Internal kits available for other models, call for details.

Jaz® 3.5" Cartridges

Item #	10+ Cartridges	5-9 Cartridges	1-4 Cartridges
MED 0177	$89.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.	$124.95 ea.

Call our exclusive toll-free hardware hotline to order from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware *Hotline!* 1-800-710-9926

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week - Overnight delivery only $3.00 (up to 3lbs.)

SPEEDS UP TO 240MHZ!

New! MOTOROLA

StarMax 4000 MINI-TOWER SYSTEMS

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $76 PER MONTH*

MOTOROLA 5-YEAR WARRANTY

Includes 28.8 Modem!

Monitor sold separately.

StarMax 4000/160

- ✔ 160MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✔ 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✔ 2MB VRAM
- ✔ 512K Level-2 cache
- ✔ 2.5GB internal hard disk drive
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Four PCI expansion slots available
- ✔ Mega bundle of software titles including Connectix Speed Doubler, and more!

Ask for Item # CPU 0620 **$1899**

*or lease for $76/month**

StarMax 4000/200

- ✔ 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✔ 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✔ 2MB VRAM (upgradeable to 4MB)
- ✔ 512K Level-2 Cache
- ✔ Ethernet (10 BaseT)
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✔ Five PCI expansion slots
- ✔ 28.8 Fax/Modem

Ask for Item # CPU 0618 **$2699**

*or lease for $108/month**

StarMax 3000/180 DESKTOP & MINI-TOWER SYSTEMS

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $50 PER MONTH*

Includes 28.8 Modem!

Monitor sold separately.

Both Models Feature:

- ✔ 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- ✔ 256K Level-2 cache
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem
- ✔ 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ✔ Ports: ADB, PS/2, SCSI, 16-bit Stereo, headphone/microphone, and two serial ports
- ✔ Keyboard and mouse included
- ✔ Five-year manufacturer's warranty

StarMax 3000/180 Desktop

- ✔ 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✔ 1.2GB internal hard disk drive
- ✔ Three PCI expansion slots
- ✔ Mega bundle of software titles

Ask for Item # CPU 0619 **$1249**

*or lease for $50/month**

StarMax 3000/180 Mini-Tower

- ✔ 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✔ 2.5GB internal hard disk drive
- ✔ Five PCI expansion slots
- ✔ Mega bundle of software titles
- ✔ Includes ClarisWorks, Norton Utilities, and more!

Ask for Item # CPU 0621 **$1399**

*or lease for $56/month**

StarMax 3000/200 DESKTOP & MINI-TOWER SYSTEMS

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $52 PER MONTH*

MOTOROLA 5-YEAR WARRANTY

Monitor sold separately.

ALL FOUR Models Feature:

- ✔ 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- ✔ 256K Level-2 cache (512K optional)
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive (16X optional)
- ✔ Connectix Speed Doubler
- ✔ 1MB VRAM (exp. to 4MB)
- ✔ Ports: ADB, PS/2, SCSI, 16-bit stereo, headphone/microphone, and two serial ports
- ✔ Keyboard and mouse included
- ✔ Five-year manufacturer's warranty

StarMax 3000/200 Desktop

- ✔ 16MB RAM (exp. to 160MB)
- ✔ 1.2GB hard drive
- ✔ Three PCI expansion slots

Ask for Item # CPU 0617 **$1299**

*or lease for $52/month**

StarMax 3000/200 Mini-Tower

- ✔ 32MB RAM (exp. to 160MB)
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✔ Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem
- ✔ 512K Level-2 cache
- ✔ Mega bundle of software titles

Ask for Item # CPU 0623 **$1799**

*or lease for $72/month**

StarMax 3000/200 Mini-Tower Enterprise Version

- ✔ Zip drive
- ✔ 32MB RAM
- ✔ 2MB VRAM
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✔ 16X CD-ROM
- ✔ Ethernet (10 Base T)
- ✔ Enterprise Software Bundle includes ClarisWorks, Norton Utilities and more!

Ask for Item # CPU 0627 **$1999**

*or lease for $80/month**

SUPER SYSTEMS!

From the creators of the PowerPC chip!

StarMax Systems Feature PowerPC Speed and the **Best Service and Support Warranty** *in the* **Business!**

Only Motorola gives you five years of exclusive Motorola-Branded Service & Support. Your comprehensive warranty includes on-site service the next business day for your first year—you can even upgrade your warranty to get same-day on-site service for all five years!

AS LOW AS $1249!
StarMax 3000/180 Desktop
(See opposite page)

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $50 PER MONTH*

StarMax 3000 With Motorola's PowerPC 603e processor running at speeds up to 240MHz, you'll race through all your graphics and publishing applications at blazing speed!

StarMax 4000 Features the PowerPC 604e processor that runs up to *50 percent faster* than the PowerPC 603e processor!

StarMax 3000/240 MINI-TOWER SYSTEMS

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $92 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately.

Monitor sold separately.

BOTH Models Feature:

- ✔ 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- ✔ 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✔ 512K Level-2 cache
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✔ 5 PCI expansion slots
- ✔ Keyboard and mouse included
- ✔ Ports: ADB, PS/2, SCSI, 16-bit stereo headphones, microphone, and two serial ports

StarMax 3000/240

- ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ 4MB VRAM
- ✔ Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem

Ask for Item # CPU 0622 **$2299**
or lease for $92/month*

StarMax 3000/240 Enterprise Version

ZIP EQUIPPED

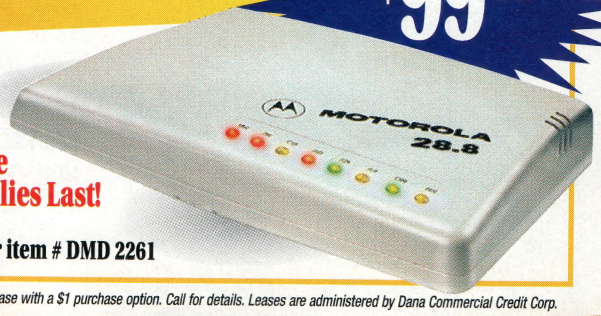
- ✔ Zip drive
- ✔ 2MB VRAM
- ✔ 16X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Ethernet (10BaseT)
- ✔ Enterprise Software Bundle includes ClarisWorks, Norton Utilities, Now Contact/Now Up-To-Date, Connectix Speed Doubler, and more!

Ask for Item # CPU 0626 **$2499**
or lease for $100/month*

LifeStyle 28.8 DATA/FAX MODEM

MOTOROLA

only $99.95



While Supplies Last!

Ask for item # DMD 2261

*Business leases are available for business customers only and are based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Leases are administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

QuarkXPress 3.32

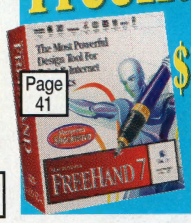
Sophisticated Publishing Features
- Protects your work with Auto Backup & Auto Save!
- Precise positioning of text and pictures!
- Create text boxes of any shape!

ONLY $659.95

Cross-platform compatibility!

Page 44

Upgrade to FreeHand 7 for only $149.95



macromedia SHOCKWAVE

Page 41

Fractal Design Painter 5

NEW VERSION!

UPGRADE FOR ONLY $99.95

Page 52

SIMMs AS LOW AS $19.95

1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs

Page 58A

PowerBook 1400 PRICES SLASHED!

AS LOW AS $1699!*

1400cs 603e processor, 12MB RAM, 750MB HD, 11.3" color display

* PowerBook 1400cs not including CD-ROM drive, was ~~$2199~~ only $1699.
PowerBook 1400cs/117 16MB RAM with 6X CD-ROM drive shown, was ~~$2499~~ only $1999.

Page 6

NEW! SPECIAL EDITION Power Mac 4400

- ✓ More RAM — 32MB
- ✓ Blazing 12X CD-ROM
- ✓ Built-in 33.6 Modem
- ✓ Microsoft Office 4.2.1

ONLY $1799 CPU 0611

200 MHz

PLUS IT'S LOADED with great software programs for your business needs! Monitor sold separately.

Page 14

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 6

NEW!

UPGRADE ONLY $399.95

FREE Artbeats ReelStills!*

*Shipped in promotional packaging.

Page 26

iomega ZIP DRIVE MEGA KIT!

You Get:
- ✓ Iomega Zip Drive!
- ✓ Eleven 100MB Disks!**
- ✓ Mini Iomega Carrying Case!
- ✓ Zip Disk Organizer Caddy!

ONLY $299.95*

SPECIAL OFFER!

Purchase any Jaz or Zip Drive and get Speed Doubler 2 for only $29.95†

Increase Jaz & Zip performance speeds by up to 40%††

Ask for item # AAP 0388

*Price reflects $20 mfr's. mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $319.95. See coupon for complete details. Offer expires 6/30/97.
**Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.
†Drive must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging.
††Based on Connectix benchmark tests.

Page 16

Kai's Photo Soap

Change and correct colors, fix "red eye," or remove scratches — all with the whisk of a brush!

ONLY $49.95 NEW!

Page 50

FLASH 2.0

Add dramatic animation to your Web pages!

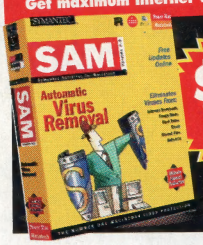
New VERSION!

ONLY $199.95

Page 70

SYMANTEC ANTIVIRUS for MAC

Get maximum Internet virus protection with SAM 4.5



ONLY $49.95* after $20 rebate

*Price before publisher's $20 mail-in rebate is $69.95. Rebate ends 6/30/97.

Page 30

SONY 17" TRINITRON MONITOR

- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz.

only $699

Page 84

200MHz POWER MAC 8600

Authorized Catalog Reseller

- ✓ 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✓ 256K Level-2 cache
- ✓ 32MB RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- ✓ 2GB, AV-Capable fast SCSI internal HD
- ✓ Internal 12X CD-ROM
- ✓ Built -In IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

ONLY $3199 Item # CPU 0573

NEW!

ZIP EQUIPPED!

Monitor sold separately.

Page 4

Order Online!

http://www.warehouse.com

FREE SOFTWARE!

Get Web Workshop or Art MANIA 10,000 FREE* when you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE!

*Limit one per customer. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Blowout Specials and Super Offers – each and every day!

MacWAREHOUSE
1720 Oak Street
PO Box 3013
Lakewood, NJ 08701-5926

Order it today...use it tomorrow!

1-800-255-6227

BULK RATE U.S. POSTAGE PAID MicroWarehouse